Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

ANNUAL - 1983

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Directorate of
Intelligence

~~Secret~~

25X1

Soviet and East European Economic Assistance Programs in Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1982 and 1983

25X1

A Research Paper

~~Secret~~

GI 84-10182
November 1984

Copy 436

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Page Denied

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Directorate of
Intelligence

Secret

25X1

Soviet and East European Economic Assistance Programs in Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1982 and 1983

25X1

A Research Paper

This paper was prepared by Office of Global Issues. This paper has been coordinated with the Department of State, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and the Agency for International Development

25X1

25X1

Comments and queries are welcome and may be directed to the Chief, Subversion Analysis Branch, Instability and Insurgency Center, OGI,

25X1

25X1

Secret
GI 84-10182
November 1984

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Soviet and East European Economic Assistance Programs in Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1982 and 1983

25X1

Summary

Information available as of 14 September 1984 was used in this report.

In the past three decades, the USSR and Eastern Europe have provided nearly $40 billion in economic credits and grants to non-Communist less developed countries. In tandem with military assistance, the USSR and its allies have used their economic aid programs to try to replace Western influence in LDCs, to expand Soviet trade, and to gain access to strategic raw materials. Initially, the USSR gave preference to emerging states that were following a noncapitalist path of development. In the 1960s the program was broadened to include almost any country willing to accept aid. Today more than 70 countries have accepted economic aid from the USSR or its allies.

Soviet economic aid since 1954 has never had the dramatic impact of the military program. It has been far more modest—totaling about $27 billion, as compared with $83 billion for the military. Moreover, the Soviet economic program has been small by international standards. Moscow's disbursements to LDCs over the past few years have accounted for less than 3 percent of all international aid, compared with a US share of nearly 25 percent. Despite the large number of countries which have received Communist economic aid, the program is focused on a few countries along the Soviet border and in the Middle East; Arab and South Asian countries account for two-thirds of Soviet pledges. East European countries, following a similar pattern in their programs, also have concentrated on Arab and Asian recipients.

Since the start of the 1980s, most Soviet and East European economic credits have carried somewhat harder terms. This reflects Communist attempts to minimize the costs associated with the program. The agreements increasingly, for example, call for repayment in hard currency, oil, and other strategic materials. Grants now go almost exclusively to Marxist LDCs such as Afghanistan and Ethiopia. Consequently, the spread between liberal official Western development aid and Communist aid terms has increased. Still, the new Communist credits provide cheaper funds than Western market financing and have enabled Communist countries to compete successfully with Western bidders on lucrative LDC development contracts. Moreover, the Soviets have been more willing than other aid donors to build the large industrial establishments demanded by LDCs, sometimes with little economic justification.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

During the past few years, personnel exchanges have become an increasingly important part of Warsaw Pact relations with LDCs, and have provided good financial and political returns. Nearly 125,000 Soviet and East European economic project specialists and professionals were in LDCs in 1983, and nearly 15,000 LDC students departed for academic training in Warsaw Pact institutions. The technical services and academic training programs have been broadly based, and Communist countries have personnel agreements with 110 countries, 34 of which have not accepted other forms of Communist aid.

At present, the LDCs employ more than 40,000 Soviet project specialists and professionals. Originally, LDCs financed the services of Soviet personnel under aid agreements. Now, aside from a few doctors and teachers provided on a grant basis, the USSR charges $40,000 to $70,000 a year for each of its specialists. Most are located in oil-producing LDCs, which can pay in hard currency. Because of a skilled labor shortage at home, Moscow is very reluctant to send civilian personnel to LDCs unless they earn foreign exchange.

The academic training program has the potential for significant political payoffs for the Kremlin. In some countries, mostly in Africa and Latin America, it is Moscow's only ongoing activity. Nearly 100,000 students from LDCs have attended Soviet universities and technical schools since the mid-1950s. In Soviet-oriented LDCs, including Afghanistan and Ethiopia, the USSR has available 15,000 local graduates of Soviet military or academic programs who can at least speak Russian even if they do not sympathize with Soviet goals.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Page Denied

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Contents

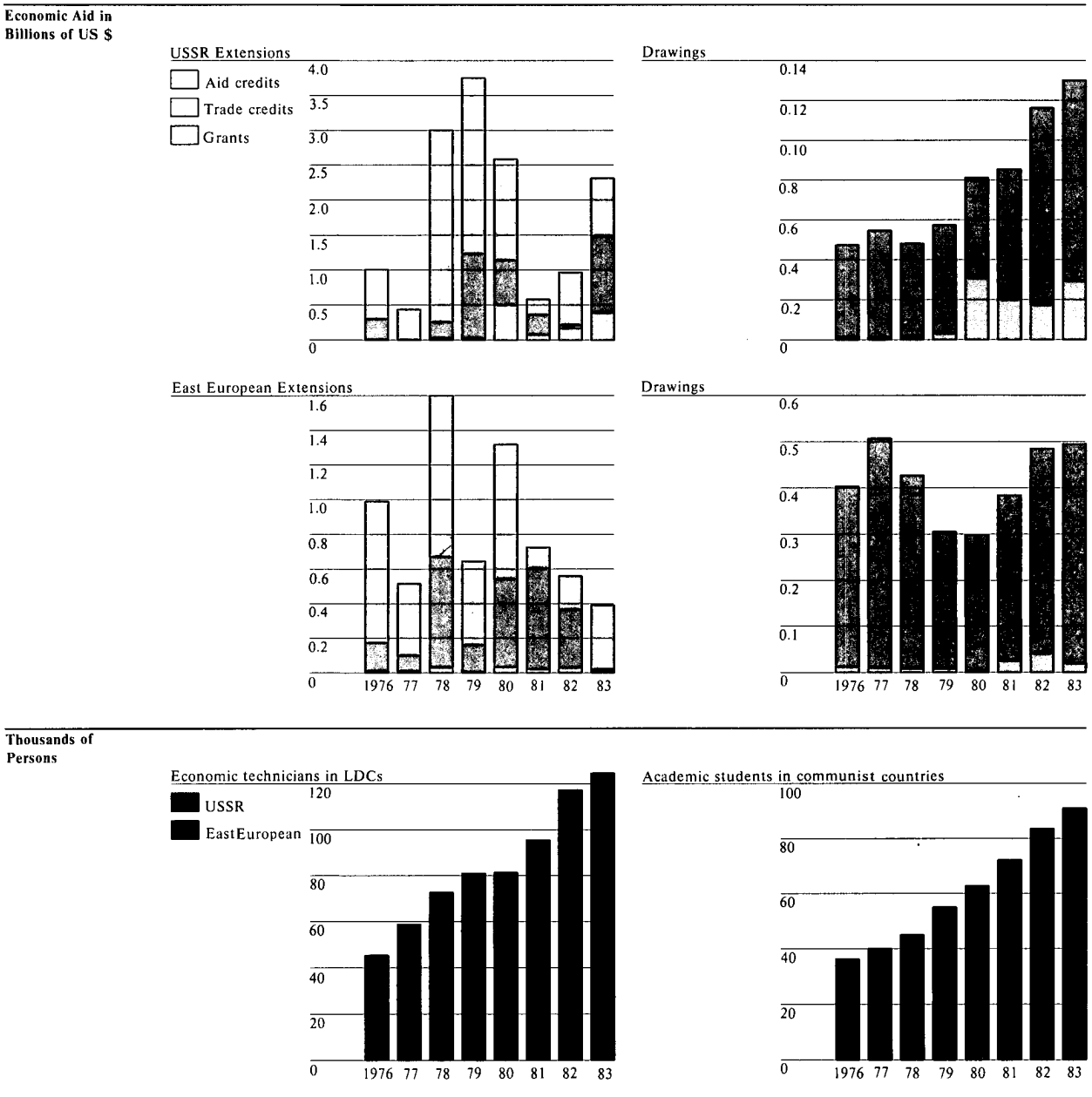
		Page
Summary		iii
Preface		v
I. Trends in Soviet and East European Economic Assistance		1
	The Record on Commitments	1
	The East European Program	3
	The Record on Disbursements	5
	Economic Technical Services: A Growth Industry	6
	Academic Programs: Showing Continued Dynamism	6
	The Program Ahead	7
	Soviet Credits Still Popular	9
II. Communist Economic Programs: A Regional Analysis		9
	Middle East and North Africa: Moscow's Largest Economic Stake	9
	South Asia: Deepening Communist Involvement	14
	East Asia: Suspicious of Soviet Initiatives	16
	The Caribbean and Central America: The Newest Assistance Program	17
	South America: Pursuing New Opportunities	20
	Sub-Saharan Africa: Heightened Economic Support	22

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Figure 1
Warsaw Pact: LDC Economic Aid Programs



25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Soviet and East European Economic Assistance Programs in Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1982 and 1983

25X1

I: Trends in Soviet and East European Economic Assistance [1]

Economic assistance has been an important element in Soviet foreign policy in LDCs since Moscow provided its first aid to a few Asian neighbors in the mid-1950s. The USSR has used its aid program to:

- Create and maintain stable ties with LDCs.
- Demonstrate a continuing commitment to countries that have a chosen socialist path to development.
- Secure resources for its own and East European economies.

25X1

The Soviet economic aid program has been successful in gaining increased access to the LDCs for Moscow through placement of Communist personnel in key countries, expanded access to strategic commodities, growing hard currency earnings, and, in some cases, increased trade dependency. In addition, economic aid has sometimes led to other relations, including military assistance; access to ports, repair facilities, and airfields in LDCs; and an expanded political presence in some countries through the provision of high-level advisers to ministries responsible for economic affairs.

25X1

The Record on Commitments

Since the start of the 1980s, the Soviet Union has pledged almost $6.5 billion of economic aid to non-Communist LDCs. After a severe dropoff in 1981 and 1982, the program recovered in 1983 when total new commitments approached $2.3 billion. The earlier decline may have reflected a retrenchment made necessary because of increasing demands from all of Moscow's aid recipients. Along with the resumption of the historic level of commitments in 1983, a distinct tier system for countries receiving Soviet aid has materialized. Key elements are:

25X1

- Larger amounts of grant aid and commodity support for Marxist clients.
- Occasional lenient long-term credits for a few traditional partners.
- Expanding use of trade credits for the majority of LDC recipients.

25X1

25X1

Support to Marxist Clients. Moscow made nearly $1.6 billion in new economic commitments during 1982 and 1983 to the Marxist LDCs, bringing total Soviet economic pledges to this group of countries to nearly $5.6 billion over the past three decades (table 1). In 1982, almost all new Soviet commitments went to them. For Afghanistan, Ethiopia, and South Yemen, the USSR and its allies have almost completely displaced bilateral Western aid donors, although significant multilateral funds continue to flow to all but Afghanistan.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[1] The data on economic agreements reflect the latest information available and supersede information in our previous publications. They are derived from a variety of sources.

For the purpose of this report, the term *Communist countries* refers to the USSR and the following countries of Eastern Europe: Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. We have also included data on Cuban economic aid extensions to LDCs, because Cuba frequently acts in concert with Warsaw Pact countries and generally supports their political goals through its aid program.

The term *less developed countries* includes all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; Malta, Portugal, Greece, and Spain in Europe; all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and all countries in the Middle East except Israel. Data include about $50 million in aid to Kampuchea and Laos, which became Communist in 1975 and are reported on for prior years for historical reasons.

The term *Marxist clients* refers to countries that consider themselves Marxist and that rely primarily or entirely on Communist military support to maintain their power. They are Afghanistan, Angola, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, and South Yemen.

Within the aid context, the terms *agreements, commitments,* and *extensions* refer to pledges to provide goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. For *economic aid,* credits with repayment terms of five years or more are included. These credits are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. The terms *drawings* and *disbursements* refer to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 1 *Million US $*
USSR: Economic Aid Extended to Non-Communist LDCs [a]

	Total	Marxist States	Non-Marxist States
Total	**26,699**	**5,557**	**21,142**
1954-77	13,501	1,988	11,513
1978	3,002	94	2,908
1979	3,749	530	3,219
1980	2,588	1,168	1,420
1981	580	218	362
1982	965	890	75
1983	2,314	668	1,646
Of which:			
Algeria			250
Ethiopia		265	
Syria			325
Afghanistan		370	
India			140
Pakistan			275

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

Recent Soviet economic aid agreements with client states have contained some unusual features:

- A $400 million credit to Angola in 1982 for a hydropower project (extended under a 1982 framework agreement that could eventually provide $2 billion in financing) calls for Brazil's participation in construction of the Capanda dam and powerplant, the first instance of a Soviet joint venture with an LDC in a third country.

- The $170 million in aid to Ethiopia financed oil purchases from the USSR for 1983. Moscow has never before underwritten oil purchases by a non-Communist country.

- The $165 million credit extension to Nicaragua provided some $50 million for technical services and project studies, for which Moscow usually requires hard currency on a cash basis.

These agreements were politically and strategically motivated and will provide few economic returns in the form of raw materials or foreign exchange, which the USSR usually seeks in its aid agreements. Only the Angolan agreement offers Moscow the prospect of breaking even financially. Such aid, however, deepens LDC ties with the USSR and opens opportunities for Moscow to extract concessions such as port and air facilities in Ethiopia and access to petroleum and strategic materials in Angola and Mozambique. In the case of Nicaragua, Moscow is supporting the first viable Latin American Marxist regime since Cuba changed governments in 1959. This aid also represents the price Moscow must pay to retain its influence in these states.

25X1

Commitments to Non-Marxist LDCs. Aid to this group consists principally of long-term credits used to finance major development projects and trade credits to facilitate the purchase of Soviet goods. Trade credits are the most vigorous and fastest growing element of the Soviet economic program in these countries (table 2). Both categories essentially dried up in 1982 as extensive project studies and contract negotiations dragged on with a number of recipients; in 1983, of the $1.6 billion of total Soviet economic aid commitments to non-Marxist LDCs, $1.1 billion represented trade credits to recipients with long-established political, military, or business ties with the Kremlin.[2] Among the major allocations were:

25X1

- $325 million to Syria for thermal power plant construction and commercial aircraft acquisition.
- $200-400 million to Greece for an alumina plant.
- $275 million to Pakistan for a thermal power plant.
- An estimated $250 million to Algeria for railroad construction. The actual value of these credits could be much higher.
- Credits in the $70-80 million range to Argentina, Bangladesh, and Bolivia for equipment purchases.

25X1

[2] Our figure for Soviet trade credits in 1983 is probably understated because we have been unable to ascertain the scope of Soviet credits to Iraq to develop the West Qurnah Oilfields.

25X1
25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 2
USSR: Trade Credits to Non-Communist LDCs [a]

Million US $

	Total Extended	Trade Credits
Total	**26,699**	**4,975**
1954-73	9,275	980
1974	815	5
1975	1,970	205
1976	1,005	290
1977	435	..
1978	3,002	225
1979	3,749	1,200
1980	2,588	640
1981	580	285
1982	965	50
1983	2,314	1,095

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

The allocations in 1983 underlined the near-commercial nature of Soviet development activities in this group of countries. About $1.1 billion of the new credits carried 10-year repayments with interest ranging from 4 to 6 percent. These terms, assuming a grace period, barely meet standards for aid as defined by the international community.[3] Although Western donors also expand exports by tying some aid funds to procurement from the donor country, the USSR is devoting almost all of its financing for non-Marxist LDCs to promote sales of Soviet equipment. The proportion of these export-type credits in new Soviet pledges has grown steadily in the 1980s. Moreover, many of the agreements that Moscow concludes with non-Marxist states call for payback in raw materials: the 1983 credit to Greece for an alumina plant will be paid for in alumina. Others are payable in hard currency.

[3] Western aid donors use a "grant element" as a common basis for comparing the concessional nature of aid programs under different terms of repayment. A 100-percent grant element is an outright gift, while a 12-year, 2.5-percent loan with a 25-percent grant element qualifies as official development assistance under minimum criteria adopted by the OECD.

In addition to tightening credit terms, Moscow also has moved to broaden its participation in the implementation of projects undertaken in non-Marxist states. Moscow is getting more extensively involved in turnkey projects, under which the USSR manages all phases of project implementation, including letting subcontracts, hiring local labor, arranging for local materials supply, and the provision of equipment and supervisory technical services. Turnkey construction generally is more efficient in LDCs than Moscow's more traditional technique of supplying only equipment and technicians to supervise installation and startup operations. It also requires a far more extensive technical presence. According to the Soviet magazine *Foreign Trade,* turnkey activity accounted for 45 percent of the volume of Soviet assistance in 1982, compared with only 15 percent in 1975. 25X1

The East European Program

Our information about East European contracts with LDCs is extremely fragmentary. In many instances we cannot determine whether a contract is a straight commercial deal or one involving East European aid to the Third World country involved in the transaction. In 1982 and 1983, some $3.5 billion in East European–LDC contracts fell into this uncertain area. These contracts include: 25X1

- A $185 million Bulgarian contract with Syria for petroleum gas development.
- A $130 million Czechoslovak credit to Syria for a gas treatment plant and pipeline.
- A $100 million Czechoslovak agreement with Iraq to reclaim 13,000 hectares of desert land.
- A $1.5 billion Romanian contract to build houses in Algeria.
- A $1 billion Bulgarian contract with Syria for further gas development.
- A Romanian agreement to assist Turkey with a $500 million power plant. 25X1

At least some of these deals may in fact have provided some aid. So far, however, we are able to identify only about $950 million in new East European deals with 25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Moscow Defends Its Program

Moscow has become more concerned about its international image as an aid donor. For the first time in 1982, the USSR responded to criticism by Western countries and LDCs of its meager aid performance. At the July 1982 meeting of the UN Economic and Social Council, the Soviet Ambassador to the United Nations announced that net Soviet aid disbursements to LDCs in the period 1976-80 amounted to 30 billion rubles ($40-45 billion at average annual exchange rates), and accounted for 1.3 percent of Soviet GNP in 1980.

According to our estimates, Soviet gross disbursements could have reached at least half of the claimed level if, in addition to some $3 billion in aid to non-Communist LDCs, Moscow also included the following components:

- *More than $13 billion of aid to Cuba (most of it in the form of subsidies that do not conform to international definitions of aid).*
- *$3.4 billion of aid to Vietnam.*
- *$4.0 billion to other Asian Communist LDCs.*
- *Up to $1 billion for academic assistance to all Third World countries.*
- *Several billion dollars in grant technical assistance subsidies (the difference between what the USSR charges and what Western technicians performing similar services would receive) to Communist and non-Communist LDCs.*

It is probable that the Soviets placed an unreasonably high value on their technical services and included unsettled trade deficits and possibly even military debt rollovers in their claimed aid totals. Our estimates show that the aid the USSR claims for 1980 would account for about 1.4 percent of national income or about 1 percent of GNP, as measured by the West. We believe, however, that net aid is substantially lower than the Soviet estimate. 25X1

In addition to carrying hard terms for most non-Communist recipients, the USSR's aid is narrowly focused. Of the estimated $23.6 billion in Soviet economic aid disbursements between 1976-80, 85 percent went to the USSR's Communist allies outside the Warsaw Pact, and another 4 percent went to Marxist LDCs such as Angola, Ethiopia, Mozambique, and South Yemen. Since 1981, more than 90 percent of the USSR's estimated $16.4 billion of aid to both Communist and non-Communist developing nations has gone to Communist LDCs and other Soviet client states. 25X1

LDCs in 1982/83 that clearly constitute aid pledges (table 3). Although most East European countries have preferred to provide the bulk of their assistance to wealthier LDCs to promote hard currency exports, two-thirds of East European 1983 aid commitments went to Marxist states. These countries have rarely accounted for more than 25 percent of annual East European pledges, and overall they account for just over 10 percent of total pledges.

East Germany, whose aid program has traditionally been driven by its own political interests—especially the desire to establish its worldwide status and legitimacy vis-a-vis West Germany—made the best showing in 1982 and 1983 with more than $300 million in new commitments (table 4). More than 70 percent ($220 million) of its new aid pledges were directed to countries targeted for special attention by the Warsaw Pact—Grenada, Mozambique, and Nicaragua. Because of its longstanding policy of aiding "fraternal" states, East Germany has responded more willingly than other East European states to Moscow's call for both political and material support to Marxist clients; it accounts for more than half of East European pledges to them—chiefly to Ethiopia, Nicaragua, and Mozambique. Furthermore, Bulgaria devoted 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 3 *Million US $*
Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs [a]

	Total	Marxist States
	13,120	**1,567**
1954-77	7,883	239
1978	1,598	417
1979	646	95
1980	1,322	192
1981	723	173
1982	560	94
1983	388	257

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

Table 4 *Million US $*
Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to Non-Communist LDCs, 1982 and 1983 [a]

	1982	1983
Total	**560**	**388**
Bulgaria	52	95
Czechoslovakia	21	47
East Germany	101	205
Hungary	125	10
Romania	261	30

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

25X1

25X1

nearly 60 percent ($87 million) of its new aid to Marxist states in 1982 and 1983; Czechoslovakia directed about 70 percent ($48 million) to these countries.

Among the East European allocations to other LDCs, Romania made the largest single commitment—$250 million to Bangladesh as a second tranche of a $500 million credit to finance projects in virtually every area of Dhaka's public sector. Always sensitive to the question of maximizing benefits to its own economy, Romania has consistently refused to devote aid resources to Marxist clients who cannot afford repayment. Other East European donors made allocations in the $50 million range to traditional clients. Poland did not conclude any new development agreements with LDCs; potential recipients are concerned that Warsaw cannot meet contract obligations because of domestic political and economic problems.

The Record on Disbursements

Soviet and East European aid disbursements reached a record $1.8 billion in 1983, driven by Soviet deliveries of nearly $1.3 billion (table 5). Major recipients of Soviet aid in 1983 included:

- Ethiopia, with $235 million of oil and project assistance.
- Afghanistan, with more than $200 million in commodities and other assistance.
- Nigeria, which received an estimated $150 million of steelmaking equipment for the Ajaokuta project.
- Pakistan, whose Karachi steel plant absorbed $110 million of equipment.

25X1

25X1

The high level of Soviet disbursements reflects Moscow's unprecedented volume of grant commodity support to Marxist states—over $300 million in 1983. This type of aid is delivered very quickly, compared with project assistance that may be disbursed over a decade or more. Afghanistan has been the largest beneficiary, receiving commodity shipments to help stabilize the regime. Ethiopia also has required petroleum subsidies and shipments under credit because of foreign exchange shortages. It is likely that Soviet support is even more extensive than we know. For example, we do not include possible budgetary support to South Yemen, whose annual trade deficit with Moscow has been in the $100 million range for the past three years. Moscow may be deferring (or possibly excusing) Aden's annual trade settlements.

25X1

Recent East European disbursements of close to $500 million in 1983 regained the levels of the mid-1970s after three sluggish years that generally coincided with the outbreak of the war between Iran and Iraq

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 5
USSR and Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Deliveries to Non-Communist LDCs

Million US $

	USSR		Eastern Europe
	Total Deliveries	Of which: Grants	
1979	574	30	305
1980	812	306	298
1981	853	198	384
1982	1,162	152	485
1983	1,300	330	495

Table 6
Economic Technicians in Non-Communist LDCs, 1983 [a]

Number of persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe
Total	**124,470**	**41,085**	**83,385**
North Africa	69,155	11,625	57,530
Sub-Saharan Africa	17,870	11,315	6,555
East Asia	40	15	25
Europe	75	..	75
Latin America	1,365	515	850
Middle East	28,125	10,465	17,660
South Asia	7,840	7,150	690

[a] Numbers are rounded to nearest five.

25X1

(where major East European development programs were in progress) and the troubles in Poland. The acceleration of Bulgarian and East German deliveries to Nicaragua and Mozambique under recent agreements were responsible for much of the increase.

25X1

Economic Technical Services: A Growth Industry

A key feature of Soviet and East European economic aid to LDCs continues to be extensive technical support. A record 124,500 Warsaw Pact economic technicians were posted to 74 LDCs in 1983—50 percent more than in 1980. The programs are focused on a few clients—particularly Algeria, Iraq, and Libya—with more than three-fourths of all technicians working in Middle Eastern and North African oil-producing states that pay hard currency or oil for services (table 6). About 15,000 were in countries that have received large amounts of Soviet development aid, such as India, Syria, and Turkey. Another 15,000 were in Marxist states and were employed under a mix of terms that ranged from hard currency payments for Angola and Mozambique to deferred charges under development credits to Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Nicaragua, and South Yemen.

We estimate that Soviet and East European hard currency earnings from their economic technical services programs have been close to $2 billion annually in the past few years—as much as $500 million for USSR and $1.5 billion for Eastern Europe. Even the poorest African states, such as Guinea and Mali, must remit half of the charges for Soviet services in hard currency from their very limited foreign exchange reserves; the requirement causes considerable friction in their relationships with Moscow. The balance is paid in local currency or goods. The Soviets charge $40,000 to $70,000 annually for technicians, based on their skills and seniority, while East European countries charge up to $80,000 a year. Communist countries, which originally provided services at bargain rates, recently have brought technicians' salaries closer to Western levels.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Academic Programs: Showing Continued Dynamism

The number of students from non-Communist LDCs being trained in Soviet and East European academic institutions grew to more than 90,000 in 1983 (table 7). Nearly 15,000 of these students were entering Communist universities for the first time. Afghanistan, whose educational system is being revamped along Marxist lines by Communist educational planners, had 11,000 nationals in the USSR and Eastern Europe under agreements signed in 1980. Jordanians

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 7
Academic Students From LDCs in Training, December 1983 [a]

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe
Total	**56,070**	**34,785**
North Africa	3,355	1,940
Sub-Saharan Africa	17,915	12,645
East Asia	60	35
Europe	15	20
Latin America	7,590	2,975
Middle East	15,105	13,140
South Asia	12,030	4,030

[a] Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.

made up the second-largest national grouping (8,500) under a large-scale training program that began about five years ago. Some 40 percent of the LDC students in Communist countries were from Africa, dominated by contingents from Marxist nations such as Ethiopia (5,000), Madagascar (2,325), Mozambique (2,775), Algeria (2,350), Congo (1,800), and Angola (1,900). Nigeria was the only moderate African state with a large student population in Communist countries (2,500).

The continued popularity of European Communist scholarships stems from the dearth of educational opportunities in most LDCs, as well as from the fact that the Warsaw Pact states cover most expenses, (transportation, room and board, tuition, medical expenses, and pocket money) and sometimes accept dubious academic credentials. These scholarships are valued at about $5,000 annually

Academic and technical training have long been the most concessional feature of Soviet and East European aid programs and often represent the only assistance provided to some LDCs. We estimate that the Warsaw Pact countries spend the equivalent of $400-500 million a year to maintain these educational ties. As a payoff, they hope to establish ties to persons who may eventually obtain influential positions in their home countries. East European countries also hope to establish lasting relationships with LDC nationals who they can use to promote business relations. 25X1 25X1

The Soviet program has been showing some success. One of the members of the ruling Directorate in Nicaragua is a Soviet graduate, according to the US Embassy in Managua. Other Soviet-trained LDC officials include four cabinet ministers, three subcabinet directors, several ambassadors, and thousands of government bureaucrats, professors, and doctors. Some are willing to serve Soviet ends. For example, the new Soviet-trained geology minister in Zambia is trying to introduce Soviet technicians into the copper industry, an area Moscow has been trying to penetrate for years. 25X1 25X1

The Program Ahead

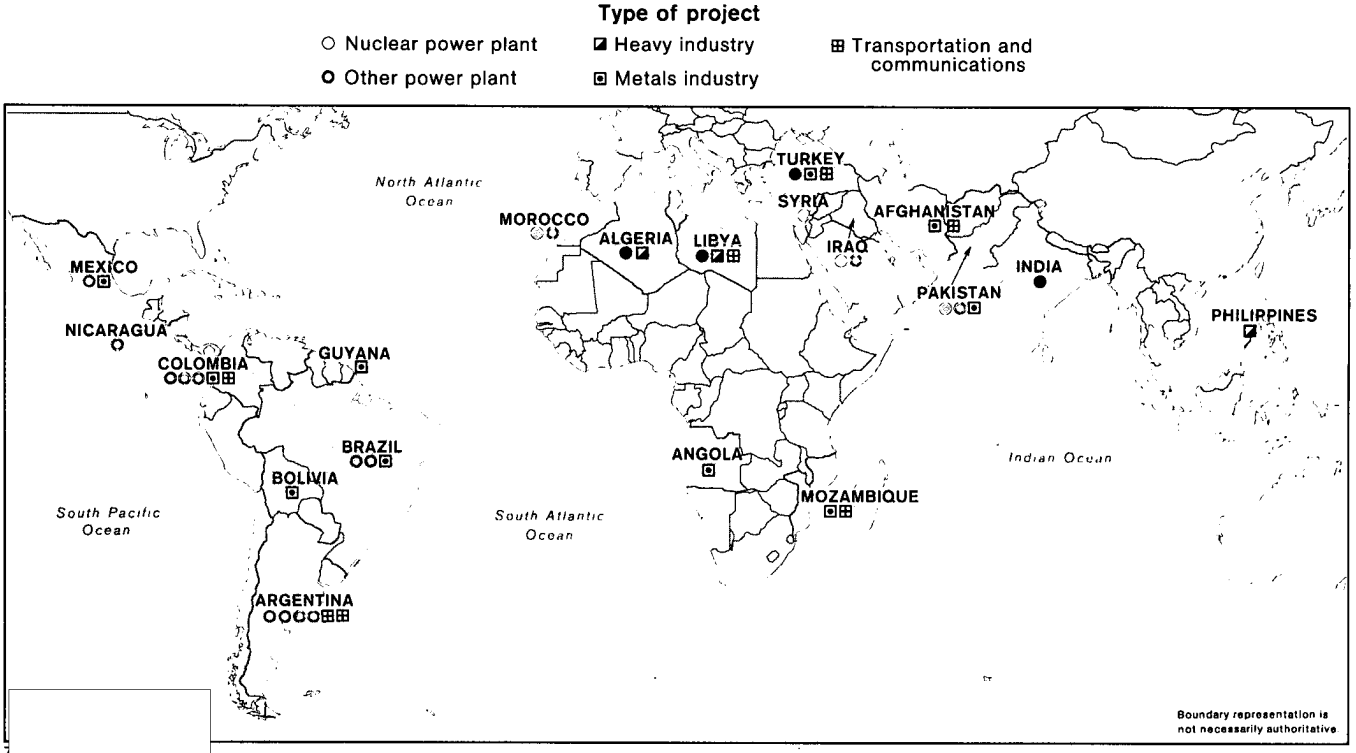
The Soviet economic aid program seems to be on a dual track. A core effort is devoted to providing financial support for Marxist LDCs. We see no decline in the need for such assistance in the years immediately ahead. Most of these countries have weak economies, and frail linkages to the Western economic system. Consequently, they are becoming increasingly dependent on Soviet largesse. Moscow, however, will not be willing to provide much more funding than it has during the recent peak years. Although the Kremlin would like to minimize the financial drain these countries impose, it does not want to give the impression that it is letting its Marxist allies down. For example, Moscow is studying a large hydropower project in Nicaragua, an oil refinery in Angola, and an aluminum plant and railroad construction in Mozambique. Some of these contracts could carry 10-year repayment terms. 25X1 25X1 25X1

The more dynamic element of the Soviet economic aid program will involve Moscow's efforts in non-Marxist LDCs. These countries will receive expanded Soviet credits for their ambitious development plans, as Moscow moves to enhance or protect its presence. 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Figure 2
Major Soviet Offers of Aid for Projects in Less Developed Countries (LDCs), 1983



25X1

Moscow also sees the program as a way to boost hard currency revenues. Indeed, Kremlin officials have recently shown greater interest in export-type development financing for both old and new non-Communist recipients. In 1982 and 1983 Moscow was negotiating 10-year repayment terms for:

- $500 million for electrification and transportation projects in Argentina.
- A $500 million hydropower plant in Mexico.
- A $250 million cement plant in the Philippines.
- A multipurpose dam and power plant in Pakistan that will cost $3.7 billion.

The USSR also has recently begun a push to sell nuclear power plant equipment to LDCs. India, Iraq, Morocco, Pakistan, Syria, and Turkey have received Soviet offers for nuclear plants, and Libya may already have concluded a contract. Moscow probably will have to provide substantial financing to clinch these deals, since price tags on this equipment range from $1.7 to $3.5 billion. Because of cast advantages, nuclear power development seems a most promising area of the LDC market for the USSR to exploit, if it can convince LDCs that Soviet-made equipment is as reliable and safe as that from Western suppliers.

25X1

We expect Moscow to bring many of these contract offers to a successful conclusion. They would keep annual Soviet extensions well over the billion-dollar level through the end of the decade. Through these contracts, Moscow will gain:

- Expanded equipment markets, particularly in the Middle East and Latin America.
- Increased hard currency repayments as it phases out amortization in many traditional local agricultural products.
- Strategic raw materials that will alleviate shortages in CEMA countries through aid repayments and associated buyback arrangements.
- Expanded hard currency payments for technical services that accompany development programs.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Soviet Credits Still Popular

For their part, developing countries continue to seek Soviet development credits for several reasons:

- The USSR still quotes terms that are below market rates for construction financing and that are cheaper than most Western construction loans. For example, recent World Bank loans extended for similar projects were repayable over 10 to 15 years at 7.5- to 8.5-percent interest.
- The USSR is willing to finance extensive infrastructural projects in the public sector (completely owned by the state), an area that many of Moscow's recipients are trying to develop. Most loans from the World Bank and associated agencies and the US Eximbank go to the private sector.
- The USSR is willing to accept goods, such as strategic raw materials, in repayment for its loans. Western financial institutions will not do so.
- The USSR has been helped by the debt-related problem in a number of LDCs of securing Western funds for development.

East European commitments will probably remain low unless promotion efforts in Arab countries begin to pay off. East European countries are fighting their own poor reputations for product reliability, spare parts supply, and service, as well as a general preference for traditional suppliers in their attempts to break into Arab (particularly Gulf) markets. One bright note: East European countries stand to gain when the Iran-Iraq hostilities end because both sides have indicated that they will favor supplier bids by East European countries that supported them in the war. Given the deterioration in some East European economies, we do not foresee any more major allocations to Marxist states in the next few years.

II. Communist Economic Programs: A Regional Analysis

Middle East and North Africa: Moscow's Largest Economic Stake

Since 1980, the USSR's support of Marxist LDCs has diverted some of its energies away from its important traditional clients in the Middle East and North Africa (table 8). Nonetheless, Communist economic activities in the area accelerated in 1982 and 1983 with the conclusion of several large new development contracts, including:

- Some $325 million in Soviet credits to Syria for civil aircraft purchases and power development.
- A $1.2 billion [4] Soviet contract with Iraq to develop the West Qurnah Oilfields. The Iraqi deal probably involves Soviet credits because of Baghdad's strained finances.
- Multibillion-dollar infrastructure development contracts with Algeria and Libya and more than $250 million in financing for Algiers.
- New East European credits—85 million to Egypt from East Germany and Hungary for equipment purchases and $9 million to Turkey from Romania for power equipment.

According to the press, the USSR also began preliminary construction work on the joint Khoda Aferin dam on the Soviet-Iranian border and turned over designs for expensive industrial complexes promised to the Shah.

Table 8
Middle East and North Africa: Economic Agreements With Non-Communist LDCs [a]

Million US $

	USSR	Eastern Europe
1982	**NEGL**	**92**
Egypt	..	83
Mauritania	NEGL	..
Turkey	..	9
1983	600	50
Algeria	250	..
Iraq	NA	..
Mauritania	2	NEGL
Syria	325	..
Tunisia	27	50
Turkey	..	NA

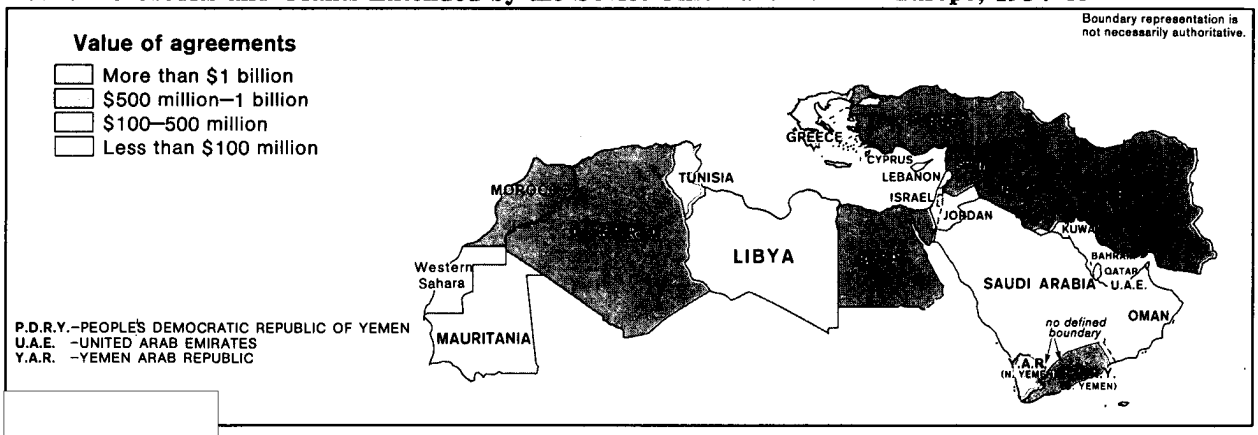
[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

[4] Not yet included in aid total because we are awaiting information on terms.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Figure 3
Middle East and North Africa:
Economic Credits and Grants Extended by the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, 1954-83



25X1

Nearly 100,000 Communist economic personnel were employed in the Middle East and North Africa by the end of 1983, almost 80 percent of all Warsaw Pact economic technicians in non-Communist LDCs. Nearly 55,000 technicians were in Libya, which has employed large numbers of East Europeans on development projects since the early 1970s, nearly 18,000 were in Iran and Iraq, and more than 11,000 were in Algeria.

Several conservative governments in the Persian Gulf have appeared more receptive to overtures by Communist states in the past two years, possibly because of Kuwait's support for relations with Communist countries. The Saudi Foreign Minister paid a visit to Moscow in February 1982 as a member of an Arab delegation but denied to US officials that the visit moved Riyadh closer to the establishment of diplomatic ties with Moscow. The smaller Gulf states have received bids from East European countries to participate in development projects, most of which are still pending.

Algeria. There has been little discernible change in Algeria's relations with the USSR and Eastern Europe over the past two years. The five-year-old Benjedid government, with its insistence on a neutral political stance and an economic development strategy that emphasizes sophisticated Western technology, has continued to distance itself somewhat from the USSR. Still, relations have been good, and Communist countries were able to close several billion dollars worth of contracts for housing and other projects under Algeria's $100 billion 1980-84 development plan. The USSR provided at least $250 million in new credits to finance construction of the High Plateaus railway. We have no firm information on the terms of other contracts, but open sources report that the USSR is offering 10-year repayment terms on agreements that probably run into several hundred million dollars. Projects to be constructed under Soviet contracts signed in 1982 and 1983 include:

- Three-fourths of the 1,000-km Alrar-Hassi R'Mel gas pipeline, for which the USSR is acting as general contractor.
- Four major dams.
- A 500,000-ton-per-year cement plant.

Some 6,000 Soviet personnel supported Soviet projects in Algeria in 1983 (the largest Soviet economic contingent in any LDC), and about 1,600 Algerians were being trained in the USSR.

25X1
25X1
25X1
25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

East European countries also emerged as substantial participants in Algerian development, with large agreements in 1982-83 to support Algeria's building boom:

- Bulgaria negotiated a contract to construct a $50 million forklift plant and to send more agricultural experts to work in several provinces.

- East Germany, Algeria's largest East European donor with $375 million in pledges, agreed to build 32 vocational training centers, a teacher training institute, 280 training workshops to accommodate 20,000 students, a cement plant, 30 opthalmology centers, 5,000 housing units, and several more unidentified industrial projects. East Germany also completed an industrial complex at Berrouaghia under a $95 million credit agreement.

- Hungary began work on 4,000 apartment units, 10 poultry farms, and four plants for animal feed, and agreed to supply 8,000 buses, under contracts valued at more than $300 million.

- Romania won contracts to supply 20,000 housing units, valued at $1.5 billion.

Iran. Despite the Ayatollah's continuing suspicions about Soviet intentions toward Iran, the expulsion of 18 Soviet diplomats, and the arrest and public trial of leading Iranian Communists, Tehran's economic relations with the USSR and East European countries improved in 1983. Iran increased oil exports to 160,000 b/d in payment for Communist-supplied commodities and technical support, employed 2,600 Communist technicians at development projects, and exchanged a record $1.3 billion of goods with the USSR.

Moscow's heightened project activity was largely responsible for the record $750-800 million in annual Soviet exports to Iran over the past two years. The USSR:

- Accelerated work on the Esfahan power plant.
- Completed a second blast furnace and a rolling mill at the Esfahan steel complex.
- Finished repairs on the war-damaged Ramin power plant.

Soviet personnel also worked on grain silos and flour mills, coal mines, and prefabricated housing plants, and began construction of the Khoda Afarin dam and power plant on the Iranian-Soviet border. Moscow presented plans for mining machinery and metal casting plants in Kerman, first agreed to under a billion-dollar prerevolutionary agreement to develop industrial zones in the northern provinces. In contrast, the triangular deal with the Shah to sell Soviet gas to Western Europe in return for Iranian gas shipments to the USSR—in limbo since the Khomeini takeover—died quietly as Iran planned construction of a gas pipeline to Western Europe through Turkey. 25X1

The USSR remained instrumental in transporting Communist and Western goods overland to Iran. The USSR also instituted tanker service to Baku from the Iranian port of Now Shahr (an arrangement that could also serve West European oil customers) and began the study of possible new transit routes through the USSR to carry cargo to Iran. Tehran's dependence on Soviet road and rail links because of Iraqi attacks on Iranian shipping in the Persian Gulf emphasized the weakness of Iran's transportation networks and may result in speedier implementation of Soviet agreements to construct additional rail capacity at several border crossing points. According to the press, the Soviets still are periodically forced to turn away cargo for Iran because of severe congestion at the border. 25X1 25X1

The Iranian–East European relationship is still centered on the exchange of Iranian oil for commodities and technical services. Tehran has become heavily dependent on Eastern Europe for medical equipment, supplies, and services to support the war with Iraq. 25X1

Iraq. Communist participation in Iraq's economy has continued in spite of Iraqi financial strains caused by the four-year-old war with Iran (estimated to cost $700 million a month), and the near cessation of oil shipments to traditional East European importers. Under a $1.2 billion contract signed in 1983 to develop the West Qurnah Oilfields, the USSR is to 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

drill 100 producing wells to shore up Iraq's declining production capacity. We believe the USSR may have provided some credits for this project because of Iraq's deteriorating finances, but press reports have not mentioned financial terms. Some 5,000 Soviet civilian technicians in Iraq worked on several petroleum transport and storage projects and power and irrigation schemes, the largest of which is the Haditha dam in northern Iraq, designed to produce 570 megawatts of power.

Bulgaria, East Germany, and Romania signed wide-ranging, long-term economic cooperation agreements with Iraq in 1982 and 1983 that call for participation in all economic sectors:

- Czechoslovakia signed a $100 million pact to reclaim 13,000 hectares of land over the next four years and agreed to repair the war-damaged Salahuddin refinery.
- Hungary, together with a West German firm, will build a $165 million poultry complex, housing for agricultural workers, and a new bus assembly plant.
- Poland, with 9,000 specialists in Iraq, signed a $50 million contract for a ground water survey and began work on 80 transformer stations.
- Romania was awarded a $450 million contract to build a lubricating oil plant and was approached to build a multibillion-dollar oil pipeline through Turkey to service East European customers. Romania would have to fund the project.

The East European development effort in Iraq was supported by more than 10,000 technicians in 1983. Iraq has indicated that it expects to award more and larger contracts to Eastern Europe in appreciation for its support during the war.

Libya. Difficulties in meeting hard currency payments for Soviet arms and other Communist debts have dominated Tripoli's economic relations with Communist countries over the past two years. Libya's massive $1.5-2 billion scheduled annual debt payment to the USSR for weapons has been a source of friction between the two countries for several years. Moscow has tried to hold out for hard currency payments as specified in most of Libya's military contracts, but in 1982 it was forced to begin accepting several million tons of Libyan oil annually to prevent a default. The USSR ships most of the oil to West European customers for hard currency, a move Tripoli has protested because it undercuts Libyan sales. Diplomatic sources report that, in spite of the difficulties, the two countries may have agreed in principle in 1983 to sign a long-term friendship treaty that could further formalize economic, technical, and military relations.

25X1
25X1
25X1

The USSR has also maintained a fairly rapid pace on development projects, with more than 5,000 Soviet technicians in Libya, and was preparing to undertake several new projects, including:

- New power transmission lines.
- An extension of the $3.8 billion Soviet-built Brega-Misratah gas pipeline to al Khums.
- A nitrogen fertilizer plant.
- A chemical complex at Maradah.
- A hospital.

Soviet personnel put the finishing touches on the billion-dollar nuclear research laboratory at Tajura, and the USSR, as general contractor for a nuclear power plant at Surt, began to solicit equipment bids from West European and Japanese suppliers. A final contract on the power plant reportedly was expected in mid-1984.

25X1

Among East European countries, Bulgaria and Romania signed new long-term friendship and cooperation agreements. Libya also used oil shipments to resolve payment problems with Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Libyan obligations to East European countries stem from nearly 50,000 technicians working on development contracts worth several billion dollars. East European countries are active in road and housing construction, agricultural development, and the oil industry. New contracts have been signed with East Germany to construct agricultural and training facilities and with Hungary for railroad design.

25X1
25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Morocco. Morocco's relations with Communist countries, always concentrated in the economic sector, remain low key. In spite of the chill over the Polisario issue that has permeated exchanges for the past several years, economic relations with the USSR proceeded at a normal pace. Rabat continued to buy Soviet oil, and the Moroccans awarded the USSR a contract under negotiation since 1978 to build an experimental power station fueled by oil shale. The USSR also completed surveys for the Meskala phosphate development project, which will be financed with $2 billion in Soviet credits extended earlier, and reportedly contracted to build a superphosphoric acid plant at Jorf Lasfar to supply the Soviet market. In addition, the Soviets agreed in principle in 1983 to begin a feasibility report on a fish processing plant to be supplied under a joint fishing agreement. Moscow's reluctance to move ahead with fisheries development under a 1978 accord has generated considerable acrimony in the relationship between the two countries.

Recent East European relations with Morocco were highlighted by Romania's plans for a 1.1-million-ton steel complex at Nador, including blast and oxygen furnaces, a steel bar casting facility, rolling mills, a thermal power plant, and a coke facility. Bulgaria has agreed to finance development of a magnesite mine at Boudkek (probably under a 1979 credit of $45 million), and Rabat requested $40 million in aid projects from Poland to develop water purification and supply systems in several cities. More than 2,300 East European economic personnel were in Morocco in 1983 in connection with an extensive technical services program that has spanned two decades.

Syria. The upgrading of the Syrian-Soviet military relationship in 1983 has been paralleled by new directions in the economic program. The USSR provided $325 million in new financing for several projects and by yearend had begun engineering studies on a 600-megawatt nuclear power plant and on Syria's first nuclear research center. Several hundred million dollars of new financing would be required for these nuclear projects if they reach the implementation stage, which could double Moscow's $1.1 billion in standing economic assistance pledges. The more traditional allocations under the 1983 agreements were:

- A $150 million credit for a thermal power plant.
- A $130 million credit for gas treatment plant and pipeline.
- A $46.5 million credit for civilian aircraft.
- A contract to increase the storage capacity of Lake Asad and the power output of the Soviet-built Euphrates hydropower project.

The USSR also completed the 108-kilometer Hims-Damascus railroad, and continued work on the expansion of the Latakia port and the al-Kebir dam and power project downstream from the Euphrates Dam.

25X1

Eastern Europe, which has provided nearly $1.2 billion in aid to Syria over the past two decades, won several contracts by offering below-market financing:

- Bulgaria signed a $200 million contract to drill as many as 150 gas wells and develop a gas-gathering system.
- Czechoslovakia agreed to build a $130 million sour gas treatment plant and associated pipeline.

25X1

The new agreements will maintain the pervasive presence of the USSR and Eastern Europe in the Syrian development program. More than 3,500 Soviet and East European nonmilitary technicians were in Syria in 1982, and the US Embassy in Damascus reports that all East Bloc countries except Poland are involved in large-scale, multiyear, turnkey projects.

25X1

Egypt. Under President Mubarak, Cairo's relations with Communist countries have recovered from the near break in the Egyptian-Soviet relationship brought about by Sadat. Egypt received almost all of the known East European economic aid to the Middle East in 1982 and 1983. The new economic commitments—$50 million from Hungary and $35 million from East Germany—were bank credits designed to finance Egyptian imports of capital goods from the two countries. Hungary will provide power, agricultural, and light industrial equipment, while East

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Germany will increase its participation in Egyptian power development by rebuilding a power grid. Romania allocated $100 million of an old $300 million credit for electrification projects in the Sinai and agreed to send technicians to correct problems at a phosphate plant (built under an earlier aid agreement), whose products are of such poor quality that even Bucharest refuses to buy them.

The USSR signed new economic contracts in 1982 and 1983 and returned some Soviet specialists to Egypt in response to President Mubarak's invitation to install equipment (ordered several years ago) at the Helwan steel plant, the cement plant at Asyut, and a generator at the Cairo power station. Some 200 Soviet personnel were in Egypt at the end of 1983 under the new contracts. Egypt also agreed to sell about $6 million worth of cotton to the USSR in 1982, the first such sale since 1978.[5]

South Yemen. Economic realities strained South Yemen's relations with the USSR and its East European allies in 1982-83. Dismayed by the lack of economic progress made since the revolution in the late 1960s, President al Hasani has begun to seek economic investment from the West and Saudi Arabia. Even though the USSR and its allies have promised nearly $1 billion in economic aid to Aden, Communist-sponsored projects have suffered compared to the limited Western effort in South Yemen. For example, in 1982 an Italian firm discovered oil in Aden's territorial waters; long-term Soviet and Romanian land-based efforts have turned up nothing. In addition, the USSR has not built long-awaited power and cement production facilities; the cost of the power plant has increased threefold since the original agreement was signed. Still, in 1982 and 1983 the USSR signed pacts to improve Aden port and construct a satellite receiving station as part of the Intersputnik network. Work continued on a fishing port, irrigation projects, a hospital, and the power plant, while Moscow promised action soon on the cement plant.

[5] In 1984, Cairo restored diplomatic relations with Moscow.

Table 9
South Asia: Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983 [a]

Million US $

	USSR	Eastern Europe
1982	**93**	**252**
Afghanistan	90	..
Bangladesh	..	252
Nepal	3	..
1983	**860**	..
Afghanistan	371	..
Bangladesh	73	..
India	140	..
Pakistan	277	..

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

South Asia: Deepening Communist Involvement

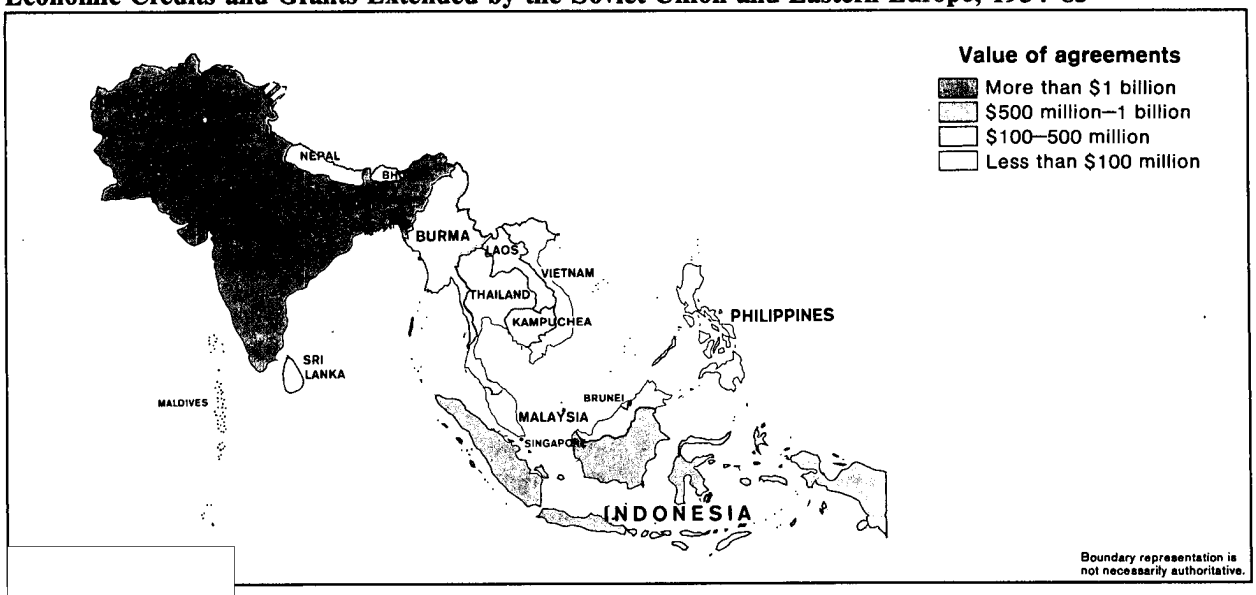
The Soviet occupation of Afghanistan has dominated Communist relations with South Asia since 1981. The USSR's commitment to shore up Kabul's Marxist government and its desire to maintain friendly relations with South Asian countries have moved them into the limelight among Moscow's aid recipients. In 1982 and 1983, the USSR provided nearly a billion dollars in assistance on very liberal terms to South Asian recipients; this was about 30 percent of its total program in those years (table 9). India, still a major Russian customer despite frictions over the Afghan invasion, received $140 million in Soviet financing for a steel plant, and Pakistan took up some of the $2 billion in credits offered by the Kremlin to mend the rift caused by the Soviet presence in Afghanistan.

Afghanistan. Since the Marxist takeover in 1977, Afghanistan has become one of the USSR's largest economic aid beneficiaries (after India and Turkey) in the non-Communist world. The USSR provided $460

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Figure 4
South and Southeast Asia:
Economic Credits and Grants Extended by the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, 1954-83



25X1

million in new assistance to Afghanistan in 1982 and 1983; most of it was grant aid to finance the delivery of commodities. More than $800 million of Moscow's $1.1 billion in economic aid deliveries to the Marxist government have been in the form of grants, generally to cover the delivery of food and other basic commodities. The USSR reportedly also has been forced to provide $75-100 million in hard currency loans to procure consumer goods from third countries. Through 1983 disbursements have averaged nearly $300 million per year since the December 1979 Soviet invasion. In addition to its fairly generous commodity support, the USSR has permitted Afghanistan to defer payments on the services of Soviet technicians, for which the USSR usually demands cash payments. Deliveries to projects also have continued at about $75-100 million annually as the Soviets expedited work on transport and military-related projects that will facilitate logistics for Soviet troops. For example, the Afghan press reported that Soviet personnel completed a bridge across the Amu Darya river at the border well ahead of schedule. Moscow also has:

- Built two oil-products pipelines to service Soviet units in Afghanistan.
- Recently agreed to build Afghanistan's first railroad, linking Pul-i-Khumri and Kabul with the Soviet border and possibly extending to Iran and Pakistan.
- Agreed to finance expansion of the Kabul airport.

25X1

In contrast, the war has impeded Soviet efforts to move forward with other major development projects such as the Ainak copper complex, the Hajigak iron ore scheme, and natural gas exploration in the north. The only major development contract announced between Moscow and Kabul in the past two years was a $200 million project to link Afghanistan to the USSR's power grid, to be financed under old agreements. Moscow also signed protocols in 1983 to continue oil and gas exploration and exploitation, to complete the Mazar-i-Sharif thermal power plant, and to reconstruct the Torgundi railway station. The Soviet program in 1983 was supported by 5,000 technicians in Afghanistan and a burgeoning training effort that saw nearly 9,000 Afghans in Soviet educational institutions at yearend.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Until the invasion, Moscow's economic program in Afghanistan was self-sustaining. Commercial deliveries and aid flows were nearly balanced by Afghan exports of three billion cubic meters of natural gas annually through a pipeline built by the Soviets in the mid-1960s. With gas deliveries, Kabul financed a Soviet program that over the past 25 years has accounted for two-thirds of Afghanistan's 21,000 kilometers of roads, nearly all of its major airfields, two-thirds of its electric generating capacity and an extensive transmission network, 40,000 hectares of land cultivable through irrigation and reclamation, and the entire natural gas industry, which produces about 3.5 billion cubic meters of gas per year. Since the invasion, however, the Soviets have been providing about $200 million in aid annually that will not be reimbursed. In addition, rebels have blown up the gas pipeline several times in the last two years, interrupting gas supplies to the USSR.

India. Complementing the large new military cooperation agreements signed in the past two years, the USSR and India announced significant progress in bilateral economic relations. In addition to $140 million in 17-year loans to finance expansion of the Vishakapatnam steel plant, Moscow apparently has offered to provide financing for several other projects, including:

- A nuclear power plant.
- Onshore oil exploration and secondary recovery technology.
- An oil refinery.
- Modernization of the Soviet-built antibiotics plant at Rishikesh.
- Upgrading the Soviet-built Neyveli and Patratu thermal power plants, and equipping the Kalgaon power plant.
- Cooperation in building high-technology oil and coal extraction equipment at Indian plants for use by both countries.
- Joint ventures in third countries.

Protocols for oil development and the antibiotics plant were signed in early 1983. Some of these undertakings could be funded with the $1 billion of Soviet aid in the pipeline, but massive new credits would be required to cover costs for such ambitious projects as the nuclear power plant. The USSR also hinted that it would finance some equipment for the 600,000-ton Orissa Alumina Plant, a project held up by Indian budgetary problems.

The USSR also has deepened its involvement in India's ongoing project development with major deals that will fall under earlier aid arrangements, including:

- A $400 million contract to set up the Vindhyachal superthermal plant in Madhya Pradesh.
- Protocols to proceed with development of the Jhanjra coal mine.
- Agreements to assist a synthetic rubber plant and a hydrogen peroxide facility.
- A protocol to improve the Korba aluminum smelter.

25X1

Last year Moscow also concluded a protocol to exchange $3.6 billion of goods in 1984, a 6-percent increase over 1983 that will keep India in first place among the USSR's LDC trading partners. The new protocol includes 6 million tons of petroleum and products from the USSR.

25X1

25X1

Pakistan. Pakistan's economic relations with the USSR have improved somewhat (in spite of political strains over the Soviet occupation of Afghanistan) on the strength of $275 million in new credits for a thermal power plant at Multan. The new credit was part of as much as $2 billion in financing the USSR offered in 1982 for Pakistani projects, including:

- Downstream industries related to the Soviet-built Karachi steel plant.
- Additional power capacity.
- Oil and gas development.

In March 1983 the first stage of the Soviet-sponsored Karachi steel plant, the largest industrial construction project in Pakistan's history, was officially commissioned. The second stage, to be completed in 1984, includes a second blast furnace, a hot strip mill, and a cold rolling mill. The USSR also began construction of a plant to assemble 51,000 Belarus tractors a year under an $18 million credit agreement.

25X1

East Asia: Suspicious of Soviet Initiatives

Because of evidence of the area's lingering suspicions about the Soviet military presence in Vietnam, ongoing contention over the Kampuchea issue, and the general unwillingness of East Asian governments to

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 10
East Asia: Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983

Million US $

	USSR	Eastern Europe
1982	..	**10**
Indonesia	..	NA
Philippines	..	10

become involved in a power struggle between Moscow and Beijing, Moscow has failed to improve its political fortunes in most of East Asia over the past few years (table 10):

- Soviet relations with *Indonesia* were strained by the exposure of espionage activities by Soviet diplomats and Aeroflot officials in 1982. The Aeroflot office was closed, but plans to eliminate the Soviet Consulates in Medan and Surabaya and disband the press and trade sections of the Jakarta Embassy have not been implemented. While remaining cool toward Moscow, Jakarta has sent trade representatives to the USSR to prevent a further deterioration in relations because of its interest in expanded trade with the USSR and Eastern Europe and a desire to promote Indonesia's nonaligned image.

- The USSR made some progress in the *Philippines*. First Lady Imelda Marcos caused a furor in conservative quarters in Manila in 1982 by accepting a Soviet offer of a 1-million-metric-ton cement plant during a July trip to Moscow. If carried out, the project would provide the USSR with a long-sought means to increase its presence in the Philippines. Soviet technicians already have gathered initial data for the cement project, together with a related coal development scheme and power plant. The $200-250 million cement project may run into trouble, however, over Manila's request for full Soviet financing over 20 years. Moscow also has offered aid to power development and food processing.

- *Singapore*'s largest shipyard won a $110 million contract in 1982 to repair and convert two Soviet whalers to fish-factory ships—the largest single such contract ever undertaken in Singapore. Nonetheless, Prime Minister Lee remains suspicious of the large Soviet commercial presence in Singapore, and political relations deteriorated after the exposure last year of Soviet espionage activity in Singapore. 25X1

East European countries continued to offer trade credits to expand commercial dealings in the area. 25X1
East Germany discussed reviving its aid program in Indonesia—dormant for 20 years—while Romania signed an economic cooperation agreement that established a joint commission for cooperation. Romania and Indonesia agreed to accelerate negotiations on agricultural, livestock, and forestry projects. The Philippines accepted $10 million in trade credits from Czechoslovakia, and Thailand turned down a $22 million Polish bid to build an aluminum sulfate plant because of its high cost and fears that instability in Poland could cause a contract default. No decision was announced on a Romanian offer to provide 25X1
equipment and technical assistance to a Thai fertilizer complex and help for other development projects.

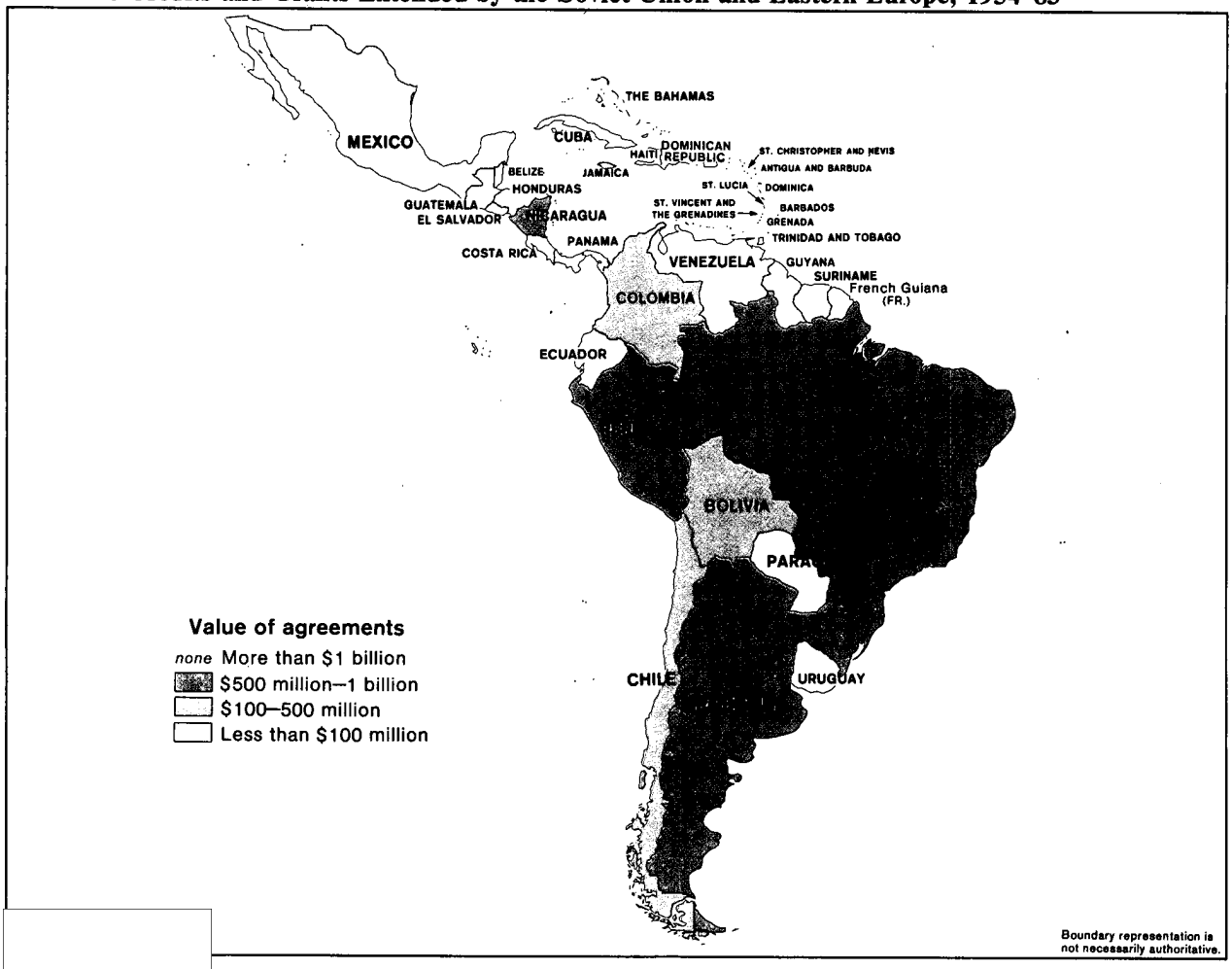
The Caribbean and Central America: The Newest Assistance Program

During 1982 and 1983, Communist countries responded to opportunities created by the Marxist regime in Nicaragua and continuing turmoil in the Caribbean and Central America with more than $735 million in new economic agreements. Nicaragua received most of the aid as Cuba, the USSR, and East European donors signed $700 million in agreements to finance commodities, equipment, and technical services. The Communist commitment to Nicaragua was further demonstrated by Managua's acceptance as an associate member of CEMA in 1983. Before the US intervention, Grenada also received its first significant

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Figure 5
Latin America and the Caribbean:
Economic Credits and Grants Extended by the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, 1954-83



25X1

aid from the USSR, $10 million in credits for communications and other projects, and an additional $10 million from Eastern Europe (table 11).

25X1

Grenada. In 1983, Grenada was the site of one of the most dramatic failures for Soviet policy in Latin America. Prior to the US-Caribbean intervention, Communist countries had deepened their economic relationships with the leftist government of Prime Minister Bishop with more than $50 million in economic commitments that included:

- Soviet pledges of more than $10 million in credits and grants to finance a deepwater port at Grenville, a satellite receiving station, agricultural supplies and services, and commodities. Moscow also participated in Grenadian economic planning under an agreement signed in December 1982, and Soviet technicians had arrived in 1983 in connection with these projects.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 11
Western Hemisphere: Communist Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983

Million US $

	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba
Central America/Caribbean			
1982	**173**	**93**	**131**
Costa Rica	..	..	1
Grenada	10	9	NEGL
Nicaragua	163	84	130
1983	**26**	**255**	**60**
Grenada	..	NEGL	NEGL
Jamaica	10	..	..
Nicaragua	16	255	60
South America			
1982	**2**	..	..
Bolivia	2	..	..
1983	**156**	**10**	NEGL
Argentina	68	..	..
Bolivia	72	10	NEGL
Brazil	15	..	..
Peru	1	..	..

- East German promises of $10 million in credits for a new telephone system, a cocoa processing plant, and other agricultural and communications equipment.

- Cuban pledges of $30 million for an airport at Point Salines, fishing trawlers, television equipment, and 40 tractors. More than 700 Cubans, the largest foreign contingent in Grenada, were associated with the construction projects.

Nicaragua. Communist countries continued their unprecedented level of economic support to Nicaragua in 1982/83 with more than $700 million in economic pledges. Cuba was the largest donor with $190 million in commitments designated for a sugar plant, agricultural equipment, medical supplies, consumer goods, and services. Most of the Cuban program consists of technical services rather than financial aid. The USSR ran a close second with $180 million in new agreements, which included, among other projects:

- Studies for hydropower stations in Matagalpa and Majolka, for which Nicaragua eventually expects several hundred million dollars in construction loans.
- Port construction at San Juan del Sur.
- Five training schools in agriculture, energy, fishing, and mining.
- A 400-bed hospital.
- Mineral prospecting, gold mine rehabilitation, and topographical mapping. 25X1

Some $30 million of the new aid is allocated to develop the mining industry; another $50 million is for technical assistance and feasibility studies, items for which the USSR generally demands cash payments. In addition, Moscow is allowing Nicaragua $30 million in commodity credits—usually reserved for favored clients. 25X1

East European countries pledged almost $350 million in new aid to Nicaragua. Among these countries' new agreements (which brought their total pledges since 1979 to $465 million) were:

- $85 million from Bulgaria for hydropower, mining, and agricultural projects. 25X1
- $200 million from East Germany for projects and commodities, consolidating East Germany's position as Nicaragua's major East European donor.

Larger Communist economic programs were accompanied by an expanded technical presence. The number of Communist economic personnel assigned to Nicaragua rose to nearly 7,000 in 1983, more than 90 percent of them Cubans. 25X1

The USSR and Eastern Europe delivered an estimated $250 million in aid to Nicaragua in 1982/83,[6] but only about $45 million served as balance-of-payments assistance compared to Nicaraguan receipts of $500 million in aid annually from non-Communist sources. 25X1

25X1

[6] A January 1984 Soviet agreement to deliver oil in exchange for Nicaraguan products will mean a greater Soviet contribution to Nicaragua's urgent balance-of-payments requirements.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

The rest of the assistance was in the form of machinery and equipment and technical assistance. Soviet officials reportedly have expressed concern over Nicaraguan expectations of a "bailout" and have voiced reservations to Western officials over the Sandinistas' ability to manage the economy. According to the US Embassy, Moscow has advised Nicaragua to pursue some policies that will allay the concerns of Western donors and increase Western aid flows.

Guyana. Guyana's relations with Communist countries have been generally friendly in spite of Georgetown's differences with the USSR over aid and trade issues. Ties to the USSR cooled because of Moscow's unwillingness to provide development assistance on easy terms. The Soviet Ambassador to Guyana publicly stated that Moscow has offered assistance under a 1977 agreement for bauxite, gold, and aluminum development as well as "unlimited" credit for equipment purchases such as aircraft, helicopters, bulldozers, and other machinery. Guyana turned down these offers because of harsh terms. The USSR required hard currency payment for a feasibility study on a proposed aluminum plant and for Soviet technical services—both standard Soviet practice. Moscow recently renewed its offer to rehabilitate a bauxite processing facility at Linden in return for bauxite deliveries.

Jamaica. In spite of the Seaga government's intention to reduce contacts with Communist countries, the USSR may have signed a construction contract for a 600,000-ton caustic soda plant (probably under the credit agreement signed in 1977) and reached an agreement to buy 1 million tons of bauxite annually beginning in 1984. The USSR also provided Jamaica a $10 million trade credit to purchase Lada automobiles as part of the new trade agreement.

Mexico. The USSR and Eastern Europe have continued to pursue economic initiatives individually and within the framework of the Mexican-CEMA Joint Commission, established under an agreement signed in the mid-1970s. The USSR (in a consortium with Finland) bid on a contract for a joint newsprint factory in Mexico and has prepared offers on several power projects valued at half a billion dollars. Moscow also was negotiating for Mexican oil shipments to Cuba in return for Soviet oil deliveries to Mexican customers in Europe—a deal that could involve as much as 60 percent of Cuba's oil requirements. Mexico has been cool toward this arrangement.

25X1

South America: Pursuing New Opportunities

In contrast to expanding programs in parts of Central America and the Caribbean, longstanding efforts to increase the Communist economic presence in South America have had more limited success. This has prompted the Kremlin to assign high priority to the expansion of aid and trade relations with major South American countries to redress the annual $2-2.5 billion hard currency drain on the USSR from its purchases of South American grain and other commodities. In 1982 and 1983, the USSR placed $155 million of credits at the disposal of South American suppliers to buy Soviet machinery and equipment, only a fraction of the several hundred million dollars Moscow has offered for major power and minerals industry projects. However, Moscow was able to break new ground with a triangular agreement in 1982 under which Brazilian contractors will provide construction services for a Soviet-sponsored dam and hydropower project in Angola. Argentina and the USSR reportedly are undertaking a similar venture in Peru. Moscow hopes that these creative approaches to cooperation will help it break into South America's Western-dominated private-sector equipment markets.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Argentina. Moscow hopes that its political support for Argentina during the Falklands war, its position as Buenos Aires' major single trading partner (accounting for 60 percent of all Argentine export earnings in 1982), and its willingness to offer financing for development projects will open opportunities for a more extensive role in Argentine development projects.

25X1

25X1

Argentina's acceptance of $68 million in credits for the Piedra del Aguila power project may signal reduced Argentine reluctance to Soviet participation in local projects. Moscow also has threatened a cutback in agricultural purchases to prod Buenos Aires into accepting a larger Soviet role. As head of a multinational consortium, the USSR submitted a bid

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

to construct the $10 billion Middle Parana power project, for which Moscow has completed feasibility studies and designs. Other projects under discussion include:

- The power complexes at Santa Cruz, San Juan, Parana Medio, and Bahia Blanca.
- A $100 million graphite electrode plant.
- Port construction and modernization at Bahia Blanca, Puerto Madryn, and Ushuaia.
- Electrification of a railroad from Buenos Aires to Rosario.
- A natural gas pipeline.
- A papermill.

Moscow and Buenos Aires also discussed joint construction of a power project in Peru, and Argentina began shipping uranium to the USSR for enrichment under an agreement signed in 1981. In anticipation of increased business, the USSR renewed a 1980 agreement that provides open-ended trade credits.

There were few significant developments in Argentine–East European relations during the year. East European countries tried to fill the void caused by the EC embargo of Argentina during the Falklands confrontation. Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, and East Germany offered unspecified financial support, probably for commodities, and Sofia offered to provide commodities affected by the Western embargo.

Brazil. The USSR has tried to move toward a closer, more broadly based economic relationship with Brazil over the past two years, in spite of Brazil's well-publicized suspicions about Moscow's aims in the Western Hemisphere. Fundamental to the growing relationship were:

- New Soviet agreements to participate in joint power projects with Brazil in Angola and Mozambique.
- Soviet offers to supply equipment to the Santa Isobel and Piedra do Cavala power projects.
- Soviet interest in the $900 million project to reclaim 1.5 million hectares of irrigable lowlands in the Varzeas region.
- Soviet offers to participate in the $650 million copper segment of the Carajas general development project.
- Startup on Soviet contracts to install 15 methanol plants in Brazil and negotiations to sell licenses for Soviet tin, steel, copper, and iron technologies.
- Soviet offers to enrich Brazilian uranium.

Moscow's large trade deficit with Brazil was eased somewhat in the past two years by a drop in Brazilian agricultural commodity prices and by Soviet sales of oil valued at around $375 million. Deliveries of equipment, however, remained low in spite of high-powered Soviet sales efforts over the past two or three years. According to the US Embassy in Brasilia, the USSR was disappointed that plans to sell hydroelectric equipment for four or five medium-scale hydropower projects under a 1981 agreement fell through, as did plans to exchange a Soviet roll-on/roll-off ship for Brazilian agricultural products. Moscow also expressed interest in Brazilian bauxite and copper in exchange for Soviet machinery and equipment and signed a contract for Brazilian sugar valued at $160 million. 25X1

The activities of most East European countries continue to focus on easing their growing trade deficits with Brazil: 25X1

- Bulgaria held talks on possible construction in Brazil of facilities for dehydrating vegetables and manufacturing pharmaceuticals.
- Czechoslovakia agreed to construct two thermal power plants (including $25 million worth of equipment to the Jorge Lacerda plant) and three cement factories, which are to be repaid with iron ore. 25X1
- East Germany signed contracts under a 1978 credit agreement to install $150 million worth of cranes and to provide technology for Brazil to produce more. Berlin also offered $20 million in credits for laboratory equipment.
- Brazil and Hungary established reciprocal trade credits in the $200 million range and agreed to cooperate in agriculture, livestock breeding, culture, and science. In a turnabout, Brazil sought participation in World Bank–financed projects in Hungary.
- Romania proposed several projects under outstanding credits worth some $150 million, including the sale of drilling rigs, agricultural and mining equipment, and the construction of an iron ore processing plant.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Most East European countries explored prospects for joining with Brazil to construct projects in third countries, and Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, and Romania also requested credits to reduce their commercial settlements burden. Warsaw's negotiations to reschedule its $1.6 billion debt to Brazil have dominated relations between the two countries over the past several years.

Bolivia. The major development in Bolivia's economic relations with Communist countries was $72 million of Soviet credits for a second tin volatilization plant (at Marchamarca) in spite of problems and cost overruns encountered during the construction of a similar plant at La Palca. The two plants together will absorb $150 million in Soviet credits, repayable in nonferrous metals. The La Palca plant, the largest of its type in the world, was turned over to Bolivia several years behind schedule in 1982. The Bolivians hope to buy another $160 million worth of machinery and equipment from the USSR and Eastern Europe over the next year or so for the mining industry. According to the US Embassy in La Paz, this will tie the strategic tin industry to the USSR for the next decade. The USSR also is considering assistance for trolley bus systems for Cochabamba and Santa Cruz, a prefabricated housing plant, four hydropower plants, geological prospecting, a tractor plant, and a cement plant under an open-ended 1976 line of credit.

Bolivian relations with Eastern Europe were highlighted by a Romanian offer of as much as $100 million in credits to finance purchases of agricultural equipment and fertilizer. La Paz also signed an agreement with Hungary to exchange tin for pharmaceutical products.

Sub-Saharan Africa: Heightened Economic Support

Soviet and East European economic agreements in Sub-Saharan Africa rose to more than $1 billion in 1982 and 1983 as the USSR provided expanded balance-of-payments and development aid to client states. Angola signed an agreement with the USSR in January 1982 that eventually could provide $2 billion in credits; $400 million in contracts already have been signed for a dam project the USSR will construct jointly with Brazil. The USSR agreed to let Ethiopia defer payments for 12 years on an estimated $150 million worth of oil, and also agreed to provide $250 million in new aid for an irrigation project. Moscow also was studying the feasibility of several hundred million dollars worth of projects for Mozambique (table 12).

Table 12
Sub-Saharan Africa: Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983 [a]

Million US $

	USSR	Eastern Europe
1982	**696**	**113**
Angola	400	..
Equatorial Guinea	1	..
Ethiopia	232	..
Ghana	10	NEGL
Guinea	..	20
Guinea-Bissau	15	..
Madagascar	6	..
Mali	22	..
Mozambique	5	10
Nigeria	..	70
Tanzania	5	10
Zimbabwe	..	2
1983	**308**	**72**
Ethiopia	266	2
Ghana	NEGL	NEGL
Kenya	..	5
Lesotho	..	5
Mozambique	16	..
Nigeria	..	5
Seychelles	6	..
Somalia	..	25
Uganda	11	..
Zambia	9	..
Zimbabwe	..	30

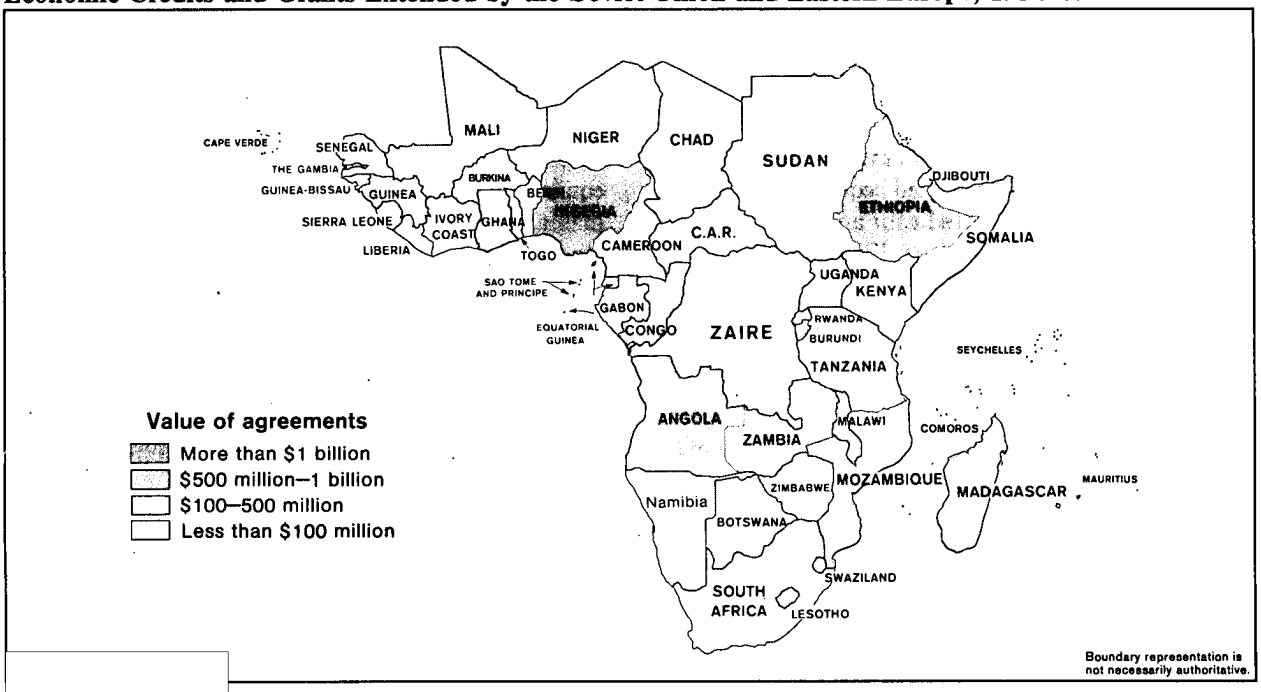
[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

There has not been a similar increase in assistance for politically moderate countries in the region with the exception of Nigeria, which pays for Soviet assistance

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Figure 6
Sub-Saharan Africa:
Economic Credits and Grants Extended by the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, 1954-83



25X1

in hard currency. Until the 1980s, African states had absorbed only about 10 percent of Soviet assistance, as Moscow pursued more lucrative interests among wealthier LDCs. Now that the USSR is supporting some balance-of-payments needs in African client states (especially Ethiopia), Soviet aid to Africa in the 1980s has risen to 15 percent of total pledges.

Angola. The USSR moved quickly to implement a 10-year agreement signed in January 1982 that eventually could provide as much as $2 billion in economic development aid. The USSR signed a contract to provide $400 million in equipment credits for the Kapanda hydroelectric dam and power plant—an undertaking that will be Angola's largest construction project. In an unusual move, the USSR will join with Brazil to execute this contract. It is part of a comprehensive Soviet-formulated development plan under which Moscow will also construct a 400,000-hectare irrigation system, bridges, and other projects in Malanje Province. Angola and the USSR also are discussing the construction of an oil refinery.

The new Soviet agreement has not appreciably reduced the growing tension in relations caused by the Soviet and East European failure to help reverse the decline in Angola's economy. 25X1

there is a widespread belief among 25X1
Angolan officials that nearly 10 years of Soviet
economic aid has been a failure. More than 9,500 25X1
Communist economic technicians were present in Angola in 1983, but industrial production lagged far behind prewar levels, and only the Western-run oil industry operated at a profit. Food and consumer goods shortages have become more pronounced. Moscow has flatly refused to provide emergency food assistance for war-torn southern Angola. Meanwhile, Angolan officials are watching the growing Soviet debt burden with dismay; Angola may have agreed to settle some of its obligations to Communist countries by repaying in oil. 25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Ethiopia. As a result of lengthy economic negotiations, Moscow made substantial new credits available in 1982 and 1983 to Ethiopia for oil—its first such concession to a non-Communist LDC—and for development projects. The USSR agreed to provide 500,000 tons of crude oil in 1983 (all of Ethiopia's requirements) on credit at prices 10 percent below the world market. The USSR also moved forward on Chairman Mengistu's repeated requests for project aid with a $250 million credit for an irrigation project and for further oil exploration. The Soviets continued work on:

- A cement plant.
- A farm machinery assembly complex.
- A caustic soda plant.
- Ninety grain and fodder warehouses.
- Oil, gas, and mineral prospecting projects.

Although publicly reaffirming his political commitment to Moscow, Mengistu continues to rely on the West for economic assistance. Ethiopia is trying to increase Western aid for Ethiopian development projects above the $250 million it now receives annually.

Mozambique. Mozambique's expanding economic ties with Western powers have not affected its economic relations with the USSR and its East European allies, who deepened their economic involvement in Mozambique during 1982 and 1983 with nearly 2,400 Warsaw Pact technicians and $30 million in new aid. The USSR, already the largest Communist donor with $140 million in outstanding development credits, pursued several initiatives:

- Participation in a railroad from the Moatize coalfields to the port of Beira, using Brazilian firms as civil works contractors.
- The supply of $150 million worth of equipment for the second stage of the Cabora Bassa hydropower project.
- Acceleration of work on mining and agricultural projects, an aluminum smelting plant at Caia, and coal exploration.

The USSR also donated $20 million worth of grain, food, other commodities and seed grain to Mozambique.

Other Communist donors concentrated on implementing projects agreed to earlier. East Germany, under a new agreement, provided $10 million in grant aid for commodity purchases. The East Germans also discussed a 120,000-hectare grain-growing project, accepted several thousand new students into a program developed in 1981 to train Mozambicans at home and in East Germany, sent more agricultural advisers and equipment, and donated educational materials. Romania prepared to begin work on a $16 million steel plant for which it is providing some financing. Some 1,400 East European economic personnel were stationed in Mozambique during 1983, commanding hard currency payments estimated at $25 million annually for their home governments. In addition, about 1,000 Cubans worked in Mozambique on agricultural, medical, and educational projects, governed by a series of agreements signed in the mid-1970s.

25X1
25X1

Ghana. Under Rawlings's leadership, Ghana has stressed state investment in all economic areas, and encouraged the USSR and East European countries to revive aid programs abandoned in the mid-1960s. Highlights of new commitments are:

25X1

- Bulgarian participation in construction of a truck plant and development of agriculture and transportation.
- Czechoslovak rehabilitation of a sugar refinery, tire factory, tannery, and ceramic facilities as well as construction of a tractor plant and irrigation dams, probably with credits under earlier agreements.
- Hungarian construction of two brick and tile works and expansion of a pharmaceutical factory.
- Soviet reactivation of a prefabricated construction materials plant, construction of a machine-building and power-engineering center, and rehabilitation of a gold refinery, with nearly $10 million in credits, possibly under old agreements.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

In addition, Bulgaria, East Germany, and Hungary have provided emergency assistance valued at less than $1 million, and Cuba has established a joint commission to study development projects. 25X1

Guinea. The USSR's relations with Guinea, its first African aid client, have deteriorated sharply in the 1980s as former President Toure intensified his search for Western trade and investment to revive Guinea's economy. The low level of economic aid and arguments over the price the USSR pays for Guinean bauxite continued to plague the Soviet-Guinean economic relationship. To underline its disappointment with the Soviet program, Guinea expelled 30 Soviet technicians from the Kindia Bauxite Plant in 1982, charging them with inferior performance and smuggling, and cut back on the number of students traveling to the USSR. At present, Guinea's reliance on the Soviets for arms provides the major momentum for the relationship. 25X1

Nigeria. Lagos became the USSR's largest single economic aid recipient in Sub-Saharan Africa in 1979 with a $1.2 billion credit for the Ajaokuta Steel Plant. About 5,300 Soviets were at the project site at the end of 1982, working to complete the first stage of the plant by 1985. Hungary has been the most important East European donor: in 1982, Budapest pledged another $70 million in credits for medical, educational, and agricultural equipment, which brought its credits to Nigeria to more than $190 million. Budapest also offered $150 million for additional projects, but no agreement has been signed. 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

USSR and Eastern Europe: Economic Penetration Programs in Non-Communist Less Developed Countries

25X1

10 September 1984

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

USSR and Eastern Europe: Economic Penetration Programs in Non-Communist Less Developed Countries

25X1

Summary

Communist economic programs in the Third World in the 1980s reflect decisions by the USSR and its allies to maximize political and economic returns with limited aid resources. In particular, Moscow's program has been refined to target almost exclusively countries that serve Moscow's political or economic interests in the Third World. Key elements of the Soviet program for the 1980s include:

- Very generous support for Marxist client states, such as Afghanistan and Ethiopia, whose economies are in shambles. This group receives large amounts of grant aid and long-term credits for a variety of uses not usually financed by Moscow--commodities and fuel, technical services, and project studies.

- Credits on easy terms to a few favored countries, such as India, where Moscow is attempting to protect or project its political and economic influence.

- A growing use of trade credits for most recipients to promote equipment sales, to earn hard currency, and to increase the Soviet presence in Third World economies.

25X1

In 1983, Communist economic credits and grants totaled $2.7 billion, a billion dollar increase from a two-year slump. The revitalization of the Soviet program was entirely responsible for the recovery; East European credits sank to a 13-year low--a downtrend that mirrors the poor economic health of some East European donors in the 1980s.

25X1

Other indicators that the Soviet economic program is on the upswing include:

- More than $1 billion annually in disbursements under Soviet economic assistance agreements in 1982/83, a 50 percent growth over 1980 and more than double disbursement levels of the 1970s. The record $1.3 billion in 1983 deliveries was heavily weighted by commodity and other aid to Afghanistan, Ethiopia, and Nicaragua.

- A strong demand for Soviet technical services: the number of Soviets employed in LDCs climbed to a record 41,000 in 1983. Through this program, Moscow not only increases its presence in LDCs but also earns up to $500 million in hard currency annually.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

East European programs have also shown some resilience in these areas. Deliveries under old agreements totaled nearly a billion dollars in 1982 and 1983, and East European technicians posted abroad--many working under commercial agreements--jumped by 15 percent to 83,000 in 1983. 25X1

Both political and economic criteria were evident in the Kremlin's economic aid program in 1982 and 1983.

- In 1982, in a show of political solidarity, Moscow directed most of its $890 million in new aid to several Marxist states--Afghanistan, Angola, Ethiopia, and Nicaragua--whose economies have been impoverished by continuing insurgencies, as well as their forced transition to a socialist style economic structure. Aid included oil credits to Ethiopia that cover all of Addis Ababa's requirements and wheat shipments to Afghanistan and Nicaragua to replace grain from Western sources. Such aid makes the USSR more essential as an economic partner and enhances its political standing in these countries.

- In 1983, Moscow's business interests were paramount. The USSR allocated three-fourths of its $2.3 billion in new funding to traditional partners such as Algeria, Pakistan, and Syria. Most of these credits are repayable over 10 years in hard currency or their equivalent. While these credits still qualify as aid because they carry low interest rates, they also are profitable for the Soviets because they allow the USSR to: (a) stimulate equipment sales, (b) gain entree into major LDC development projects at little cost, and (c) increase hard currency returns through LDC repayments and associated technical services. 25X1

Soviet attempts to penetrate LDC economies with development financing and commodity assistance almost certainly will not slow in the future. Over the 30 years of its existence, Moscow's economic program has proven an effective and low-cost tool for furthering political and economic aims. Through a sliding scale of repayment terms for various recipients, Moscow probably has nearly reached an equilibrium, where repayments from loans to non-Marxist countries finance grant aid outlays to the USSR's Marxist recipients. 25X1

The resurgence in the Soviet program has depended on the willingness of Third World countries to accept Moscow's development offers. Developing countries appear more eager than before to consider Soviet funding for their development plans, especially for late-model power equipment. A new (and potentially lucrative) area for Moscow is the nuclear power industry in LDCs. Over the past two years, the USSR has offered nuclear power facilities to India, Iraq, Morocco, Pakistan, Syria, and Turkey. The construction of such facilities would not only

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

contribute several billion dollars to Moscow's foreign exchange earnings, but because of the complexity of the projects would entail a much higher level of dependence on the USSR for follow-on support than other development projects. The USSR also is discussing several billion dollars worth of conventional projects--such as hydro and thermal power plants, and metals industry development--with several key LDCs. [redacted] 25X1

For the purpose of this report, the term Communist countries refers to the USSR and the following countries of Eastern Europe: Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. [redacted] 25X1

In this paper, the term less developed countries includes all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and all countries in the Middle East and Africa except Israel. Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam, which became Communist countries in 1974, are reported on for prior years for historical reasons. [redacted] 25X1

The term Marxist clients refers to countries which have consider themselves Marxists and which rely primarily or entirely on Communist military support to maintain their power. They are Afghanistan, Angola, Ethiopia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, and South Yemen. [redacted] 25X1

Within the aid context, the terms agreements, commitments, and extensions refer to pledges to provide goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. For economic aid, credits with repayment terms of five years or more are included. These credits are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. The terms drawings and disbursements refer to the delivery of goods or the use of services. [redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

USSR and Eastern Europe: Economic Penetration Programs in Non-Communist Less Developed Countries

25X1

Communist Economic Programs in Perspective

In the past three decades, the USSR and Eastern Europe have provided nearly $40 billion in economic credits and grants to non-Communist less developed countries. In tandem with military assistance, the USSR and its allies have used their economic aid programs to try to replace Western influence in LDCs, to expand Soviet trade, and to gain access to strategic raw materials.

25X1

Initially, the USSR gave preference to emerging states who were following a non-capitalist path of development. In the 1960s, the program was broadened to include nearly any country willing to accept aid. Today, more than 70 countries have accepted economic aid from the USSR or its allies.

25X1

Despite the large number of countries which have received Communist economic aid, the program is focused on a narrow range of countries along the Soviet border and in the Middle East. Arab and South Asian countries account for two-thirds of Soviet pledges. East European countries have followed a similar pattern in their programs.

25X1

Soviet economic aid has never had the dramatic impact of the military program: it has been far more modest--totaling about $26 billion (compared to $83 billion for the military) and much harder to implement. In the early years of the program, when some LDCs were reluctant to accept military aid, economic and military pledges were roughly equal. The gap widened in the mid-1960s and now, for every dollar disbursed in economic aid, Moscow has delivered $5 worth of military equipment.

25X1

The Soviet economic program also has been small by international standards. For example, Moscow's disbursements to LDCs over the past few years have accounted for less than three percent of all international aid. Still, the USSR has been a major donor to a few countries--Afghanistan, Egypt, South Yemen, Syria, and Turkey--and aid ties have endured despite shifts in political relations.

25X1

Recently, Soviet and East European economic credits have carried somewhat harder terms, as Communist countries attempt to maximize returns to their own economies through accelerated repayments in hard currency, oil, and other strategic materials. Grants have gone almost exclusively to Marxist LDCs (such as Afghanistan and Ethiopia), and the spread between Western and Communist aid repayment terms has increased. Still, the new Communist credits provide cheaper funds than Western market financing and have enabled Communist countries to compete successfully with Western bidders on lucrative LDC development contracts.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

With economic aid, the Soviets have been more willing than other donors to build industrial establishments demanded by LDCs, sometimes with little economic justification. Characteristics of Moscow's programs that set it apart from other international aid include:

- o A focus on large projects in the public sector, particularly in mineral and metal exploitation and processing,
- o The tying of all commitments to the purchase of Soviet goods and services, and
- o Repayments in local currency or the output of Soviet plants.

Personnel exchanges have become an increasingly important part of Warsaw Pact relations with LDCs, and have provided good financial and political returns. The technical services and academic training programs have been broadly based, and Communist countries have personnel agreements with 106 countries, 34 of which have not accepted other forms of Communist aid. 25X1

At present, the LDCs employ more than 40,000 Soviet project specialists and professionals. Originally, LDCs financed the services of Soviet technicians under aid agreements. Now, aside from a few doctors and teachers provided on a grant basis, the USSR charges $50,000 to $70,000 a year for its specialists. Most are located in oil-producing LDCs, which can pay in hard currency. Because of a skilled labor shortage at home, Moscow is very reluctant to send civilian peronnel to LDCs unless it earns foreign exchange. 25X1

The academic training program has the potential for great political payoffs for the Kremlin. In some countries, mostly in Africa and Latin America, it is Moscow's only ongoing activity. Nearly 100,000 LDC students have attended Soviet universities and technical schools since the mid-1950s. In the Soviet-oriented LDCs such as Afghanistan and Ethiopia, the USSR has available 15,000 local graduates of Soviet military or academic programs who can at least speak Russian even if they do not sympathize with Soviet goals. 25X1

The Changing Soviet Economic Program in LDCs

Economic assistance has been an important element in Soviet foreign policy in LDCs since Moscow provided its first aid to a few Asian neighbors in the mid-1950s. The USSR has used its aid program to:

- o Create and maintain stable ties with LDCs.
- o Demonstrate a continuing commitment to Marxist LDCs.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- Secure resources for its own and Eastern Europe's economies.

In the 1980s, we have seen an acceleration of trends in the aid program that first appeared in the mid-1970s: Moscow began to harden credit terms for countries that could afford to pay and attempted to conclude long-term agreements with major clients that would tie their development planning more closely to the USSR's. In the 1980s, Moscow's aid allocations disclose a distinct tier system for countries receiving its aid. Key elements are:

- Grant aid and commodity support for Marxist clients.
- Occasional lenient long term credits for a few favored recipients.
- Expanding use of trade credits for the majority of LDC recipients. [redacted] 25X1

Support to Marxist Clients. Most of Moscow's grant aid in the 1980s has gone to Marxist allies such as Afghanistan, Ethiopia, and South Yemen and other aid has been provided on the most generous terms ever seen in the Soviet program. Marxist countries began to absorb a growing proportion of Moscow's aid resources with the installation of the Karmal regions in Afghanistan and the Nicaraguan revolution in 1979. New aid in 1982 and 1983 brought total Soviet pledges to this group of countries to nearly $5.6 billion, one-fifth of total Soviet aid to all non-Communist LDCs over the past 25 years (table 1). For Afghanistan, Ethiopia, and South Yemen, the USSR and its allies have displaced bilateral Western aid donors, although multilateral funds continue to flow to all but Afghanistan. [redacted] 25X1

Table 1
USSR: Economic Aid Extended to non-Communist LDCs
Million US $

	Total	Marxist States
Total	**26,698**	**5,557**
1954-77	13,501	1,591
1978	3,002	94
1979	3,749	928
1980	2,588	1,168
1981	580	218
1982	965	890
1983	2,314	668

[redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

In 1982, for the first time, the USSR devoted almost all of its economic aid to Marxist states. The necessity to bolster the faltering economies of Afghanistan, Ethiopia and Nicaragua with food and, (in the case of Ethiopia) petroleum drove the program. Soviet pledges of $890 million in 1982 represented a substantial recovery from the previous year's low, but remained well below averages in the late seventies, when a few billion dollar credits to a few recipients (such as Morocco and Nigeria) raised extensions to record levels. 25X1

The new agreements with client states in 1982 contained some unusual features:

- A $400 million credit to Angola in 1982 for a hydropower project (extended under a 1982 framework agreement that could eventually provide $2 billion in financing) calls for Brazil's participation in construction of the Kapanda dam and powerhouse, the first instance of a Soviet joint venture with an LDC in a third country.

- The $170 million in aid to Ethiopia financed oil purchases from the USSR for 1983. Moscow has never before underwritten oil purchases by a non-Communist country.

- The $165 million credit extension to Nicaragua provided some $50 million for technical services and project studies, for which Moscow is usually requires hard currency on a cash basis. 25X1

These agreements were largely politically and strategically motivated and will provide few economic returns in the form of raw materials or foreign exchange that the USSR usually seeks in its aid agreements. Only the Angolan agreement offers Moscow the prospect of breaking even financially. In fact, this aid represents part of the price Moscow must pay to retain its influence in this group of countries. 25X1

Long-Term Credits. For a very few recipients (such as India and Morocco) where political or economic stakes are high, the USSR has provided credits on unusually lenient terms in the past five years. India and Morocco have received a total of $3 billion of credits repayable over 17 years at low interest rates, compared with 10 to 12-year repayments on most Soviet intergovernmental loans. With its stress on public sector development, New Delhi has been one of Moscow's showcase recipients (more than $3 billion in pledges) since it accepted its first credits 27 years ago. In Morocco, the USSR provided $2 billion in credits to break into the strategic phosphate production industry, both to increase the Soviet presence in the Moroccan economy and to insure long-term phosphate supplies. 25X1

Trade Credits. Trade credits are the most vigorous and fastest growing element of the Soviet economic aid program in non-Communist LDCs. They have been well received and have

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

facilitated Moscow's penetration of non-traditional markets in Africa and Latin America. Interest charges on these loans are below international market rates, and Moscow offers large-scale infrastructural projects such as steel plants and large powerplants that may not be financially acceptable to the international banking community. The best terms the Soviets offer under these trade-type credits are 10 years at 4 percent interest with repayments in hard currency; Moscow charges cash for technical services. These credits resemble the export credits of Western countries. For example, the United States Export-Import Bank offers similar credits to projects in LDCs on 13-year repayment terms at eight percent interest. [redacted] 25X1

In 1983, nearly $1.7 billion[1] of this export funding went to a number of traditional Soviet recipients with long-established political, military, or business ties with the Kremlin. Among the major allocations were:

- A total of $325 million in mixed credits to Syria for thermal powerplant construction and commercial aircraft acquisition.
- $275 million to Pakistan for a thermal powerplant
- An estimated $250 million to Algeria for railroad construction. The actual value of these credits could be much higher.
- Credits in the $70 to $80 million range to Argentina, Bangladesh, and Bolivia for equipment purchases. [redacted] 25X1

The new allocations in 1983 underlined the commercial nature of Soviet development activities in this group of countries. About $1.1 billion of the new credits carried 10-year repayments with interest ranging from 4 to 6 percent. These terms, assuming a grace period, just meet standards for aid as defined by the international community[2]. Although Western donors also expand

---

[1]Our figure for Soviet financing to non-Marxist states in 1983 is understated, because we have been unable to ascertain the scope of Soviet credits to Iraq to develop the West Qurnah oilfield. [redacted] 25X1
25X1

---

[2]Western aid donors use a "grant element" as a common basis for comparing the concessionality under different terms of repayment. For example, a 100 percent grant element is an outright gift, while a loan repayable over 12 years at 2.5% has a 25 percent grant element and qualifies as official development assistance under minimum criteria adopted by the OECD. [redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

exports by tying some aid funds to procurement within the donor country, the USSR is devotes almost all of its financing for non-Marxist LDCs to promote sales of Soviet equipment. The proportion of these export-type credits in new Soviet pledges has grown steadily in the 1980s. Many of the agreements that Moscow concludes with non-Marxist states call for payback in raw materials: such as alumina, phosphates and oil; many of the rest are payable in hard currency. [redacted] 25X1

Table 2

USSR: Trade Credits to Non-Communist LDCs
Million US $

	Total Extended	Trade Credits
Total	**26,700**	**4,975**
1954-73	9,275	980
1974	815	5
1975	1,970	205
1976	1,005	290
1977	435	..
1978	3,000	225
1979	3,750	1,200
1980	2,585	640
1981	580	285
1982	965	50
1983	2,315	1,095

[redacted] 25X1

The USSR is now using trade credits to penetrate more deeply the economies of countries it has targeted for the past twenty years. For example, by providing trade-type credits the USSR has been able to increase its presence in development programs in countries such as Algeria, Iran, Iraq, and Syria, even though its liberal aid to most of them has almost disappeared. [redacted] 25X1

Soviet Credits Still Popular

Developing countries continue to seek Soviet development credits (in spite of hardening terms) for several reasons:

- The USSR still quotes terms that are below commercial bank rates for construction financing and that are cheaper than many official Western construction loans. For example, recent World Bank loans extended for similar projects were repayable over 10-15 years at 7.5-8.5 percent interest.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- The USSR is the only bilateral donor willing to finance extensive infrastructural projects in the public sector (completely owned by the state), an area that many of Moscow's recipients are trying to develop. Most loans from the World Bank and associated agencies and the US Eximbank go to the private sector.

- The USSR is willing to accept goods, such as strategic raw materials, in repayment for its loans. Western financial institutions will not do so.

A Mature Program

Two decades of experience in LDCs have shaped the Soviet program of the 1980s. Moscow's program in the 1980s is an outgrowth of its original policy of offering large intergovernmental loans for state-owned undertakings. These earlier loans were offered on 12-year repayment terms at 2.5 percent interest, but in some cases, the equipment provided was somewhat outdated compared to Western models. Now, Moscow is pushing its contracts in areas such as power engineering and metals processing where Soviet equipment meets world standards at competitive prices. It has hardened repayment terms and increased prices as the quality of its equipment has improved. The huge projects that Moscow offers to promote Soviet equipment sales still tie the recipient closely to Soviet suppliers. 25X1

Because activity in the more affluent non-Marxist countries offers much better economic payoffs, as well as possible political gains, Moscow is reserving its large project credits for this group of states. The USSR has avoided committing itself to large outlays to develop industry in such countries as Ethiopia and South Yemen because of their limited resources and precarious political positions. We believe that the USSR will continue to expand its development offers to non-Marxist states, and that this effort will sustain Soviet outlays to Marxist clients. 25X1

The USSR's efforts have been helped by the growth in the economies of a number of LDCs that are willing to accept Soviet projects. As countries reach a more advanced stage of development, they are more capable of providing infrastructure to serve the large manufacturing facilities that are a Soviet speciality. Brazil and Mexico, two of the six "newly industrializing countries" in the Third World, are discussing Soviet development contracts. 25X1

Eastern Europe: A Troubled Program

The East European aid program in non-Communist LDCs continued its downward drift in 1983 with only $388 million in new pledges--a 13-year low (table 3). Although most East European countries have preferred to provide the bulk of their assistance to wealthier LDCs to promote exports against hard currency payments, in 1983 aid to Marxist states dominated the

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

program. In a most years, East European allocations to Marxist states have rarely exceeded 25 percent of the total; overall they account for just over 10 percent of East European aid over the past 30 years. [redacted] 25X1

Table 3
Eastern Europe: Economic Aid
Extended to Non-Communist LDCs

Million US $

	Total	Marxist States
Total	**13,120**	**1,468**
1954-77	7,883	239
1978	1,598	417
1979	646	195
1980	1,322	192
1981	723	173
1982	560	94
1983	388	257

Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

[redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

East Germany, whose aid program has traditionally been driven by political interests, made more than $300 million in new commitments in 1982 and 1983 (table 4). Nearly 70 percent ($210 million) of its new aid pledges were directed to countries targeted for special attention by the Warsaw Pact--Grenada, Mozambique, and Nicaragua. Because of its long-standing policy of aiding "fraternal" states, East Germany has responded more willingly than other East European states to Moscow's call for both political and material support to Marxist clients; it accounts for more than half of overall East European pledges to Marxist clients, chiefly Ethiopia, Nicaragua, and Mozambique. Nevertheless, Bulgaria devoted nearly 60% ($87 million) of its new aid to Marxist states in 1982 and 1983; Czechoslovakia directed about 70% ($48 million) to this group of countries. 25X1

Table 4
Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1982 and 1983

	Million US $	
	1982	1983
Total	**560**	**388**
Bulgaria	52	95
Czechoslovakia	21	47
East Germany	101	205
Hungary	125	10
Romania	261	30

Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

25X1

Among the East European allocations to other LDCs, Romania made the largest single commitment--$280 million to Bangladesh as a second tranche of a $500 million credit to finance projects in virtually every area of Dacca's public sector. Other East European donors made allocations in the $50 million range to traditional clients. Poland did not conclude any new development agreements with LDCs; potential recipients are concerned that Warsaw cannot meet contract obligations because of domestic political and economic problems. 25X1

East European credits are similar to Soviet trade credits, but they often carry harder terms. In 1982 and 1983, Eastern Europe provided only about $35 million in grants, mostly to Marxist states. 25X1

As in the Soviet case, new East European aid commitments may be understated because we do not know the terms of several major agreements concluded in 1982 and 1983 that may provide some aid. These include:

- A $185 million Bulgarian contract with Syria for petroleum gas development.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- A Czech $130 million credit to Syria for a gas treatment plant and pipeline.
- A Czech $100 million agreement with Iraq to reclaim 13,000 hectares of desert land.
- A $1.5 billion Romanian contract to build houses in Algeria.
- A $1 billion Bulgarian contract with Syria for further gas development.
- A Romanian agreement to assist Turkey with a $500 million powerplant.

If some of these contracts provide credits, East European extensions would approach much higher levels in 1982 and 1983 and would reflect East Europe's normal practice of providing the bulk of its development financing to LDCs which maintain extensive commercial ties. [redacted] 25X1

[redacted] the decline in 25X1
East European economic aid in the 1980s stems from economic problems in Eastern Europe. These problems have caused Eastern Europe to try to increase relations with hard currency partners rather than poor LDCs. Always hardnosed in their business dealings with developing countries, East European countries have almost entirely cut off concessional aid for commodities and capital imports. Important negotiations with major clients have foundered over the issue of repayment terms. For example, in 1982 Syria rejected Romanian credits because of Bucharest's demand for near-market interest rates. With Western alternatives to choose from, most of the wealthier LDCs are reluctant to accept East European project bids unless the terms are extremely favorable. [redacted] 25X1

None of the major East European credits in 1982 and 1983 carried the kind of economic benefits that these donors usually seek. Still, commercial spinoffs from aid relationships were beneficial to East European economies. For example, both Iran and Iraq (major aid recipients in the 1970s) have become lucrative markets for civilian as well as military goods from Eastern Europe. [redacted] 25X1

Communist Economic Disbursements Set New Records

Soviet and East European aid disbursements reached a record $1.8 billion in 1983, driven by Soviet deliveries of nearly $1.3 billion against both previous and new pledges. Major recipients of Soviet assistance in 1983 included:

- Ethiopia, with $235 million of oil and project assistance,

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- Afghanistan, with more than $200 million in commodities and other assistance,
- Nigeria, which received an estimated $150 million of steel-making equipment for the Ajaokuta project, and
- Pakistan, whose Karachi steel plant absorbed $110 million of equipment. [redacted] 25X1

Disbursements have been unusually high for the Soviet program in the 1980s because Moscow has provided unprecedented levels of grant commodity support to shore up shaky Communist regimes in Marxist states. This type of aid is delivered very quickly, compared with project assistance that requires considerable local participation by recipients and that may be disbursed over a decade or more. We estimate that deliveries of grant aid jumped 10-fold in 1980 over the previous year, and have remained high ever since.

Table 5

Economic Aid Deliveries to Non-Communist LDCs

Million US $

	USSR		
	Total Deliveries	Of Which Grants	Eastern Europe
1979	574	30	305
1980	812	306	298
1981	853	198	384
1982	1,162	152	485
1983	1,300	330	495

[redacted] 25X1

Afghanistan has been the largest beneficiary with commodity shipments to help stabilize the regime. Ethiopia also has required oil subsidies and petroleum shipments under credit because of foreign exchange shortages. It is likely that this Soviet support is even more extensive than we know. For example, we do not include possible budgetary support to South Yemen, whose annual trade deficit with Moscow has been in the $100 million range for the past three years. Moscow may be deferring (or possibly even excusing) Aden's annual trade settlements. [redacted] 25X1

Recent East European disbursements of close to $500 million regained the levels of the mid-1970s after three sluggish years that generally coincided with the outbreak of the war in Iran and Iraq (where major East European development programs were in progress) and the troubles in Poland. The acceleration of deliveries to Ethiopia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, and Afghanistan were responsible for much of the increase. [redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Aid Terms

Moscow's continued support of the basic needs of its poorer client states (such as Afghanistan and Ethiopia) on unusually easy terms has had a profound short-term impact on the Soviet program in the 1980s even though trade credits are again gaining on concessionary aid. Since 1980, the USSR's $540 million of grant aid to Marxist recipients to fund deliveries of food, consumer goods, and oil has (a) accounted for 20 percent of Soviet aid deliveries, (b) diluted the effect of near-commercial terms for other recipients, and (c) raised the flow of Soviet aid resources above repayments made by LDCs for the first time since the mid-1970s. In addition, the Kremlin has been unusually flexible in rescheduling payment on the large military and economic debts run up by this group of countries. Afghanistan, Ethiopia, and South Yemen recently rescheduled some $3-4 billion of debt to the USSR. This more liberal aid policy is a product of the 1980s, and represents a dramatic turnaround for Moscow.

25X1

Still, less than 10 percent of total Soviet aid has been in the form of grants, and for the majority of recipients in LDCs the Soviet program is characterized by:

- Hard terms (most credits are repayable over 10 years at 4 percent interest or better),
- Expensive technical services payable in hard currency (most Western donors provide free technicians to aid projects),
- No hard currency or commodity aid;
- No financing of local costs, and
- Credit tied to procurement from Soviet suppliers.

25X1

Economic Technical Services: A Growth Industry

A key feature of Soviet and East European economic aid to LDCs continues to be extensive technical support. A record 124,500 Warsaw Pact economic technicians were posted to 74 LDCs in 1983--50 percent more than in 1980. The programs are focused on a few clients, with more than three-fourths of the technicians working in Middle Eastern and North African oil producing states (and Nigeria) that pay hard currency or oil for services (see table 6). A further 10 percent were in countries that have received large amounts of Soviet development aid, such as Afghanistan, India, Syria, and Turkey. Another 10 percent were in Marxist states and were employed under a mix of terms that ranged from hard currency payments for Angola and Mozambique to deferred charges under development credits to Afghanistan, Ethiopia, Nicaragua, and South Yemen.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Economic Technicians in Non-Communist LDCs, 1983[a]

Number of Persons

Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	
Total	**124,370**	**40,985**	**83,385**
North Africa	69,115	11,625	57,530
Sub-Saharan Africa	17,820	11,315	6,555
East Asia	40	15	25
Europe	75	..	75
Latin America	1,365	515	850
Middle East	28,025	10,365	17,660
South Asia	7,840	7,150	690

[a]Numbers are rounded to nearest five.

25X1

We estimate that Soviet and East European hard currency earnings from their services programs have been close to $2 billion--up to $500 million for USSR and $1.5 billion for Eastern Europe--annually in the past few years. Even the poorest African states, such as Ethiopia, Guinea, and Mali, must remit half of the charges for Soviet services in hard currency, a requirement that causes considerable friction in their economic relationships with Moscow. Communist countries, which originally provided services at bargain rates, recently have brought technicians' salaries closer to Western levels. The Soviets charge $40,000 to $55,000 annually for technicians, based on their skills and seniority, while East European countries charge up to $80,000 a year.

25X1

Academic Programs: Showing Continued Dynamism

The number of students from non-Communist LDCs being trained in Soviet and East European academic institutions grew to more than 90,000 in 1983 (table 7). Nearly 15,000 of these students were entering Communist universities for the first time. Afghanistan, whose educational system is being revamped along Marxist lines by Communist educational planners, had 11,000 nationals in the USSR and Eastern Europe under agreements signed in 1980. Jordanians made up the second largest national grouping (7;500) under a large-scale training program that began about five years ago. More than 40 percent of the LDC students in Communist countries were from Africa, dominated by contingents from Marxist nations such as Ethiopia (5,000), Madagascar (4,225), Mozambique (2,775), Congo (1,800), and Angola (1,900). Nigeria was the only moderate African state with a large student population in Communist countries (2,500).

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

The continued popularity of European Communist scholarships stems from the dearth of educational opportunities in most LDCs, as well as the fact that the Communist Warsaw Pact countries cover most expenses (transportation, room and board, tuition, medical expenses, and pocket money) and sometimes accept dubious academic credentials. These scholarships are valued at about $5,000 annually. [redacted] 25X1

Table 7

Academic Students from Non-Communist LDCs in Training, December 1983[a]

	Number of Persons	
	USSR	Eastern Europe
Total	56,560	34,780
North Africa	3,855	1,940
Sub-Saharan Africa	17,915	12,640
East Asia	60	35
Europe	15	20
Latin America	7,580	2,975
Middle East	15,105	13,140
South Asia	12,030	4,030

[a]Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.

[redacted] 25X1

Academic and technical training have long been the most concessional feature of Soviet and East European aid programs and often represent the only assistance provided to some LDCs. We estimate that the European Communist countries spend the equivalent of $400-$500 million a year to maintain these educational ties. As a payoff, they hope to establish ties with personnel who could eventually obtain influential positions in their home countries. [redacted] East European countries also hope to establish lasting relationships with LDC nationals which they can use to promote business relations. [redacted] 25X1 25X1

After two decades, the Soviet program is showing some success. One of the members of the ruling Directorate in Nicaragua is a Soviet graduate. Other Soviet-trained LDC officials include four cabinet ministers, three sub-cabinet directors, several ambassadors, and thousands of government bureaucrats, professors, and doctors. Some are willing to serve Soviet ends. For example, the new Soviet-trained geology minister in Zambia is trying to introduce Soviet technicians into the copper industry, an area Moscow has been trying to penetrate for years. [redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Prospects Bright for Continued Growth

In sum, the Soviet economic aid program continues to show vigor as Moscow uses it to support its allies, to bridge gaps in its own economy, and to create a more favorable climate for Soviet ventures in the non-Communist LDCs. Since the program does not entail significant foreign exchange expenditures (and actually brings in hard currency), it is virtually immune to budget cuts that may affect other foreign activities during Moscow's current economic slowdown. Furthermore, many of the projects offered use equipment from domestic industries (such as power equipment) which are not operating at capacity. [ ] 25X1

We expect Moscow to continue its dual approach to LDC aid matters. Marxist client states will receive commodity support (even though Moscow appears reluctant to increase the burden), and they may even receive more development aid. Moscow will concentrate on those with the infrastructure and funds to support local costs. For example, Moscow is studying a large hydropower project in Nicaragua, an oil refinery in Angola, and an aluminum plant and railroad construction in Mozambique. Some of these contracts could carry 10-year repayment terms. Other LDCs will receive expanded Soviet credits for their ambitious development plans. Kremlin officials have recently shown greater interest in export-type financing for both old and new Free World recipients. In 1982/83, Moscow has been negotiating 10-year credits for:

- o $500 million for electrification and transportation projects in Argentina.
- o A $250 million cement plant in the Philippines.
- o A multipurpose dam and powerplant in Pakistan that will cost $3.7 billion.

The USSR also has begun a recent push to sell nuclear powerplant equipment to LDCs. India, Iraq, Pakistan, Syria, and Turkey have received Soviet offers for nuclear plants, and Libya may already have concluded a contract for a plant at Surt. Moscow probably will have to provide substantial financing to clinch these deals since price tags on this equipment range from $1.7 to $3.5 billion. Moscow also must overcome its reputation for being technologically inferior to Western nuclear power equipment suppliers. In addition, Moscow would have to apply appropriate IAEA safeguards in agreements with countries such as India and Pakistan which are not parties to the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty. [ ] 25X1

We expect Moscow to bring many of these contract offers to a successful conclusion. They would keep annual Soviet extensions well over the billion dollar level through the end of the decade. Through these contracts, Moscow will gain:

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- Expanded equipment markets, particularly in the Middle East and Latin America.

- Increased hard currency repayments as it phases out amortization in traditional local goods.

- Strategic raw materials that will alleviate shortages in CEMA countries through aid repayments and associated buyback arrangements.

- Expanded hard currency payments for technical services that accompany development programs.

[redacted] the USSR received about $900 million worth of goods from LDCs in 1981 as a direct result of its aid program, and this figure probably is well over the $1 billion mark for 1983. [redacted]

25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Communist Economic Programs: A Regional Analysis

Middle East: Moscow's Largest Economic Stake

Since 1980, the USSR's support of Marxist states in the Third World has diverted some of its energies away from its very important traditional clients in the Middle East (see figure). Nonetheless, Communist economic activities in the Middle East accelerated in 1982 and 1983 with the conclusion of large new development contracts with Iraq and Syria. Damascus received $365 million in Soviet credits for civil aircraft purchases and power development while Baghdad signed a $1.2 billion* contract with the USSR to develop the West Qurna oil fields. The Iraqi deal probably involves Soviet credits because of Baghdad's precarious finances. According to the press, the USSR began preliminary construction of the joint Khoda Aferin dam on the Soviet-Iranian border and turned over designs for expensive industrial complexes promised to the Shah. New East European credits went to Egypt--$85 million from East Germany and Hungary for equipment purchases--and $9 million to Turkey from Romania for power equipment. [redacted] 25X1

Some 18,000 Communist economic personnel were employed in Iran and Iraq by the end of 1983, raising the number of Soviet, East European, and Cuban personnel in the Middle East to nearly 30,000 persons. President Mubarak reinstated some 200 Soviet technicians in Egypt by the end of 1983 to install and service equipment ordered before Sadat's expulsion of most of the Soviet diplomatic and technical mission in 1981. [redacted] 25X1

*Middle East: Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983

	Million US $	
	USSR	Eastern Europe
1982	..	**92**
Egypt	..	83
Turkey	..	9
1983	**686**	**NA**
Greece	360	..
Iraq	NA	..
Syria	326	..
Turkey	..	NA

[redacted] 25X1

[redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Iran. Despite the Ayatollah's continuing suspicions about Soviet intentions toward Iran, the expulsion of 18 Soviet diplomats, and the arrest and public trial of leading Iranian Communists, Tehran's economic relations with the USSR and East European countries improved in 1983. Iran increased oil exports to dose to more than 150,000 d/b in payment for Communist-supplied commodities and technical support, employed 2,600 Communist technicians at development projects, and exchanged a record $1.3 billion of goods with the USSR. 25X1

Moscow's heightened project activity was largely responsible for the record $750-800 million in annual Soviet exports to Iran over the past two years. The USSR:

- o accelerated work on the Isfahan powerplant,
- o completed a second blast furnace and a rolling mill at the Isfahan steel complex, and
- o finished repairs on the war-damaged Ramin powerplant.

Soviet personnel also worked on grain siloes and flour mills, coal mines, and prefabricated housing plants, and began preliminary construction of the Khoda Aferin dam and power plant at the Iran-Soviet border. Moscow presented plans for mining machinery and metal casting plants in Kerman, first agreed to under a billion-dollar pre-revolutionary agreement to develop industrial zones in the northern provinces. In contrast, the triangular deal with the Shah to sell Soviet gas to Western Europe in return for Iranian gas shipments to the USSR--in limbo since the Khomeini takeover--died quietly as Iran planned construction of a gas pipeline to Western Europe through Turkey. 25X1

The USSR remained instrumental in transporting Communist and Western goods overland to Iran. The USSR also instituted tanker service to Baku from the Iranian port of Nowshar (an arrangement that could also serve Western European oil customers) and began study of possible new transit routes through the USSR to carry cargo to Iran. Tehran's dependence on Soviet road and rail links because of Iraqi attacks on Iranian shipping in the Persian Gulf emphasized the weakness of Iran's transit systems and may result in speedier implementation of Soviet agreements to construct additional rail capacity at several cross border points. According to the press, the Soviets still are periodically forced to turn away cargo for Iran because of severe congestion at the border. 25X1

The Iranian-East European relationship is still centered on the exchange of Iranian oil for commodities and technical services. Tehran has become heavily dependent on Eastern Europe for medical equipment, supplies, and services to support the war with Iraq. 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Iraq. Communist participation in Iraq's economy continued in spite of Iraqi budget difficulties caused by the four-year old war with Iran (estimated by press sources to cost $1 billion a month), and the near cessation of oil supplies to traditional East European importers. Under a $1.2 billion contract signed in 1983 to develop the West Qurnah oil fields, the USSR is to drill 100 producing wells to shore up Iraq's declining production capacity. We believe the USSR may have provided some credits for this project because of Iraq's deteriorating finances, but press reports have not mentioned financial terms. Some 5,000 Soviet civilian technicians in Iraq worked on several petroleum transport and storage projects and power and irrigation schemes, the largest of which is the Haditha dam in northern Iraq which is designed to produce 570mw of power. Moscow also discussed projects to overhaul the Najibiyah powerplant, and to increase output at the Rumaila oilfield. [redacted] 25X1

Syria. The upgrading of the Syrian-Soviet military relationship in 1983 has been paralleled by new directions in economic programs. By the end of 1983, Moscow had begun engineering studies on a 600 MW nuclear powerplant and on Syria's first nuclear research center. Several hundred million dollars of new financing will be required for these projects, which could double Moscow's $1.1 billion in standing economic assistance pledges. Among Moscow's more traditional offerings were:

- A $150 million credit for a thermal powerplant.
- A $130 million credit for gas treatment and transmission plants.
- A $46.5 million credit for civilian aircraft.
- A contract to increase the storage capacity of Lake Asad and the power output of the Soviet-built Euphrates hydropower project.

The USSR also completed the 108-km Hims-Damascus railroad, and continued work on the expansion of the Latakia port and the al-Kebir dam and power project downstream from the Euphrates dam. [redacted] 25X1

Eastern Europe, which has provided nearly $1.2 billion in aid to Syria over the past two decades, won several contracts by offering below market financing:

- Bulgaria signed a $200 million contract to drill up to 150 gas wells and develop a gas gathering system,
- Czechoslovakia agreed to build a $130 million sour gas treatment plant and associated pipeline for the gas production project.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

The new agreements will maintain the pervasive presence of the USSR and Eastern Europe in the Syrian economy. More than 3,500 Soviet and East European non-military technicians were in Syria in 1982, and the US Embassy in Damascus reports that all East Bloc countries except Poland are involved in large-scale, multi-year, turnkey projects. 25X1

Other Middle East

Egypt. Cairo's relations with Communist countries under President Mubarak have recovered from the near break in Egyptian-Soviet relationship brought about by Sadat and Egypt received almost all of the known East European economic aid to the Middle East in 1982/83. The new economic commitments--$50 million from Hungary and $35 million from East Germany--were bank credits designed to finance Egyptian imports of capital goods from the two countries. Hungary will provide power, agricultural, and light industrial equipment, while East Germany will increase its participation in Egyptian power development by rebuilding a power grid. Romania allocated $100 million of an old $300 million credit for electrification projects in the Sinai and agreed to send technicians to correct problems at a phosphate plant (built under an early aid agreement), whose products are of such poor quality that even Bucharest refuses to buy them. 25X1

There was little progress toward restoration of normal relations with the USSR, however, in spite of new economic contracts and the return of some Soviet specialists to Egypt. President Mubarak invited Soviet technicians to install equipment (ordered several years ago) at the Helwan steel plant, the cement plant at Asyut, and a generator at the Cairo power station. Some 200 Soviet personnel were in Egypt at the end of 1983 under the new contracts. Egypt also agreed to sell about $6 million worth of cotton to the USSR in 1982, the first such sale since 1978.

25X1

South Yemen. Economic realities are threatening to damage South Yemen's relations with the USSR and its East European allies. Dismayed by the lack of economic progress made since the revolution in the late 1960s, President al Hasani has begun to seek economic investment from the West and Saudi Arabia. Even though the USSR and its allies have promised nearly $1 billion in economic aid to Aden, Communist-sponsored projects have suffered in comparison to the limited Western effort in South Yemen. In addition, the USSR has not built long-awaited power and cement production facilities; the cost of 25X1
the powerplant has increased threefold since the original agreement was signed. Still, in 1982 and 1983 the USSR signed pacts to improve Aden port and construct a satellite receiving station as part of the Intersputnik network. Work continued on a fishing port, irrigation projects, a hospital, and the power-plant, while Moscow promised action soon on the cement plant.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

North Africa: A Growing Communist Presence

Communist countries further increased their presence in radical North African states in 1982 and 1983. New multibillion dollar contracts to develop infrastructure in both Algeria and Libya were signed, and more than $350 million in project financing was provided. North African countries employed nearly 70,000 technicians from the USSR and its allies in 1983, more than half of all such Communist technicians in LDCs during the year. More than 58,000 Communist technicians were in Libya, which has employed large numbers of East Europeans on development projects since the early 1970s. Some 6,000 Soviets were in Algeria, the largest Soviet economic contingent abroad. In Morocco, the USSR finished surveys on the $2 billion Meskala phosphate project (being financed with Soviet aid) and signed a new agreement to construct an experimental shale oil plant. 25X1

North Africa: Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983

	Million US $	
	USSR	Eastern Europe
1982	**Negl**	**..**
Mauritania	Negl	..
1983	**278**	**50**
Algeria	250	..
Mauritania	2	Negl
Tunisia	26	50

Algeria. There has been little discernible change in Algeria's relations with the USSR and Eastern Europe over the past two years. The 5-year-old Benjedid government, with its insistence on a neutral political stance and an economic development strategy that emphasizes sophisticated Western technology, has distanced itself somewhat from the USSR. Still, relations have been good, and Communist countries were able to close several billion dollars in contracts for housing and other projects under Algeria's $100 billion 1980-84 development plan. 25X1
The USSR provided at least $250 million in new credits to finance construction of the High Plateaus railway. We have no information on the terms of other contracts, but [redacted] the USSR is offering 10-year repayment terms on 25X1
agreements that probably run into several hundred million dollars. Projects to be constructed under Soviet contracts signed in 1982 and 1983 include:

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- Three-fourths of the 1,000 KW Alrar-Hassi R'Mel gas pipeline, for which the USSR is acting as general contractor.

- Four major dams.

- A 500,000 ton a year cement plant.

Some 6,000 Soviet personnel supported Soviet projects in Algeria in 1983 (the largest Soviet economic contingent in the Third World) and some 1,600 Algerians were being trained in the USSR. 25X1

East European countries also emerged as substantial participants in Algerian development with large agreements to support Algeria's building boom:

- Bulgaria negotiated a contract to construct a $50 million forklift plant and to send more agricultural experts to work in several provinces.

- East Gemany, Algeria's largest East European donor with $375 million in pledges, agreed to build 32 vocational training centers, a teacher training institute, 280 training workshops to accommodate 20,000 students, a cement plant, 30 opthalmology centers, 5,000 housing units, and several more unidentified industrial projects. East Germany also completed an industrial complex at Berrouagia under a $95 million credit agreement.

- Hungary began work on 4,000 apartment units, 10 poultry farms, four plants for animal feed, and the supply of 8,000 buses under contracts valued at more than $300 million.

- Romania won contracts to supply 20,000 housing units valued at $1.5 billion.

Sparked by this dramatic increase in activity, Algerian trade with the USSR and Eastern Europe nearly doubled to $800 million in 1982 (the latest year for which we have data). 25X1

Libya. Difficulties in meeting hard currency payments on Soviet arms and other Communist debts have dominated Tripoli's economic relations with Communist countries over the past two years. Libya's massive $2 billion scheduled annual debt payment to the USSR for weapons has been a source of friction between the two countries for several years. Moscow has tried to hold out for hard currency payments but in 1982 was forced to begin accepting several million tons of Libyan oil annually to prevent a default. The USSR ships most of the oil to West European

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

customers for hard currency, a move Tripoli has protested because it undercuts Libyan sales. In spite of the difficulties, diplomatic sources report that the two countries may have agreed in principle in 1983 to sign a friendship treaty. 25X1

The USSR also maintained a fairly rapid pace on development projects with more than 5,000 Soviet technicians in-country, and was preparing to undertake several new projects, including:

- o new power transmission lines,
- o an extension of the $3.8 billion Soviet-built Brega-Misurata gas pipeline to al Khums,
- o a nitrogen fertilizer plant,
- o a chemical complex at Marada, and
- o a hospital.

Soviet personnel put the finishing touches on the billion-dollar nuclear research laboratory at Tajura, and the USSR began preliminary work on nuclear powerplant at Surt. A final contract on the powerplant reportedly was expected in 1984. 25X1

Among East European countries, Bulgaria and Romania signed new long-term friendship and cooperation agreements. Libya also used oil shipments to resolve payment problems with Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Libyan obligations to East European countries stem from nearly 50,000 technicians working on several billion dollars in development contracts. East European countries are active in road and housing construction, agricultural development, and the oil industry. New contracts have been signed with East Germany to construct agricultural and training facilities and with Hungary for railroad design. 25X1

Morocco. Morocco's relations with Communist countries, always concentrated in the economic sector, remain low key. In spite of the political chill over the Polisario issue that has permeated political exchanges for the past several years, economic relations with the USSR proceeded at a normal pace. Rabat continued to buy Soviet oil, and the Moroccans awarded the USSR a contract to build an experimental power station fueled by oil shale, under negotiation since 1978. The USSR also completed surveys for the Meskala phosphate development project that will be financed with $2 billion in Soviet credits extended earlier, and reportedly contracted to build a superphosphatic acid plant at Jorf Lasfar to supply the Soviet market. In addition, the Soviets agreed in principle in 1983 to begin a feasibility report on a fish processing plant to be supplied under a joint fishing agreement. Moscow's reluctance to move ahead with fisheries development under a 1978 accord has generated considerable acrimony in the relationship between the two countries. 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

South Asia: Deepening Communist Involvement

The USSR's occupation of Afghanistan has dominated Communist relations with South Asia since 1981. The USSR's commitment to shore up Kabul's Marxist government and its desire to maintain friendly relations with other regional powers have moved South Asia into the limelight among Moscow's aid recipients. In 1982 and 1983, the USSR provided....a billion dollars in assistance on very liberal terms to South Asian recipients, about 30% of its program in developing countries. India, still a major Russian customer despite frictions over the Afghan invasion, received $140 million in Soviet financing for a steel plant, while Pakistan took up some of the $2 billion in credits offered by the Kremlin to mend the rift caused by the Soviet presence in Afghanistan. [redacted] 25X1

South Asia: Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983

	Million US $	
	USSR	Eastern Europe
1982	**93**	**252**
Afghanistan	90	..
Bangladesh	..	252
Nepal	3	..
1983	**860**	..
Afghanistan	371	..
Bangladesh	73	..
India	140	..
Pakistan	277	..

[redacted] 25X1

Afghanistan. Since the Marxist takeover, Afghanistan has become one of the USSR's largest economic aid beneficiaries in the non-Communist world. The USSR provided $460 million in new assistance to Afghanistan in 1982 and 1983, most of it grant aid to finance the delivery of commodities. More than $800 million of Moscow's $1.1 billion in economic aid deliveries to the Marxist government have been in the form of grants, generally to cover the delivery of food and other basic commodities. The USSR reportedly also has been forced to provide $75-100 million in hard currency loans to procure consumer goods from third countries. Disbursements have averaged nearly $300 million per year since the December 1979 Soviet invasion. In addition to its fairly generous commodity support, the USSR has permitted Afghanistan to defer payments on the services of Soviet technicians, for which the USSR usually demands cash payments.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Deliveries to projects also have continued at about $75-100 million annually as the Soviets expedited work on transport and military-related projects that will facilitate logistics for Soviet troops. For example, the Afghan press reported that Soviet personnel completed a bridge across the Amu Darya river at the border well ahead of schedule. Moscow also has:

- Built two oil products pipelines to service Soviet units in Afghanistan.
- Recently agreed to build Afghanistan's first railroad, linking Pul-i-Khumri and Kabul with the Soviet border, and possibly extending to Iran and Pakistan.
- Agreed to finance expansion of Kabul airport. [redacted] 25X1

In contrast, the war has impeded Soviet efforts to move forward with other major development projects such as the Ainak copper complex, the Hajigak iron ore scheme, and natural gas exploration in the north. The only major development contract announced between Moscow and Kabul in the past two years was a $200 million project to link Afghanistan to the USSR's power grid, to be financed under old agreements. Moscow also signed protocols in 1983 to continue oil and gas exploration and exploitation, to complete the Mazar-i-Sharif thermal powerplant, and to reconstruct the Torgundi railway station. The Soviet program in 1983 was supported by 5,000 technicians in Afghanistan, and a burgeoning training effort that saw nearly 9,000 Afghanis in Soviet educational institutions at year end. [redacted] 25X1

Until the invasion, Moscow's economic program in Afghanistan was self-sustaining. Commercial deliveries and aid flows were nearly balanced by Afghan exports of three billion cubic meters of natural gas annually through a pipeline built by the Soviets in the mid-1960s. With gas deliveries, Kabul financed a Soviet program that over the past 25 years has accounted for two-thirds of Afghanistan's 21,000km of roads, nearly all of its major airfields, two-thirds of its electric generating capacity and an extensive transmission network, 40,000 hectares of cultivable land through irrigation and reclamation, and the entire natural gas industry which produces about 3.5 billion cubic meters of gas per year. Since the invasion, however, the Soviets have been providing about $200 million in aid annually that will not be reimbursed. In addition, rebels blew up the gas pipeline close to the border at Jeraqduq in 1982, interrupting gas supplies to the USSR. [redacted] 25X1

India. Complementing the large new military cooperation agreements signed in the past two years, the USSR and India announced significant progress in bilateral economic relations. In addition to $140 million in 17-year loans to finance expansion of the Vishakapatnam steel plant, Moscow apparently has offered to provide financing for several new projects, including:

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- o A nuclear powerplant.
- o Indian on-shore oil exploration and secondary recovery technology.
- o An oil refinery.
- o Modernization of the Soviet-built antibiotics plant at Rishikesh.
- o Upgrading the Soviet-built Neyveli and Patratu thermal powerplants.
- o Cooperation in building high tech oil and coal extraction equipment at Indian plants for use by both countries.
- o Joint ventures in third countries.

Protocols for oil development and the antibiotics plant were signed in early 1983. Some of these undertakings could be funded with the $1 billion of Soviet aid in the pipeline, but massive new credits would be required to cover costs for such ambitious projects as the nuclear powerplant. The USSR also hinted that it would finance some equipment for the 600,000-ton Orissa alumina plant, a project held up by Indian budgetary problems. [redacted] 25X1

The USSR also has deepened its involvement in India's ongoing project development with major deals that will fall under earlier aid arrangements, including:

- o A $400 million contract to set up the Vaiden superthermal plant in Madhya Pradesh.
- o Protocols to go ahead with development of the Jhanjra coal mine, the largest in India.
- o Agreements to assist a synthetic rubber plant and a hydrogen peroxide facility.
- o A protocol to improve the Korba aluminum smelter. [redacted] 25X1

Last year Moscow also concluded a protocol to exchange $3.6 billion of goods in 1984, a 15 percent increase over 1983 that will keep India in first place among Soviet-LDC trading partners. [redacted] 25X1

Pakistan. Pakistan's economic relations with the USSR have improved somewhat (in spite of political strains over the Soviet occupation of Afghanistan) on the strength of $275 million in new credits for a thermal powerplant at Multan. Moscow has offered up to $2 billion in financing for Pakistani development. Other plans under discussion include:

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- Downstream industries related to the Soviet-built Karachi steel plant.

- Additional power capacity.

- Oil and gas development.

In March 1983, the first stage of the Soviet-sponsored Karachi steel plant, the larest industrial construction project in Pakistan's history, was officially commissioned. The second stage, to be completed in 1984, includes a second blast furnace and a hot strip and cold rolling mill. The USSR also began construction of a plant to assemble 51,000 Belarus tractors a year under an $18 million credit agreement. [redacted] 25X1

East Asia: Indifferent to Soviet Initiatives

Moscow has failed to improve its political fortunes in most of East Asia over the past few years, evidence of the area's lingering suspicions about the Soviet military presence in Vietnam, ongoing contention over the Kampuchea issue, and the general unwillingness of East Asian governments to become involved in a power struggle between Moscow and Beijing.

- Soviet relations with Indonesia were strained by the exposure of espionage activities by Soviet diplomats and Aeroflot officials in 1982. The Aeroflot office was closed, but plans to elminate the Soviet consulates in Medan and Surabaya and disband the press and trade sections of the Jakarta Embassy have not been implemented. While remaining cool toward Moscow, Jakarta has sought to prevent a further deterioration in relations because of its interest in expanded trade with the USSR and Eastern bloc and a desire to promote Indonesia's non-aligned image.

- The USSR made some progress in the Philippines. First Lady Imelda Marcos caused a furor in conservative quarters in Manila in 1982 by accepting a Soviet offer of a one million metric ton cement plant during a July trip to Moscow. If carried out, the project would provide the USSR with a long-sought means to increase its presence in the Philippines. Soviet technicians already have gathered initial data for the cement project, together with a related coal development scheme and power plant. The $200-250 million cement project may run into trouble, however, over Manila's request for full Soviet financing over 20 years. Moscow also has offered aid to power development and food processing. [redacted] 25X1

- Singapore's largest shipyard won a $110 million contract in 1982 to repair and convert two Soviet whalers to fish factory ships--the largest single such contract ever undertaken in Singapore. Nonetheless, Prime Minister Lee

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

remains suspicious of the large Soviet commercial presence in Singapore, and political relations deteriorated over the exposure last year of Soviet espionage activity in Singapore. [redacted] 25X1

East Asia: Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983

	Million US $	
	USSR	Eastern Europe
1982	..	**10**
Indonesia	..	NA
Philippines	..	10

[redacted] 25X1

East European countries continued to offer trade credits to expand commercial dealings in the area. East Germany discussed reviving its aid program in Indonesia--dormant for 20 years--while Romania signed an economic cooperation agreement that established a joint commission for cooperation. Both sides agreed to accelerate negotiations on agricultural, livestock, and forestry projects. The Philippines accepted $10 million in trade credits from Czechoslovakia while Thailand turned down a $22 million Polish bid to build an aluminum sulfate plant because of its high cost and fears that instability in Poland could cause a contract default. No decision was announced on a Romanian offer to provide equipment and technical assistance to a Thai fertilizer complex and help for other development projects. [redacted] 25X1

Western Hemisphere

The Caribbean and Central America: The Newest Penetration Program

Over the past two years, Communist countries have responded to opportunities created by deteriorating US relations and continuing turmoil in the Caribbean and Central America with more than $735 million in new economic agreements, mostly to Marxist states. Nicaragua received most of the aid as Cuba, the USSR, and East European donors signed $700 million in agreements to finance commodities, equipment, and technical services. The Communist commitment to Nicaragua was further demonstrated by Managua's acceptance as an associate member of CEMA in 1983. Before the US intervention, Grenada had received its first significant aid from the USSR--$10 million in credits for communications and other projects--and an additional $10 million from Eastern Europe. [redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table ..

Western Hemisphere: Communist Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983

	Million US $		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba
Central America/ Caribbean			
1982	**173**	**93**	**131**
Costa Rica	..	..	1
Grenada	10	9	Negl
Nicaragua	163	84	130
1983	**41**	**255**	**60**
Grenada	..	Negl	Negl
Jamaica	10	..	..
Nicaragua	16	255	60
South America			
1982	**2**	..	..
Bolivia	2	..	..
1983	**156**	**10**	**Negl**
Argentina	68	..	..
Bolivia	72	10	Negl
Brazil	15	..	..
Peru	1	..	..

25X1

Grenada. In 1983, Grenada was the site of one of the most dramatic failures for Communist policy in Latin America. Prior to the US-led intervention, Communist countries had deepened their economic relationships with the leftist government of Prime Minister Bishop with more than $30 million in economic commitments that included:

- Soviet pledges of more than $10 million in credits and grants to finance a deepwater port at Grenville, a satellite receiving station, agriculture supplies and services, and commodities. Moscow also participated in Grenadian economic planning under an agreement signed in December 1982 and Soviet technicians had arrived in 1983 in connection with these projects.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- East German promises of $10 million in credits for a new telephone system, a cocoa processing plant, and other agricultural and communications equipment.

- Cuban pledges of $30 million for an airport at Point Salines, fishing trawlers and television equipment, and 40 tractors. More than 700 Cubans, the largest foreign contingent in Grenada, were associated with the construction projects. 25X1

Nicaragua. Communist countries continued their unprecedented level of economic support to Nicaragua in 1982/83 with more than $700 million in economic pledges. Cuba was the largest donor with a $190 million in commitments designated for a sugar plant, agricultural equipment, medical supplies, consumer goods, and services. Much of the Cuban program consists of technical services. The USSR ran a close second with $180 million in new agreements, which included, among other projects:

- Studies for hydropower stations in Matagalpa and Majolka, for which Nicaragua eventually expects several hundred million dollars in construction loans.

- Port construction at San Juan del Sur.

- Five training schools in agriculture, energy, fishing, and mining.

- A 400-bed hospital.

- Mineral prospecting, gold mine rehabilitation, and topographical mapping. 25X1

Some $30 million of the new aid is allocated to develop the mining industry; another $50 million is for technical assistance and feasibility studies, items for which the USSR generally demands cash payments. In addition, Moscow is allowing Nicaragua $30 million in commodity credits--a feature reserved for favored clients. 25X1

East European countries pledged almost $350 million in new aid to Nicaragua. Among Eastern Europe's new agreements (that brought their total pledges since 1979 to $465 million) were:

- $85 million from Bulgaria for hydropower, mining, and agricultural projects.

- $200 million from East Germany for projects and commodities, consolidating East Germany's position as Nicaragua's major East European donor.

Larger Communist economic programs were accompanied by an expanded technical presence. The number of Communist personnel assigned to Nicaragua rose to more than 6,800 in 1983, more than 90 percent Cubans. 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

The USSR and Eastern Europe delivered an estimated $250 million in aid to Nicaragua in 1982/83[1] but only about $45 million served as balance of payments assistance compared to Nicaraguan receipts of $500 million in aid annually from non-Communist sources. The rest of the assistance was in the form of machinery and equipment and technical assistance. 25X1

Other Central American and Caribbean Countries

Guyana. Guyana's relations with Communist countries were generally friendly in spite of Georgetown's differences with the USSR over aid and trade issues. Ties with the USSR cooled because of Moscow's unwillingness to provide development assistance on easy terms. The Soviet Ambassador to Guyana publicly stated that Moscow has offered assistance under a 1977 agreement for bauxite, gold, and aluminum development as well as "unlimited" credit for equipment purchases such as aircraft, helicopters, bulldozers, and other machinery. Guyana turned down these offers because of harsh terms. The USSR required hard currency payment for a feasibility study on a proposed aluminum plant and for Soviet technical services--both standard Soviet practice. Moscow recently renewed its offer to rehabilitate a bauxite processing facility at Linden in return for bauxite deliveries. 25X1

Jamaica. In spite of the Seaga government's intention to reduce contacts with Communist countries, the USSR may have signed a construction contract for a 600,000-ton caustic soda plant (probably under the credit agreement signed in 1977) and reached an agreement to buy one million tons of bauxite annually beginning in 1984. The USSR also provided Jamaica a $10 million trade credit to purchase Lada automobiles as part of the new trade agreement. 25X1

Mexico. The USSR and Eastern Europe have continued to pursue economic initiatives individually and within the framework of the Mexican-CEMA joint commission established under an agreement signed in the mid-1970s. The USSR (in a consortium with Finland) bid on a contract for a joint newsprint factory in Mexico and has prepared offers on several power projects valued at half a billion dollars. Moscow also was negotiating for Mexican oil shipments to Cuba in return for Soviet oil deliveries to Mexican customers in Europe--a deal that could involve up to 60 percent of Cuba's oil requirements. Mexico has been cool toward this arrangement. 25X1

[1] A January 1984 Soviet agreement to deliver oil in exchange for Nicaraguan products will mean a greater Soviet contribution to Nicaragua's urgent balance of payments requirements. 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

South America: Pursuing New Opportunities

In contrast to successful programs in parts of Central America and the Caribbean, long-standing efforts to increase Communist presence in South America have had more limited success. This has prompted the Kremlin to assign first priority to the expansion of aid and trade relations with major South American countries to redress the annual $2-2.5 billion hard currency drain on the USSR from its purchases of South American grain and other commodities. In 1982 and 1983, the USSR placed $155 million of credits at the disposal of South American suppliers to buy Soviet machinery and equipment, only a fraction of the several hundred million dollars Moscow has offered for major power and minerals industry projects. However, Moscow was able to break new ground with a triangular agreement with Brazil under which Brazilian contractors will provide construction services for a Soviet-sponsored dam and hydropower project in Angola. Argentina and the USSR reportedly are undertaking a similar venture in Peru. Moscow hopes that these creative approaches to cooperation will help it to break into South America's Western-dominated private sector equipment markets.

25X1

Argentina. Moscow's political support for Argentina during the Falklands war, its position as Buenos Aires' major single trading partner and its willingness to offer financing for development projects have contributed to a somewhat more favorable Argentine view of relations with Moscow.

25X1

With the provision of $68 million of credits for the Piedra del Aguila power project in 1983, the USSR seemed to be close to overcoming Argentina's reluctance to permit extensive Soviet participation in development projects. As head of a multinational consortium, the USSR also bid to construct the $10 billion Middle Parana power project, for which Moscow has completed feasibility studies and designs. Other projects under discussion include:

- The power complexes at Santa Cruz, San Juan, Parana Medio, and Bahia Blanca.
- A $100 million graphite electrode plant.
- Port construction and modernization at Bahia Blanca, Puerto Madryn, and Ushuaia.
- Electrification of a railroad from Buenos Aires to Rosario.
- A natural gas pipeline.
- A paper mill.

Moscow and Buenos Aires also discussed joint construction of a power project in Peru, and Argentina began shipping uranium to

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

the USSR for enrichment under an agreement signed in 1981. In anticipation of increased business, the USSR renewed a 1980 agreement that provides open-ended trade credits. 25X1

Brazil. Brazil and the USSR have moved toward a closer, more broadly based economic relationship over the past two years, in spite of Brazil's well-publicized suspicions about Moscow's aims in the Western Hemisphere. Fundamental to the growing relationship were:

- New Soviet agreements to participate in joint power projects with Brazil in Angola.
- Soviet offers to supply equipment to the Santa Isobel and Piedra do Cavala power projects.
- Soviet interest in the $900 million project to reclaim 1.5 million hectares of irrigable lowlands in the Varzeas region.
- Soviet offers to participate in the $650 million copper segment of the Carajas general development project.
- Startup on Soviet contracts to install 15 methanol plants in Brazil and negotiations to sell licenses for Soviet tin, steel, copper, and iron technologies.
- Soviet offers to enrich Brazilian uranium.

Moscow's large trade deficit with Brazil was eased somewhat in the past two years by a drop in Brazilian agricultural commodity prices and Soviet sales of oil, valued at around $375 million. Deliveries of equipment, however, remained low in spite of high-powered Soviet sales efforts over the past two or three years. Moscow also expressed interest in Brazilian bauxite and copper in exchange for Soviet machinery and equipment. 25X1

Bolivia. The major development in Bolivia's economic relations with Communist countries was $72 million of Soviet credits for a second tin volatization plant (at Marcamarcha) in spite of problems and cost overruns encountered during the construction of a similar plant at La Palca. Together, the two plants will absorb $150 million in Soviet credits, repayable in nonferrous metals. The La Palca plant, the largest of its type in the world, was turned over to Bolivia several years behind schedule in 1982. According to the Bolivians, they hope to buy another $160 million in machinery and equipment from the USSR and Eastern Europe over the next year or so for the mining industry. According to the US Embassy in La Paz, this will tie the strategic tin industry to the USSR for the next decade. The USSR also is considering assistance for trolleybus systems for Cochabamba and Santa Cruz, a prefabricated housing plant, four hydropower plants, geological prospecting, and a cement plant under an open ended 1976 line of credit. 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sub-Saharan Africa: Heightened Economic Support

Communist economic agreements in sub-Saharan Africa rose to more than $1 billion in 1982 and 1983 as the USSR provided expanded balance of payments and development aid to client states. Angola signed an agreement with the USSR in January 1982 that eventually could provide $2 billion in credits; $400 million in contracts already have been signed for a dam project the USSR will construct jointly with Brazil. The USSR agreed to let Ethiopia defer payments for 12 years on an estimated $150 million of oil, and agreed to provide $250 million in new aid for the Gambella irrigation project. Moscow also was studying the feasibility of several hundred million dollars worth of projects for Mozambique. [redacted] 25X1

Sub-Saharan Africa: Economic Credits and Grants, 1982 and 1983

	Million US $	
	USSR	Eastern Europe
1982	**696**	**113**
Angola	400	..
Equatorial Guinea	1	..
Ethiopia	232	..
Ghana	10	Negl
Guinea	..	20
Guinea-Bissau	15	..
Madagascar	6	..
Mali	22	..
Mozambique	5	10
Niger	..	70
Tanzania	5	10
Zimbabwe	..	2
1983	**308**	**72**
Ethiopia	266	2
Ghana	Negl	Negl
Kenya	..	5
Lesotho	..	5
Mozambique	16	..
Nigeria	..	5
Seychelles	6	..
Somalia	..	25
Uganda	11	..
Zambia	9	..
Zimbabwe	..	30

[redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

There has not been a similar increase in Communist assistance for politically moderate countries in the region with the exception of Nigeria, which repays Soviet assistance in hard currency. Until the 1980s, African states had absorbed less than 10 percent of Soviet assistance, as Moscow pursued more lucrative interests among wealthier LDCs. Now that the USSR is supporting some basic needs in African client states (especially Ethiopia), Soviet aid to Africa in the 1980s has risen to 15% percent of total pledges. 25X1

Angola. The USSR moved quickly to implement a 10-year agreement signed in January 1982 that eventually could provide up to $2 billion in economic development aid. The USSR signed a contract to provide $400 million in equipment credits for the Kapanda hydroelectric dam and powerplant--an undertaking that will be Angola's largest construction project. In an unusual move, the USSR will join with Brazil to execute this project. It is part of a comprehensive Soviet-formulated development plan under which Moscow will also construct a 990,000 acre irrigation system, bridges, and other projects in Malanje province. Angola and the USSR also are discussing the construction of an oil refinery. 25X1

The new Soviet agreement has not appreciably reduced the growing tension in relations over the Soviet and East European failure to help reverse the decline in Angola's economy. 25X1 there is a widespread belief among Angola officials that nearly 10 years of Soviet economic aid has been a failure. More than 9,500 Communist economic technicians were present in Angola in 1983, but industrial production lagged far behind prewar levels, and only the Western assisted oil industry operated at a profit. Food and consumer goods shortages have become more pronounced. Moscow has flatly refused to provide emergency food assistance for war-torn southern Angola. Meanwhile, Angolan officials are watching the growing Soviet debt burden with dismay. 25X1

Ethiopia. As a result of lengthy economic negotiations, Moscow made substantial new credits available in 1982 and 1983 to Ethiopia for oil--its first such concession to a non-Communist LDC--and for development projects. The USSR agreed to provide 500,000 tons of crude oil in 1983 (all of Ethiopia's requirements) on credit at prices 10 percent below the world market. The USSR also moved forward on Chairman Mengistu's repeated requests for project aid with a $250 million credit for the Gambella irrigation project and for further oil exploration. The USSR also continued work on:

- A cement plant.
- A farm machinery assembly complex.
- A caustic soda plant.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- 90 grain and fodder warehouses.
- Oil, gas, and mineral prospecting projects. 25X1

While publicly reaffirming his political commitment to Moscow, Mengistu continues to rely on the West for economic assistance. Ethiopia is trying to increase Western aid for Ethiopian development projects above the $250 million it receives annually from these sources. 25X1

Mozambique. Mozambique's expanding economic ties with Western powers have not affected its relations with Communist countries. The USSR and its East European allies deepened their economic involvement in Mozambique with nearly 2,400 Warsaw Pact technicians and $30 million in new aid. The USSR, the largest donor with $140 million in outstanding development credits, pursued several initiatives:

- Participation in a railroad from the Moatize coal fields to the port of Beira using Brazilian firms as civil works contractors.
- The supply of $150 million of equipment for the second stage of the Cabora Bassa hydropower projects.
- Acceleration of work on mining and agricultural projects, an aluminum smelting plant at Caia, and intensified coal exploration.

The USSR also donated $20 million in grain, food, and seed grains to Mozambique. 25X1

Other African Countries

Ghana. Under Rawling's leadership, Ghana has stressed state investment in all economic areas, and encouraged Communist countries to revive aid programs abandoned in the mid-1960s. Highlights of new Communist commitments are:

- Bulgarian participation in a truck plant and development of agriculture and transportation.
- Czech rehabilitation of a sugar refinery, tire factory, tannery and ceramic facilities as well as construction of a tractor plant and irrigation dams, probably with credits under earlier agreements.
- Hungarian construction of two brick and tile works and expansion of a pharmaceutical factory.
- Soviet reactivation of a prefab construction materials plant, construction of a machine building and power

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

engineering center and rehabilitation of a gold refinery with nearly $10 million in credits, possibly under old agreements.

In addition, Bulgaria, East Germany, and Hungary have provided emergency assistance valued at under $1 million, and Cuba has established a joint commission to study development projects.

25X1

Guinea. The USSR's relations with Guinea, its first African aid client, have deteriorated sharply in the 1980s as President Toure intensified his search for Western trade and investment to revive Guinea's economy. A low level of economic aid and arguments over the price the USSR pays for Guinean bauxite continued to plague the Soviet-Guinean economic relationship. To underline its disappointment with the Soviet program, Guinea expelled 30 Soviet technicians from the Kindia bauxite plant in 1982, charging them with inferior performance and smuggling, and cut back on the number of students traveling to the USSR. At present, Guinea's reliance on the Soviets for arms provide the major momentum for the relationship.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Chinese Military and Economic Programs in the Third World: Growing Commercial Emphasis

10 September 1984

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Preface

This report assesses trends in Chinese military transfers and economic aid to non-Communist less developed countries with an emphasis on events in the 1980s. The statistical data supersede those in our previous publications. [redacted] 25X1

The term **military transfers** includes both the sale and grant of military equipment and related services, such as advisory support, training, and construction of military facilities. **Military transfers** occur under signed **agreements, commitments,** or **accords** which constitute a formal declaration of intent. The terms **deliveries** and **shipments** also are used to indicate the actual movement of foreign military goods and services to the recipient country. [redacted] 25X1

Within the **economic aid** context, the terms **extensions, commitments,** and **agreements** refer to pledges of goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. **Disbursements** and **deliveries** refer to the actual use of goods and services. [redacted] 25X1

The non-Communist **less developed countries** referred to in this report include: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, New Zealand, and the Communist states of Kampuchea, Laos, and Vietnam; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia. [redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

SECRET
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Chinese Military and Economic Programs in the Third World: Growing Commercial Interests

Key Judgments

China's economic aid and military transfer programs in the Third World have changed dramatically over the past five years. In the early 1980s Beijing began to emphasize military sales to earn hard currency and to reduce its economic aid in order to conserve resources for its own economic development. Since then, Beijing has emphasized commercial payoffs in almost all of its dealings with developing countries by:

- Increasing its arms sales almost 10 times over the previous four years. Since 1979, China has signed agreements to sell $6.2 billion of weapons, most of them to Egypt, Libya, Iran, Iraq, and Pakistan.
- Expanding hard currency technical service contracts which provide economic technicians to LDCs for specific projects. China now has 29,000 technicians abroad, its highest level ever and double the number employed in LDCs in 1980.
- Shifting from the use of grant aid and interest-free loans in its economic aid programs to an emphasis on harder repayment terms and some interest charges. [redacted] 25X1

The new policy represents a radical departure for Beijing in the Third World. Earlier, China had provided both economic and military aid on generous terms to poor clients who often could not afford a more costly Western presence. China never attempted to compete with other military suppliers in the quantity or sophistication of weaponry. Military agreements featured mostly small arms and, for some clients, old-model tanks and aircraft. The economic program highlighted showy projects such as the Tan-Zam railway in Africa and sports stadiums in a number of countries. [redacted] 25X1

It may be difficult for Beijing to maintain existing levels of military sales once the Iran-Iraq conflict is resolved. More aggressive Chinese arms sales policies could have only marginal results because of increasing competition among suppliers and LDC demands for more modern military equipment. China could offset some of these factors by:

- Specializing in the export of basic military equipment, support facilities, and spare parts and ammunition for Soviet-made equipment.
- Aggressively selling a few more advanced weapon systems, such as MIG-21 jet fighters and improved medium tanks.

Even if military sales levels decline, we foresee an active military and economic presence for China in the Third World through the end of the decade, because:

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

- Military deliveries will be sustained at an unusually high rate under contracts still outstanding.
- Beijing sees these programs as an important means of earning foreign exchange. [redacted] 25X1 Beijing is looking for $500 million to $1 billion in hard currency earnings annually from its service program by the mid-1980s, and plans to have 100,000 technicians in LDCs within a few years. We believe these levels are not achievable until at least the end of the decade, but are an important signal of the importance China attaches to growth of the programs.

Prospects for marketing Chinese civilian technical services appear almost unlimited because of the low salary rates charged and China's reputation for quality work. A possible shortcoming is Chinese inexperience with high technology Western equipment often used on projects where China is supplying only labor. China has undertaken a training program that will help it to overcome this obstacle. We believe that economic and technical exchanges will continue to be the mainstay of China's program through the end of the century. [redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table of Contents

Page

Key Judgments.....ii

The Military Program: A Product of the 1980s.....1
Agreements Soar.....1
Deliveries Hit Record Levels.....2
Small Military Technical Presence.....3
Basis for New Policy.....4

Economic Relations: Developing Commercial Potential.....6
Entering the International Contracting Field.....6
New Aid Hits Record Low.....7

Technical Services: A Hard Currency Resource.....8

Prospects.....9

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Chinese Military and Economic Programs in the Third World: Growing Commercial Emphasis

Military Sales: A Product of the 1980s

Agreements Soar

Since Beijing began in 1980 to expand its sales of military equipment for hard currency, China has signed agreements to sell $6.2 billion of weapons to LDCs (including a record $3 billion in 1981), five times higher than Chinese military agreements in the previous 20 years. Opportunities provided by the Iran-Iraq war have propelled China into second place among Communist military suppliers, ahead of all of the East European countries combined (but still far behind the USSR). The new emphasis on financial returns has changed the direction of the Chinese program away from traditional Asian and African clients to wealthier Middle Eastern LDCs (see the figure). 25X1

The Soviet Union's refusal to supply Iraq at the beginning of the Iran-Iraq war provided China with its most important breakthrough into the international arms market. Since then, Iraq has become China's best customer, with more than $3.8 billion of orders for 70 F-7 fighter aircraft, antiship missiles, machine guns, ordnance, and support equipment. A few other major clients make up the bulk of the remaining orders:

- Egypt has bought nearly $1 billion in Chinese arms, mostly naval equipment and jet fighters.
- Pakistan has signed a billion dollars in contracts for FT-6 aircraft, T-54 tanks, A-5 Fantan fighter aircraft, and other military equipment.
- Iran has purchased ground and air defense equipment, ammunition, and other supplies worth $500 million, and
- Libya signed agreements worth more than $300 million for military equipment, including antiaircraft guns and ammunition. 25X1

Deliveries Hit Record Levels

China's drive to fill orders rapidly produced record deliveries in the 1980s. Average annual arms shipments of $525 million to Third World clients doubled those of any previous year. Iraq has received about one quarter of the deliveries since 1980, including China's first export of MIG-21 Fishbed fighters, substantial numbers of medium tanks, field and air defense artillery and other military support equipment. Among the other major hardware transfers were:

- The first Chinese T-69 tanks to Iraq.
- The first F-7 jet fighters to Egypt.
- Shanghai II-class patrol boats, Hainan-class submarine chasers, and submarines to Egypt.
- The first A-5 Fantan fighters to Pakistan.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

China will probably sustain a high rate of deliveries over the next few years, since $4 billion is still outstanding on orders from major clients. [redacted] 25X1

Small Military Technical Presence

Unlike the cases of the Soviet Union and the East European countries, China's expanding arms sales have not led to a larger increase in military technicians and advisers. Only about 500 Chinese military personnel were in LDCs in 1983, about the same level as over the past decade. China generally has been reluctant to send large numbers of military technicians to LDCs because they fear potential involvement in conflict. China, on occasion, has even turned down requests to augment their military presence in client states. For example, they recently refused to increase the small military services program in Tanzania (a major African client) even though they could have recovered some of the prestige they lost when the Soviets replaced them as a major supplier a decade ago. Additionally, the unsophisticated nature of Chinese military equipment eliminates the need for a larger advisory presence and keeps training requirements to a minimum. Finally, China apparently does not use the program for profit. Beijing provides many services free of charge and where salaries are charged they are nominal--$5,000 to $8,000 per year for technicians. [redacted] 25X1

Basis for New Policy

Beijing's new aggressiveness in the international arms market underscores China's intent to pursue a competitive commercial arms export policy that emphasizes hard currency earnings rather than politics as the basic criterion for concluding agreements. Beijing has made administrative changes to facilitate such sales. China established special corporations to represent segments of the Chinese defense industry in commercial negotiations with LDCs. [redacted] 25X1

China's more hardnosed approach to arms transfers is reflected in the reduction of grant assistance that was a key feature of China's program before 1978. We estimate that half of the $1.4 billion of Chinese military transfers to 39 clients before 1980 was provided free of charge; since then, we have documented less than $10 million in military grants. [redacted] 25X1

Economic Relations: Developing Commercial Potential

Entering the International Contracting Field

As with the military program, China is cutting down on giveaways in its economic aid and is now emphasizing commercial returns and hard currency earnings from technical services. The economic program has evolved from a modest effort featuring liberal amounts of grant aid to a major campaign to sell technical services and equipment for profit. Beijing's current leadership is trying to push China into the world economy by introducing its most saleable items--such as cheap labor--into

[redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

the international market place. In its aid program, China is now seeking to combine enhanced hard currency earnings with benefits to LDC economies. 25X1

On the commercial side, China is working on housing in Kuwait, a number of construction projects in Iraq, and a $375 million railway line in Nigeria. Last year, Beijing signed a $1.6 billion railway construction agreement with Libya and is negotiating a similar contract with Algeria. Even though they are newcomers in the international commercial contracting field, the Chinese have been named general contractor on several major projects in LDCs, where they select subcontractors (generally Western or Japanese companies) and arrange for local services. Since 1980 China has earned $500 million in hard currency through its construction contracts, has an additional $1.2 billion of contracts in hand. 25X1

New Aid Hits Record Lows

Since 1980, China's new economic aid pledges have fallen dramatically (table 5), a victim of China's economic retrenchment in the post-Mao period. Only a few traditional recipients have received significant new commitments to carry out programs already in progress. Agreements in the 1980s comprise less than 15 percent of China's total economic aid since 1956 and have followed a downtrend that began in the mid-1970s. Chinese economic aid increased somewhat in 1983 over 1982; most was provided on somewhat harder terms than before--shorter repayment periods, low interest charges, and almost no grant aid. Chinese assistance still is far more generous than that of most other Communist and some Western donors. 25X1

In contrast to the decline in new pledges, Beijing has moved fairly expeditiously to discharge its obligations under old aid agreements. We estimate that China has disbursed about $250 million a year to ongoing projects since 1980--about the same level as before. Beijing also has agreed to allocate funds under earlier agreements for stadiums in the Comoros and Guinea Bissau, new roads and bridges in Bangladesh, Burma, Nepal, and Sudan, airport facilities in Mauritius, a coal mine in Tanzania, and possible railroad rehabilitation in Botswana under earlier agreements. These projects are worth several hundred million dollars; they will absorb much of the aid in the pipeline, causing a decline in disbursements later in the decade if new pledges remain at current low levels. 25X1

Technical Services: A Hard Currency Resource

The provision of project personnel has become the mainstay of China's economic program in LDCs as commitments of capital to aid projects dwindle. The number of Chinese employed in the Third World in 1983 has doubled since 1980--mostly in Iraq, Jordan, and North Yemen. Beijing also is using a small technical presence to build relationships with such Soviet-oriented Marxist states as Angola and Mozambique. 25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Technical services, which formerly were provided free by Beijing to almost all aid recipients, are now being promoted to earn foreign exchange. About half of the 29,000 Chinese economic technicians employed by Third World countries in 1983 were serving under commercial contracts with the rest financed through aid agreements (table 6).

Beginning in 1980, China moved rapidly to export some of its abundant labor on commercial terms and began to bid on construction projects in Arab oil states. To handle its new business in the Middle East and elsewhere, China opened offices in Dubai, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, and North Yemen to manage local sales. China also merged its Ministry of Foreign Trade with its Ministry of Economic Relations in mid-1982 to integrate aid and trade interests more closely. [redacted] some 42 companies are involved in construction projects abroad and 40 new labor contracts were signed during the first half of 1983 alone. In 1983, China exploited another potentially lucrative source of funds for the first time by providing labor to projects financed by multilateral agencies in Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, and Somalia. [redacted] 25X1 25X1

China has been successful in marketing services because of the reasonable salary rates for personnel--from $2,000 per month for project managers down to $400 a month for laborers. These charges compare with as much as $8,000 a month for personnel from other Communist countries. Another selling point is the industriousness of Chinese personnel and their ability to endure difficult working conditions that would not be tolerated by skilled workers from other countries. [redacted] 25X1

China still is providing a substantial number of technicians to LDCs under aid agreements. Most of the technicians that China provides free of charge are delivering basic services in public health and education. We estimate that 1,200 doctors and at least 500 teachers from China worked in the Third World (mainly Africa) in 1983. [redacted] 25X1
[redacted] most technicians and laborers under this program 25X1
cost the LDCs only about $100 to $300 monthly for local subsistence. [redacted] 25X1

Prospects

China's new approach in its economic aid and military transfer programs in the Third World will provide Beijing with a number of opportunities to expand its influence in the LDCs and strengthen its own domestic economy. We expect the PRC to continue its opportunistic approach to arms sales, moving in where a client with a large Soviet inventory--as Iraq--is denied resupply in a crisis because of political reasons. [redacted] 25X1

It may be difficult for Beijing to maintain its current level of military sales once the Iran-Iraq conflict is resolved. Sales to these two belligerents amount to more than

[redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

55 percent of Chinese overall sales, and 70 percent of the new sales in the 1980s. Other limiting factors include:

- o Increasing competition among global arms suppliers.
- o The accelerated pace of Western arms technology.
- o The demand for more sophisticated arms by LDC clients.

Orders will continue, however, to stem largely from traditional clients such as Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Beijing will also serve smaller clients, such as sub-Saharan African buyers that depend on Beijing for small arms and more basic military equipment. 25X1

In the future, we believe that China will emphasize the export of basic military equipment, spare parts--especially for Soviet equipment--and support facilities. This is the type of military export commitment that can be readily met by China's defense industries. China probably will be able to increase sales to countries like Egypt and Somalia, which receive Arab funds to maintain their Soviet-built military establishments. China is a far more desirable supplier then the USSR from the point of view of the conservative Arab states. 25X1

We also believe that China will move aggressively to market the few competitive weapon systems that it produces, such as its MIG-21 fighter and improved medium tanks. Weapons like these will appeal to a wider group of customers and result in a more stable and predictable flow of orders. 25X1

On the economic side, many of PRC's new ventures in LDCs are commercially oriented and provide the opportunity for hard currency earnings. The Chinese are now focusing on contracts with Middle Eastern countries--Algeria, Libya, Iraq, Kuwait--that can pay hard currency for Chinese services. Beijing will not abandon the poorest LDCs--its favorite constituency--but by its own admission will limit aid to modest agricultural projects and technical assistance. 25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

****

Military Transfers

China's military program historically has run a distant second to economic aid as a means of influencing LDC governments. Hampered by deficiencies in its own military establishment and committed to a policy of avoiding military entanglements with LDCs, Beijing responded reluctantly to requests from LDC clients. China made occasional arms transfers to Third World countries in the late 1950s and early 1960s, but did not provide arms as a regular feature of assistance until 1965. Its support for Pakistan when the United States and United Kingdom cut off deliveries during the Indo-Pakistani war made China the supplier to whom Islamabad subsequently turned for rapid delivery during crises. As a result, Pakistan's orders accounted for more than one-half of China's $1.3 billion of military commitments to LDCs in 1958-79. Another 10 percent went to Egypt to fill equipment and spare parts gaps after the withdrawal of Soviet aid in the mid-1970s. Most of the remainder went to 28 sub-Saharan countries--the largest share to Tanzania. [redacted] 25X1

China's small military program never competed seriously with the USSR or Western suppliers, except in Pakistan and Tanzania, before 1979. For the most part, China provided small quantities of outmoded aircraft, ground forces equipment, small arms, and ammunition to the poorer less developed Third World nations.

Since its decision to sell arms commercially, China has increased its hard currency sales sixfold, and the focus of the program has shifted to the Middle East. Giveaways have virtually disappeared from the program. [redacted] 25X1

****

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

****

Economic Aid in Perspective

China began its aid efforts in the Third World in 1956 with a few scattered economic commitments to its East Asian neighbors. The program escalated rapidly in the early 1960s, as China competed with the Soviets for influence by extending assistance to newly independent countries in Africa. Over the past twenty-seven years, China has used its $6 billion aid program to serve a number of political ends, including: (a) competing with the Soviets for leadership of the Communist movement in the Third World; (b) gaining support for its membership in the United Nations and other world organizations; (c) competing for leadership among Third World countries; and (d) rewarding Soviet clients that have made the break with Moscow. 25X1

China's economic program historically has been more important than military sales as an instrument of influence in the LDCs. Until 1980, China's total economic aid pledges outweighed military commitments by more than four to one. Several characteristics set China's economic aid program apart from that of other donors:

- More than half of its aid has been concentrated on Africa, an area generally neglected by other donors.
- Project implementation is fast. About two-thirds of China's total commitment since 1956 has been delivered.
- Aid has been focused on infrastructure, primary industries, and agriculture--prominent areas of deficiency in LDCs.
- Projects are easy to operate and are import saving, such as simple processing facilities for food and raw materials, textile plants, and agriculture implements factories.
- Beijing provides adequate technical support and finances local costs of projects through commodities or cash transfers under credit or grant agreements. 25X1

China's unwillingness--because of competing domestic priorities--to provide economic aid as it had before marks the demise of one of the most generous and most popular aid programs in the Third World. China has never had the resources nor the inclination to become a major aid patron: its economic aid to the Third World has accounted for less than 1 percent of total aid to LDCs over the past two and a half decades. Chinese officials have always stressed that self-help programs are the only way that LDCs can improve their economies and care for their growing populations. Still, China is the most popular donor in many countries, particularly in Africa, because it has focused on LDC development objectives often ignored by other countries. China's assistance has been simple and relevant to LDC needs. Most of the aid was interest free, repayable over 10-20 years after a 10-year grace period. 25X1

****

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

****

China's "Four Principles" Encourage Profitability

China's new policy has received public endorsement from the highest levels of government. In a rare interview on China's aid program with the Paris daily Jeune Afrique in 1983, PRC Vice Minister Gong Dafei reiterated his country's interest in the Third World, particularly Africa, but cautioned that the day of large Chinese aid projects such as the Tanzam railroad is over. According to Gong, "We are, therefore, obliged to reduce our foreign aid and modify the nature of that aid. We now prefer to offer our African friends modest development projects...which have rapid returns." [redacted] 25X1

Premier Zhao Ziyang further enunciated "four principles" for aid to the Third World during a trip to Africa in January 1983, namely:

- "In carrying out economic and technological cooperation with African countries, China abides by the principles of unity and friendship, equality and mutual benefit, respects their sovereignty, does not interfere in their internal affairs, attaches no political conditions and asks for no privileges whatsoever.
- In China's economic and technological cooperation with African countries, efforts will be made to achieve good economic results with less investment, shorter construction cycles and quicker returns.
- China's economic and technological cooperation with African countries takes a variety of forms suited to the local specific conditions, such as offering technical services, training technical and management personnel, engaging in scientific and technological exchanges, undertaking construction projects, entering into cooperative production, and joint ventures. With regard to the cooperative projects it undertakes, the Chinese side will see to it that the signed contracts are observed, the quality of work guaranteed and stress laid on friendship. The experts and technical personnel dispatched by the Chinese side do not ask for special treatment.
- The purpose of China's economic and technological cooperation with African countries is to contribute to the enhancement of the self-reliant capabilities of both sides and promote the growth of the respective national economies by complementing and helping each other."

This new policy updates the eight principles of aid to foreign countries formulated by Chairman Mao in the early 1960s. It no longer formally precludes China from profiting from its foreign aid efforts. China already has proposed joint ventures in geology and light industry to Nigeria and Tanzania (its first such offers in the Third World) and appears close to agreement with Bangladesh on a joint fishing venture. [redacted] 25X1

****

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

SECRET
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

****

Hard Currency Earnings

Fragmentary information suggests that China first began realizing significant hard currency returns from its new programs last year. In 1983 China reported earnings of $300 million from its construction services to LDCs, combined with about $150 million from military sales. This compares with overall earnings from these activities of less than $50 million annually in 1975-79, and less than $100 million in the early 1980s. We believe earnings from military sales could realistically rise to $600 million and technical services to $500 million annually by the mid-1980s. China has received little foreign excahnge from economic aid repayments because most large debts in commodities under old agreements: some new aid pledges call for hard currency repayments, but these probably will not exceed $20 million a year for the rest of the decade. [redacted] 25X1

****

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 1

China: Military Transfers to LDCs, by Year

Million US $

	Agreements	Deliveries
Total	**7,524**	**3,062**
1958-73	516	452
1974	91	26
1975	40	101
1976	145	100
1977	74	73
1978	233	96
1979	193	100
1980	940	252
1981	2,964	437
1982	1,556	794
1983	772	631

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 2

China: Military Agreements with LDCs, 1980-83[a]

	Million US $
Total	**6,232**
North Africa	**315**
Libya	305
Tunisia	10
Sub-Saharan Africa	**135**
Burundi	NA
Congo	NA
Guinea	3
Liberia	Negl
Mali	2
Nigeria	12
Rwanda	2
Somalia	7
Sudan	36
Tanzania	18
Togo	3
Uganda	2
Zaire	28
Zambia	NA
Zimbabwe	22
East Asia	**1**
Malaysia	NA
Thailand	1
Middle East	**5,284**
Egypt	887
Iran	501
Iraq	3,826
Jordan	8
North Yemen	1
Oman	3
Syria	57
South Asia	**497**
Bangladesh	60
Pakistan	436

25X1

[a]Because of rounding, components may not add.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 3

China: Military Transfers to LDCs[a]

Million US $

	1958-83	
	Agreements	Deliveries
Total	7,524	3,062
Africa	841	761
North Africa	349	338
Algeria	12	12
Libya	305	305
Morocco	1	1
Tunisia	31	20
Sub-Saharan Africa	492	423
Botswana	1	1
Burundi	2	2
Cameroon	7	7
Central African Republic	7	5
Chad	NEGL	..
Congo	10	10
Equatorial Guinea	NEGL	NEGL
Ethiopia	3	3
Gabon	7	7
Gambia	3	3
Ghana	1	1
Guinea	11	11
Liberia	NEGL	NEGL
Madagascar	2	2
Mali	6	5
Mozambique	5	5
Nigeria	12	
Rwanda	10	10
Seychelles	1	1
Sierra Leone	3	3
Somalia	48	44
Sudan	101	83
Tanzania	129	118
Togo	4	4
Uganda	2	2
Zaire	63	49
Zambia	32	32
Zimbabwe	22	15
East Asia	45	45
Burma	NEGL	NEGL
Indonesia	21	21
Kampuchea[b]	23	23
Thailand	1	1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 3 (Cont'd)

China: Military Transfers to LDCs[a]

Million US $

	1958-83	
	Agreements	Deliveries
Middle East	5,409	1,225
Egypt	1,004	338
Iran	501	130
Iraq	3,832	682
Jordan	8	1
North Yemen	2	2
Oman	3	3
South Yemen	NEGL	NEGL
Syria	59	69
South Asia	1,228	1,031
Bangladesh	165	94
Nepal	6	6
Pakistan	1,034	908
Sri Lanka	23	23

NOTE: Ellipsis indicates no known deliveries; NEGL refers to less than $500,000; NA indicates that value is not known.

[a]Including all validated military agreements for military supplies provided for cash, under credit arrangements, or as grant aid. Values of military agreements are based on export prices charged LDCs. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

[b]Before Communist takeover, April 1975.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

SECRET
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 4

China: Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983[a]

	Number of Persons
Total	**530**
Africa	**375**
North Africa	**20**
Algeria	20
Libya	NA
Sub-Saharan Africa	**355**
Cameroon	35
Congo	100
Rwanda	NA
Somalia	10
Sudan	40
Tanzania	50[b]
Zaire	100
Zambia	20
Middle East	**115**
Egypt	65
Iraq	50
South Asia	**40**
Bangladesh	40
Pakistan	NA
Sri Lanka	NA

[a]Minimum estimate of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more.

[b]Includes contingent located in Jordan assembling Chinese-supplied F-7 fighters for Iraq.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 5

China: Economic Aid to LDCs, by Year

Million US $

	Agreements	Deliveries
Total[a]	5,921	3,991
1956-73	3,643	1,364
1974	282	277
1975	410	208
1976	196	355
1977	210	277
1978	219	292
1979	177	226
1980	402	228
1981	112	244
1982	41	271
1983	231	249

[a]Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

China: Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983[a]

	Number of Persons
Total	28,790
Africa	9,485
North Africa	2,205
Algeria	450
Libya	55
Mauritania	700
Morocco	75
Tunisia	925
Sub-Saharan Africa	7,280
Angola	10
Benin	100
Botswana	40
Burundi	225
Cameroon	450
Cape Verde	155
Central African Republic	75
Congo	450
Djibouti	155
Equatorial Guinea	75
Ethiopia	250
Gabon	70
Gambia	50
Ghana	50
Guinea	100
Guinea-Bissau	75
Kenya	50
Liberia	200
Madagascar	500
Mali	250
Mauritius	15
Mozambique	100
Niger	50
Nigeria	150
Rwanda	700
Sao Tome/Principe	45
Senegal	100
Seychelles	35
Sierra Leone	265
Somalia	450
Sudan	475
Tanzania	600
Togo	200
Uganda	25
Upper Volta	175

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6 (Cont'd)

China: Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983[a]

	Number of Persons
Sub-Saharan Africa (Continued)	
Zaire	300
Zambia	200
Zimbabwe	65
East Asia	375
Burma	375
Europe	300
Malta	300
Latin America	40
Antigua	5
Guyana	10
Jamaica	10
Mexico	5
Peru	10
Middle East	17,345
Abu Dhabi	40
Bahrain	30
Egypt	10
Iraq	12,000
Jordan	1,500
Kuwait	250
North Yemen	3,500
Syria	15
South Asia	1,245
Bangladesh	175
Maldives	5
Nepal	350
Pakistan	500
Sri Lanka	215

[a]Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest five.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 7

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs[a]

Million US $

	Total	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total	**5,921**	**3,643**	**282**	**410**	**196**	**210**	**219**	**177**	**402**	**112**	**41**	**231**
North Africa	**331**	**162**	**57**	**35**	..	**57**	**20**	..	..	..	..	..
Algeria	92	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauritania	87	30	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	55	..	..	35	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	97	40	..	..	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**3,041**	**1,174**	**185**	**284**	**134**	**77**	**86**	**92**	**239**	**57**	**10**	**133**
Benin	44	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
Botswana	31	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Burundi	58	20	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	..
Cameroon	103	71	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	17	..	..	..	..	15	2	Negl	..	..	..	Negl
Central African Republic	29	4	..	..	10	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	15
Chad	68	50	Negl	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Comoros	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	199	69	..	..	..	6	..	..	36	..	..	88
Djibouti	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	27	24	Negl	..	..	NA	..	..	3	..	..	..
Ethiopia	138	86	..	..	17	..	..	..	36	..	..	..
Gabon	25	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gambia	27	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ghana	42	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guinea	144	97	2	..	..	..	1	..	34	..	10	..
Guinea-Bissau	17	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kenya	64	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..
Liberia	23	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	89	11	..	58	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mali	128	124	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	Negl	..	1
Mauritius	35	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	65	..	..	59	..	Negl	..	..	4	..	..	Negl
Niger	52	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	56	22	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	..
Sao Tome Principe	18	..	..	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Senegal	52	52	..	..	..	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
Seychelles	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	61	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Somalia	164	132	4	Negl	..	..	18	..	10	..	..	..
Sudan	139	82	..	..	..	..	Negl	..	..	57	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

SECRET
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 7 (Continued)

	Total	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Tanzania	428	260	75	..	28	..	..	52	6	..	..	8
Togo	46	45	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uganda	42	15	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..
Upper Volta	51	49	2	..	..	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	138	100	..	37	..	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..
Zambia	345	228	52	24	28	..	..	..	6	..	..	8
Zimbabwe	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..
East Asia	**422**	**248**	**25**	**1**	**NA**	**..**	**NA**	**64**	**..**	**29**	**..**	**55**
Burma	225	108	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	..	..	53
Indonesia	47	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	92	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos	26	..	25	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Philippines	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	2
Thailand	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
Western Samoa	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vanuatu	[b]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Europe	**45**	**45**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**
Malta	45	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	**159**	**133**	**8**	**10**	**1**	**..**	**2**	**1**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**2**
Antigua	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
Chile	65	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Guyana	38	26	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Jamaica	11	..	8	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	42	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	**573**	**369**	**2**	**..**	**27**	**12**	**27**	**..**	**96**	**..**	**..**	**40**
Egypt	193	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	..	..	..
Iraq	45	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jordan	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
North Yemen	130	81	..	..	27	..	22	..	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	96	77	2	..	..	12	5	..	..	..	..	..
Syria	70	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Asia	**1,350**	**942**	**4**	**80**	**34**	**63**	**85**	**20**	**66**	**25**	**30**	**Negl**
Afghanistan	76	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangladesh	107	11	..	..	..	63	..	..	33	..	..	..
Nepal	293	128	..	80	30	..	..	..	..	25	30	..
Pakistan	651	573	..	..	..	..	25	20	33	..	..	..
Sri Lanka	222	154	4	..	3	..	60	..	..	..	..	Negl

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.
[b] Indicates presence of an economic and technical cooperation agreement that could eventually provide assistance.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

SECRET
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 8

China: Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs, 1956-83[a]

Million US $

	Extended	Drawn
Total	5,921	3,991
North Africa	331	280
Algeria	92	65
Mauritania	87	63
Morocco	55	55
Tunisia	97	97
Sub-Saharan Africa	3,041	2,052
Benin	44	20
Botswana	31	10
Burundi	58	41
Cameroon	103	96
Cape Verde	17	4
Central African Republic	29	12
Chad	68	8
Comoros	15	5
Congo	199	101
Djibouti	30	3
Equatorial Guinea	27	26
Ethiopia	138	74
Gabon	25	13
Gambia	27	13
Ghana	42	34
Guinea	144	95
Guinea Bissau	17	7
Ivory Coast	[b]	..
Kenya	64	6
Liberia	23	6
Madagascar	89	80
Mali	128	117
Mauritius	35	5
Mozambique	65	20
Niger	52	30
Rwanda	56	29
Sao Tome/Principe	18	3
Senegal	52	37
Seychelles	4	4
Sierra Leone	61	59
Somalia	164	152
Sudan	139	80
Tanzania	428	365
Togo	46	35
Uganda	42	8

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

SECRET
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 8 (Cont'd)

Sub-Saharan Africa (Cont'd)		
Upper Volta	51	21
Zaire	138	90
Zambia	345	337
Zimbabwe	26	5
East Asia	422	248
Burma	225	126
Indonesia	47	47
Kampuchea	92	69
Laos	26	5
Philippines	31	..
Thailand	NA	..
Western Samoa	NA	..
Vanuatu	b	..
Europe	45	45
Malta	45	45
Latin America	159	50
Antigua	Negl	Negl
Chile	65	20
Ecuador	2	..
Guyana	38	16
Jamaica	11	11
Peru	42	2
Middle East	573	374
Egypt	193	99
Iraq	45	17
Jordan	40	..
North Yemen	130	109
South Yemen	96	79
Syria	70	70
South Asia	1,350	943
Afghanistan	76	40
Bangladesh	107	64
Nepal	293	167
Pakistan	651	514
Sri Lanka	222	158

[a]Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

[b]Indicates presence of an economic and technical cooperation agreement that could eventually provide assistance.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

USSR and Eastern Europe: Military Transfers to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1983

12 September 1984

SECRET

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

USSR and Eastern Europe: Military Transfers to Non-Communist LDCs, 1983

Contents

Summary

Soviet Military Accords and Deliveries: The Recent Record

Eastern Europe: Supporting Moscow

Military Advisory Services and Training: Continued Growth

Looking Ahead

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

USSR and Eastern Europe: Military Transfers to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1983

Summary

Soviet arms agreements with LDCs worldwide plunged to an estimated $2.7 billion in 1983, a sharp reversal from the near record of $10.5 billion achieved the previous year[1]. Key factors contributing to the decline included:

- o A softening international arms market.
- o Growing LDC debt.
- o Increased competition from other suppliers.
- o Political decisions by Moscow to withhold full support to key clients, such as Iraq.
- o Fluctuations in the arms-buying cycles of the largest Soviet Third World customers. ( )

Major structural changes in the LDC market were triggered by the 1981 global economic recession and massive military sales during the preceding decade. The across-the-board arms buying sprees of the 1970s that swelled LDC inventories with modern tanks, fighters and warships fulfilled the basic modernization requirements of many governments and set the stage for a general narrowing of demand. Current demand is primarily for selective upgrading and follow-on support. Wholesale replacement of large inventories has become financially and technically difficult, particularly in light of the dramatic lessons provided by French Exocet antiship missiles and other advanced weapons used with great success in the Falklands and the Middle East. As a result, the marketplace has become increasingly sophisticated, with major buyers becoming much more quality and dollar conscious, playing arms suppliers against one another to obtain the most modern equipment at the best prices and terms. [redacted] 25X1

The decline of LDC buying power has forced the Soviets and other suppliers to grant somewhat easier credit terms where necessary during the past several years, although Moscow still attempts to extract high interest rates, shorter repayment periods, and trys to avoid grants and discounts. Only the heavy resupply demand generated by the Iran-Iraq and Lebanese conflicts and more concessionary credit arrangements have kept overall LDC arms accords from plunging to new lows. Purchases by Iran and Iraq alone, accounted for nearly one quarter of the $95 billion in recorded global Third World arms purchases in 1981-83. War aside, future opportunities for multi-billion dollar arms packages have become severely limited by the accumulation of huge LDC debt burdens and the record low financial reserves of even

[1]Data was extremely fragmentary in 1983, and we believe that the value of accords was higher than $2.7 billion. Nevertheless, undetected accords probably were not sufficient to reverse recent patterns.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

the wealthiest of Third World arms buyers. Moreover, the increased competition the Soviets already face from other major suppliers and new Third World producers such as Brazil foreshadows additional difficulties for Moscow in maintaining a high level of sales. The Soviets, however, are showing increasing willingness to offer their very latest systems (for example, the MiG-29 fighter and the SA-14 shoulder-fixed SAM) which are only just entering unit service in the USSR. 25X1

Recent actions by the Politburo also are responsible for slackening Soviet arms sales over the past three years. They have cost Moscow considerable prestige and billions of dollars in lost orders from major clients, most notably Iraq and Libya:

- Early Soviet reluctance to respond fully to Iraqi requests for military and political support provoked a rift in relations and permitted other suppliers to undercut Baghdad's dependence on Soviet military equipment and technical assistance. Relations still are affected, despite Moscow's renewed support in 1983.
- Likewise, Moscow's repeated refusal to sell Libya additional advanced weapon systems, partly on the grounds of delinquent loan repayments, has so far precluded the signing of several billion dollars in new multiyear military contracts.

However, even if Moscow had fully complied with Iraqi and Libyan requests, we believe that the added sales would have only slowed recent decreases in agreements. 25X1

Lower sales, coupled with continued heavy Soviet arms shipments, also led to an erosion of Moscow's huge arms order backlog amassed since the mid-1970s. The declining order book strongly suggests that the Soviet arms deliveries have finally peaked and, like sales, are headed lower. This will substantially reduce Soviet returns from the program. Most significant has been the steady decrease since 1980 in outstanding orders from Moscow's hard currency-paying Middle Eastern customers and the accumulation of orders from cash-poor buyers. At present, less than half of Moscow's shrinking order backlog is earmarked for the Middle East market, down from 70 percent or more during the 1973-80 growth period. 25X1

Third World demand for military enhancement systems, such as AWACS, early warning radars and, in somecases, more advanced weapons has forced hard choices on Moscow. To protect its market position against Western encroachment and to preserve its influence and presence in strategic areas, the Soviet leadership has been willing, on a selective basis, to supply export--and in some cases, Soviet-standard--versions of its best weapons to the Third World. Despite poor economic conditions in LDCs, the USSR introduced more of its current generation weapons and support equipment into Third World inventories (mostly in the Middle East) during the last three years than during any previous

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

period. These included air defense missile systems, fighter aircraft, and communications nets. [redacted] 25X1

Despite the recent slowdown in Soviet arms sales, military assistance remains one of Moscow's most successful instruments in gaining access and influence in LDCs. The program has generated an estimated $5-7 billion a year in hard currency receipts---the second largest source of such earnings after oil--and has helped Moscow underwrite economic and military assistance to economically strapped clients such as Cuba, Vietnam, Afghanistan, and Ethiopia. For political and strategic reasons, therefore, we feel that Moscow will make every effort to maintain and expand its program. Moscow's recent decisions to supply advanced weapon systems and its willingness to soften credit terms are indications that the Soviets intend to respond to changing market conditions. [redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

USSR and Eastern Europe: Military Transfers to Non-Communist LDCs, 1983

Soviet Military Accords and Deliveries: The Recent Record

In 1983, the $2.7 billion in identified Soviet agreements with LDCs marked a five-year low and were only one-quarter the annual average for 1980-82. Moreover, the low level continued the erratic pattern observed since the late 1970s (table 1). For the first time since the program was initiated in the mid-1950s, the Middle East failed to provide the bulk of new arms orders. Instead, commitments to South Asia, Afghanistan, and India accounted for about 40 percent of the total, with sub-Saharan Africa (mainly Angola and Mozambique) close behind at more than one-third. Purchases by Peru, along with Syria and Iraq, accounted for virtually all the remainder. While prospects for Soviet arms transfers appear brighter in 1984, the overall downward trend since 1980 is unlikely to be reversed this year. Syria and Iraq probably will again move to the forefront of Soviet clients, while negotiations with Libya also could bear fruit. We also expect Moscow to continue underwriting Angola with new hardware, barring a settlement of the conflict. 25X1

The value of identified Soviet military deliveries in LDCs in 1983 fell to $6.4 billion, almost 20 percent below 1982; deliveries through the first half of 1984 continue to lag well behind the annual $8 billion pace of 1979-82 (table 2).[2] The volume of Soviet arms shipped to the Third World changed little between 1982 and 1983 (about 440,000 metric tons each year), but last year the composition shifted noticably toward ammunition and support materiel, such as radars and trucks. Deliveries of major weapon systems fell markedly in 1983, since many of Moscow's largest clients have become well-stocked since the mid-1970s. Deliveries of jet fighter and trainer aircraft, surface-to-air missile launchers, and tanks, for example, dropped by 20 percent, 15 percent, and about 50 percent, respectively, from 1982. The Middle East again accounted for over one-half of total deliveries, as Syria and Iraq took nearly half the tanks, jet fighters, and surface-to-air missile (SAM) systems shipped in 1983. Soviet efforts to shore up the Marxist regimes in Angola and Mozambique and continuing shipments to Ethiopia brought overall transfers to sub-Saharan Africa to $1.25 billion--a five-year high. Elsewhere, Soviet deliveries to Nicaragua were a record $45 million, although they still consisted of support hardware such as transport aircraft and trucks, rather than weapons. 25X1

[2]The actual value and volume of deliveries could be significantly higher, as concealment efforts (especially in Syria and Iraq) have proved increasingly successful. 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 1

USSR: Military Transactions
Non-Communist LDCs

Million US $

	Sales	of which North Africa Middle East	Deliveries
Total[a]	83,225	57,632	66,813
1955-77	87,722	27,879	24,480
1978	2,679	1,251	6,080
1979	8,830	6,710	8,338
1980	14,236	11,036	7,611
1981	6,499	3,507	7,157
1982	10,520	6,822	7,774
1983	2,740	427	6,373

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

25X1

Eastern Europe: Supporting Moscow

Continued heavy fighting in the Iran-Iraq war generated another year of large arms orders for East European suppliers. Accords in 1983 reached about $1.2 billion, the third successive year that they exceeded the $1 billion mark and nearly three times the 1970-80 yearly average. About 40 percent of total 1983 agreements were with Iran and Iraq, while Libya made up about half of the remainder. Bulgaria emerged as the leading East European supplier for the first time since the late 1970s, largely on the strength of contracts with Iraq and Libya.

25X1

Table 2

Eastern Europe: Military Transfers
to Non-Communist LDCs

million US $

	Agreements	Deliveries
Total	11,122	8,116
1955-77	3,644	2,432
1978	520	551
1979	746	646
1980	870	565
1981	2,549	1,281
1982	1,607	1,758
1983	1,186	883

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

In sharp contrast to new orders, less than $900 millin in identified arms deliveries from Eastern Europe last year were half the 1982 level. Much lower identified shipments to Iraq ($170 million versus over $900 million) accounted for virtually all the decline. The actual value of East European military deliveries to Iraq, however, could have been much higher because of the continued high level of combat [redacted] 25X1
[redacted] Libya was the largest recipient of East European 25X1
hardware in 1983 (about $50 million worth), a small part of which probably was appropriated for rebels in sub-Saharan Africa and Central America. [redacted] 25X1

East European governments provide military assistance to LDCs to support Moscow and to satisfy their own political and financial objectives. East European programs typically complement Soviet efforts by providing items such as outdated aircraft and combat support equipment like vehicles and electronics gear which are either of Soviet manufacture or are compatible with such hardware. Moreover, the East Europeans--especially the East Germans--conduct training and provide advisory services to a wide range of LDCs, usually with close Soviet coordination. [redacted] 25X1

Military Advisory Services and Training: Continued Growth

Advisory services and training, important components of Warsaw Pact military assistance programs, have continued to expand sharply in size and scope. Much of the growth derives from increased transfers of advanced weapons although security and intelligence support have also become important. Through personnel assistance, Moscow hopes to expand its influence in LDCs, a goal most East European countries feel obligated to support to varying degrees. In recent years, hard currency earnings from these programs--estimated at some $250 million in 1983--have provided an additional incentive. [redacted] 25X1

Table 3
USSR and Eastern Europe Military Technicians in Non-Communist LDCs, 1983[a]

Number of persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe
Total	20,180	17,525	2,655
North Africa	3,590	2,775	815
Sub-Saharan Africa	5,540	4,370	1,170
Latin America	310	250	60
Middle East	8,260	7.675	585
South Asia	2,480	2,455	25

[a] Minimum estimate of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more.

[redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Over 20,000 Warsaw military personnel (excluding troops)--along with more than 43,000 Cubans--were stationed in 34 LDCs in 1983, 10 percent above the 1982 record:

- o The sharpest gain occurred in Syria, where some 2,000 additional Soviets were sent primarily to man and maintain the SA-5 missiles. As a result, the Soviet military presence in Syria grew to at least 5,500.
- o The Soviet presence in Iraq increased by one-fifth to some 1,200 experts in connection with continuing large arms deliveries.
- o On the debit side, Algeria's disillusionment with various aspects of Moscow's military assistance program led to a halving of the Soviet military-related personnel in that country to about 775.

Large Warsaw Pact contingents--mainly Soviets--also were in Angola (an estimated 1,700), Ethiopia (2,300), North Yemen (some 1,200), and South Yemen (1,350). [redacted] 25X1

A record 6,000-plus military and paramilitary trainees from LDCs are estimated to have departed for the USSR and Eastern Europe in 1983. Nearly three-quarters of these students came from the Middle Eastern and North African countries--principally Libya and Syria. Most trainees sent to Warsaw Pact countries still receive weapons-related and advisory instruction, although increasing numbers take security and intelligence courses.

[redacted] 25X1

Looking Ahead

Soviet military commitments to LDCs in 1984 will rebound as Moscow regains momentum with key clients. Nevertheless, the continuing debt problems of many LDCs, coupled with intense competition, strongly suggest that records will remain significantly below the $10.5 billion mark of 1982. Sales to the Middle East, the regional focus of Soviet efforts to restablish their reputation as a reliable supplier, are expected to show the most improvement:

- ° Syria probably will order a large arms package, including additional T-72 tanks and air defense weapons.
- ° Iraq is on the verge or may alrady have signed a multibillion dollar accord.
- ° Jordan and Kuwait are in advanced stages of discussion for air defense hardware, butt these accords are not expected to develop into comprehensive packages like those supplied to Libya or Syria.

These and other accords, if concluded, could easily double the $2.7 billion in identified global Soviet accords in 1983, but even this would not approach the record $16 billion in sales in 1980. ( )

Elsewhere, the Soviets are likely to continue efforts to build on recent pledges.

- o Commitments to Sub-Saharan Africa will, to a large extent, depend on developments in the Angolan and

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Mozambique insurgencies. Barring resolution of either conflict, the Soviets undoubtedly will continue their recent high level of support.

- Soviet accords with India in 1984 could include provision of advanced MiG-29 and MiG-31 fighters, the first Soviet cruisers since the mid-1960s, and a new export class of diesel submarine very likely with associated production technology.
- In Central America, Soviet support for the Sandinistas in Nicaragua is likely to remain undiminished, although Moscow still will distance itself as a military supplier and restrain Cuba from provoking the United States. One result will be the continued use of Bulgaria, Cuba, and others as surrogates. [redacted] 25X1

East European sales of over $1 billion annually to the Third World to a large extent hinges on continuation of the Iran-Iraq war. Even if the war ends, however, these suppliers can meet Iraq's requirements to rebuild stocks of munitions, spare parts and selected weapons sytems. Moreover, they have been establishing increasingly strong positions as reliable alternative suppliers of hardware and technical expertise in countries such as Libya. [redacted] 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Directorate of
Intelligence

Secret

[redacted] 25X1

[redacted] Copy 25X1

Chinese Military and Economic Programs in the Third World: Growing Commercial Emphasis [redacted] 25X1

An Intelligence Assessment

Secret

GI 84-10090
May 1984

Copy 512

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Page Denied

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Directorate of Intelligence

Secret

25X1

Chinese Military and Economic Programs in the Third World: Growing Commercial Emphasis

25X1

An Intelligence Assessment

This paper was prepared by [redacted] 25X1
[redacted] the Office of Global Issues. Comments and 25X1
queries are welcome and may be directed to the
Chief, International Security Issues Division, on
[redacted] 25X1

Secret
GI 84-10090
May 1984

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Preface

This report assesses trends in Chinese military transfers and economic aid to non-Communist less developed countries with an emphasis on events in the 1980s. The statistical data supersede those in our previous publications. This publication supplements the annual statistical reference aid *Communist Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries.*

25X1

The term *military transfers* includes both the sale and grant of military equipment and related services, such as advisory support, training, and construction of military facilities. *Military transfers* occur under signed *agreements, commitments,* or *accords*, which constitute a formal declaration of intent. The terms *deliveries* and *shipments* also are used to indicate the movement of foreign military goods and services to the recipient.

25X1

Within the *economic aid* context, the terms *extensions, commitments,* and *agreements* refer to pledges of goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. *Disbursements* and *deliveries* refer to the use of goods and services.

25X1

The non-Communist *less developed countries* referred to in this report include: (1) all of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all of East Asia except Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, New Zealand, and the Communist states of Kampuchea, Laos, and Vietnam; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain; (4) all of Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all of the Middle East and South Asia.

25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Chinese Military and Economic Programs in the Third World: Growing Commercial Interests

25X1

Key Judgments

Information available as of 1 May 1984 was used in this report.

China's economic aid and military transfer programs in the Third World have changed dramatically over the past five years. In 1979 Beijing decided to emphasize military sales to earn hard currency and to reduce economic aid to conserve resources for its economic development. Since then, Beijing has emphasized commercial payoffs in almost all of its dealings with developing countries by:

- Increasing its arms sales almost 10 times over those of the previous four years. Since 1979 China has signed agreements to sell $6.2 billion of weapons, 95 percent of them to Egypt, Libya, Iran, Iraq, and Pakistan.
- Expanding hard currency technical service contracts that provide economic technicians to LDCs for specific projects. China now has 29,000 technicians abroad, its highest level ever and double the number employed in LDCs in 1980.
- Shifting from the use of grant aid and interest-free loans in its economic aid programs to an emphasis on harder repayment terms and some interest charges.

25X1

The new policy represents a radical departure for Beijing in the Third World. Earlier, China had provided both economic and military aid on generous terms to poor clients who often could not afford a more costly Western presence. China never attempted to compete with other military suppliers in the quantity or sophistication of weaponry. Military agreements featured mostly small arms and, for some clients, old-model tanks and aircraft. The economic program highlighted showy projects, such as the Tan-Zam Railway in Africa, and sports stadiums in a number of countries.

25X1

It may be difficult for Beijing to maintain existing levels of military sales once the Iran-Iraq conflict is resolved. More aggressive Chinese arms sales policies could have only marginal results because of increasing competition among suppliers and LDC demands for more modern military equipment. China could offset some of these factors by:

- Specializing in the export of basic military equipment, support facilities, and spare parts and ammunition for Soviet-made equipment.
- Aggressively selling a few more advanced weapon systems, such as MIG-21 jet fighters and improved medium tanks.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Even if military sales decline, we foresee an active military and economic presence for China in the Third World through the end of the decade:

- Military deliveries will be sustained at an unusually high rate under several billion of contracts still outstanding.

- Beijing sees these programs as an important means to earn foreign exchange. According to the Chinese News Agency, Beijing is looking for at least $1 billion in hard currency earnings annually from its service program by the mid-1980s and plans to have 100,000 technicians in LDCs by 1986. We believe these levels are not achievable until at least the end of the decade but are an important signal of the importance China attaches to growth of the programs.

25X1

Prospects for marketing Chinese civilian technical services appear almost unlimited because of the low salary rates and China's reputation for quality work. A possible shortcoming is Chinese inexperience with the high-technology Western equipment often used on projects where China is supplying only labor. China has undertaken a training program that will help it overcome this obstacle. We believe that economic and technical exchanges will continue to be the mainstay of China's program through the end of the century.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Contents

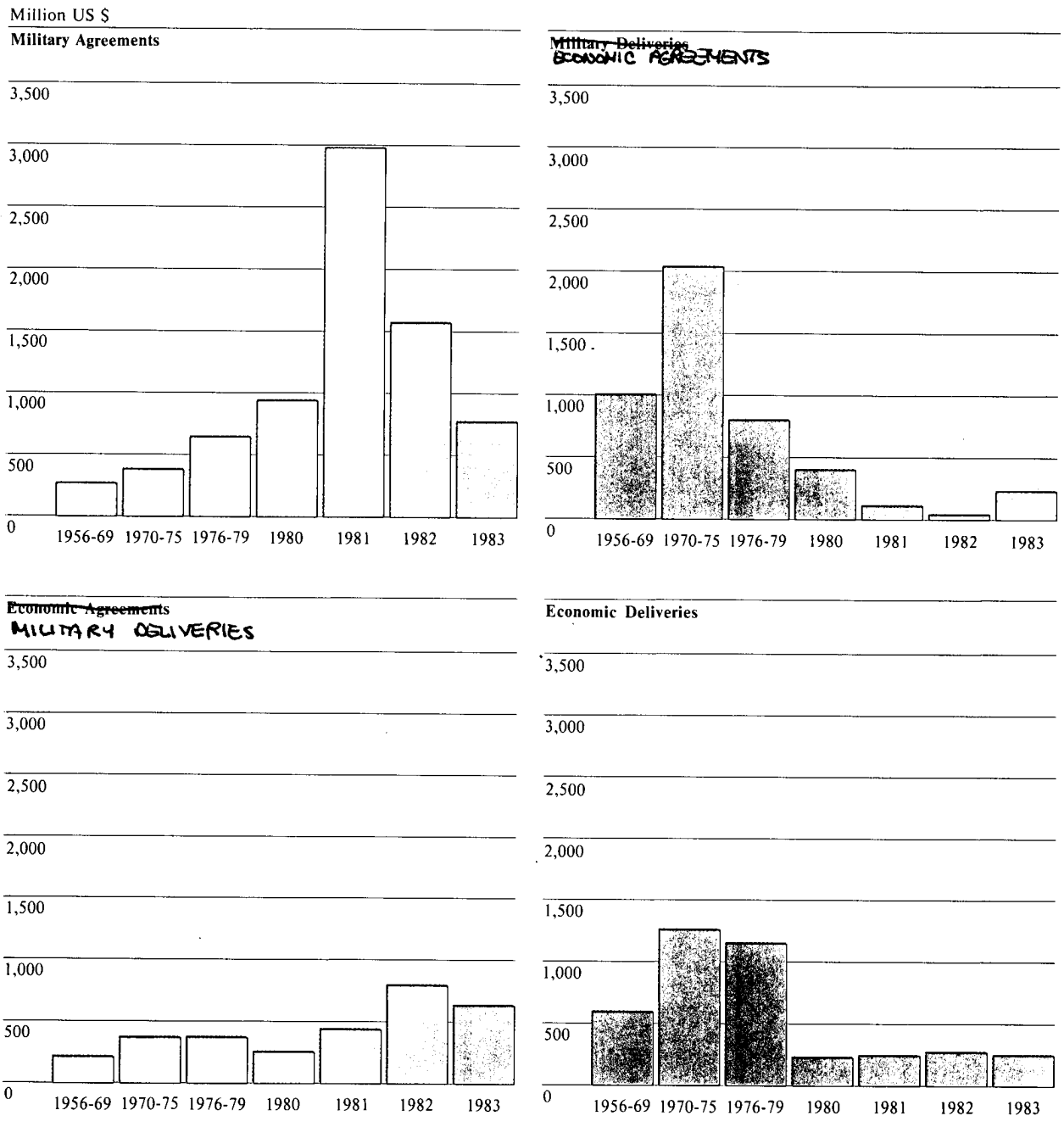
	Page
Preface	iii
Key Judgments	v
Military Sales: A Product of the 1980s	1
Agreements Soar	1
Record Deliveries	1
Small Military Technical Presence	2
Basis for New Policy	2
Economic Relations: Developing Commercial Potential	7
Entering the International Contracting Field	7
New Aid Hits Record Low	7
Technical Services: A Hard Currency Resource	10
Prospects	10

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Figure 1
China: Third World Agreements and Deliveries, 1956-83



25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Chinese Military and Economic Programs in the Third World: Growing Commercial Emphasis

25X1

Military Sales: A Product of the 1980s

Agreements Soar. Since Beijing's policy decision in 1979 to expand its sales of military equipment for hard currency, China has signed agreements to sell $6.2 billion of weapons to LDCs (including a record $3 billion in 1981), 10 times higher than Chinese military agreements in the previous four years. The Iran-Iraq war has propelled China into second place among Communist military suppliers, ahead of all the East European countries combined (but still far behind the USSR). In addition to Iran, Beijing has picked up several other clients in the 1980s—including Jordan, Libya, and Liberia—bringing its customer list to 49. The new emphasis on financial returns has changed the direction of the Chinese program away from traditional Asian and African clients to wealthier Middle Eastern LDCs (figure 2).

25X1

The Soviet Union's refusal to supply Iraq at the beginning of the Iran-Iraq war provided China with its most important breakthrough into the international arms market. Since then, Iraq has become China's best customer, with more than $3.8 billion of orders for 70 F-7 fighter aircraft, antiship missiles, machineguns, ordnance, and support equipment. A few other major clients make up more than 75 percent of the remaining orders:

- *Egypt* has bought more than $1 billion in Chinese arms, mostly naval equipment and jet fighters.
- *Pakistan* has signed a billion dollars in contracts for FT-6 aircraft, T-54 tanks, A-5 Fantan fighter aircraft, and other military equipment.
- *Iran* has purchased ground and air defense equipment, ammunition, and other supplies worth $500 million.
- *Libya* signed agreements worth more than $300 million for military equipment, including antiaircraft guns and ammunition.

These deals have included newer, more sophisticated equipment than China had traditionally been able to supply. For example, T-69 tanks were first deployed with Chinese forces in 1981, and MIG-21 jet fighters have been exported for only two years.

25X1

Table 1
China: Military Transfers to LDCs, by Year

Million US $

	Agreements	Deliveries
Total	**7,524**	**3,062**
1958-73	516	452
1974	91	26
1975	40	101
1976	145	100
1977	74	73
1978	233	96
1979	193	100
1980	940	252
1981	2,964	437
1982	1,556	794
1983	772	631

25X1

25X1

Record Deliveries. China's drive to fill orders rapidly produced record deliveries in the 1980s. Average annual arms shipments of $30 million to Third World clients doubled those of any previous year. Iraq has received about one-fourth of the deliveries since 1980, including China's first export of MIG-21 Fishbed fighters, substantial numbers of medium tanks, field and air defense artillery, and other military support equipment. Among the other major hardware transfers were:

- The first Chinese T-69 tanks to Iraq.
- The first F-7 jet fighters to Egypt.
- Shanghai-II-class patrol boats, Hainan-class submarine chasers, and submarines to Egypt.
- The first A-5 Fantan fighters to Pakistan.

25X1

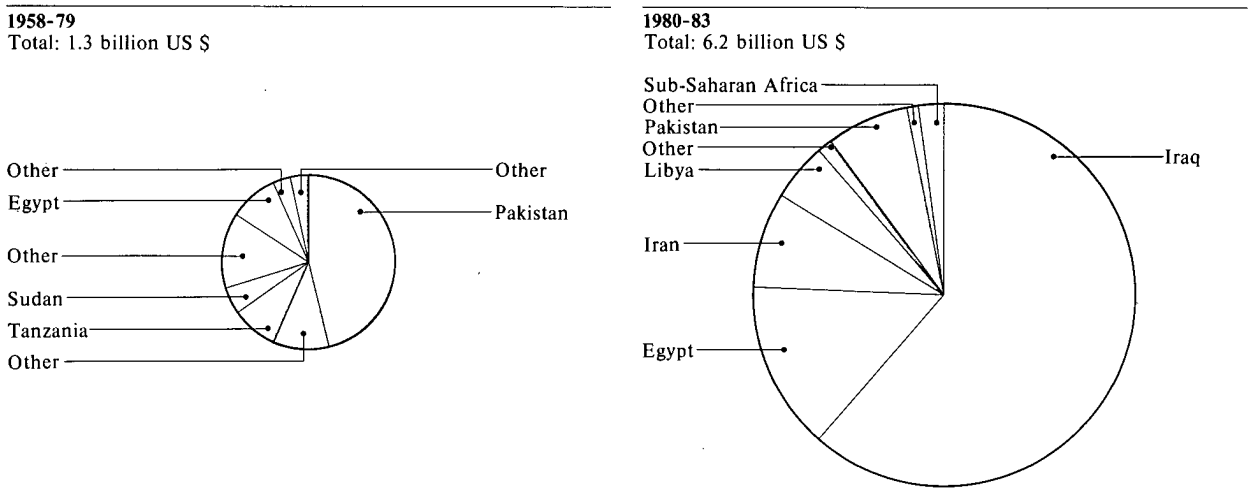
China will probably sustain a high rate of deliveries over the next few years because $4 billion is still outstanding on orders from major clients.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Figure 2
China: Military Agreements by Major Clients, 1958-83



25X1

Small Military Technical Presence. Unlike the cases of the Soviet Union and the East European countries, China's expanding arms sales have not led to a larger increase in military technicians and advisers. Only about 500 Chinese military personnel were in LDCs in 1983, about the same number as over the past decade. China generally has been reluctant to send large numbers of military technicians to LDCs because they fear involvement in conflict. China, on occasion, has even denied requests to augment its military presence in client states. For example, it recently refused to increase the small military services program in Tanzania (a major African client) even though it could have recovered some of the prestige lost when the Soviets replaced them as a major supplier a decade ago. Additionally, the unsophisticated Chinese military equipment eliminates the need for a larger advisory presence and keeps training requirements to a minimum. Finally, China apparently does not use the program for profit. Beijing provides many services free and where salaries are charged they are nominal—$5,000 to $8,000 per year for technicians.

25X1

Basis for New Policy. Beijing's new aggressiveness in the international arms market underscores China's intent to pursue a competitive commercial arms export policy that emphasizes hard currency earnings rather than politics as the basic criterion for concluding agreements. Beijing has made administrative changes to facilitate such sales. By early 1980,

25X1

25X1

China had established

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 2
China: Military Agreements With LDCs, 1980-83 [a]

Million US $

Total	**6,232**
North Africa	**315**
Libya	305
Tunisia	10
Sub-Saharan Africa	**135**
Burundi	NA
Congo	NA
Guinea	3
Liberia	NEGL
Mali	2
Nigeria	12
Rwanda	2
Somalia	7
Sudan	36
Tanzania	18
Togo	3
Uganda	2
Zaire	28
Zambia	NA
Zimbabwe	22
East Asia	**1**
Malaysia	NA
Thailand	1
Middle East	**5,284**
Egypt	887
Iran	501
Iraq	3,826
Jordan	8
North Yemen	1
Oman	3
Syria	57
South Asia	**497**
Bangladesh	60
Pakistan	436

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to the total shown.

seven corporations to represent segments of the Chinese defense industry in commercial negotiations with LDCs. The corporations were willing to sell to all governments except Israel, South Africa, Taiwan, and South Korea and were instructed to be flexible on both prices and repayment terms. Because sales to Iraq have become so important to China, Beijing opened its first overseas arms sales office in Jordan in May 1982 to facilitate weapons transactions with Baghdad. 25X1 25X1

Military Transfers

China's military program historically has run a distant second to economic aid as a means of influencing LDC governments. Hampered by deficiencies in its own military establishment and committed to avoiding military entanglements with LDCs, Beijing responded reluctantly to requests from LDC clients. China made occasional arms transfers to Third World countries in the late 1950s and early 1960s, but did not provide arms as a regular feature of assistance until 1965. Its support for Pakistan when the United States and United Kingdom cut off deliveries during the Indo-Pakistani war made China the supplier to whom Islamabad subsequently turned for rapid delivery during crises. As a result, Pakistan's orders accounted for one-half of China's $1.3 billion of military commitments to LDCs in 1958-79. Another 10 percent went to Egypt to fill equipment and spare parts gaps after the withdrawal of Soviet aid in the mid-1970s. Most of the remainder went to 28 Sub-Saharan countries—the largest share to Tanzania. 25X1

China's small military program never competed seriously with the USSR or Western suppliers, except in Pakistan and Tanzania, before 1979. For the most part, China provided small quantities of outmoded aircraft, ground forces equipment, small arms, and ammunition to the poorer less developed Third World nations. 25X1

Since its decision to sell arms commercially, China has increased its hard currency sales sixfold, and the focus of the program has shifted to the Middle East. Giveaways have virtually disapeared from the program. 25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

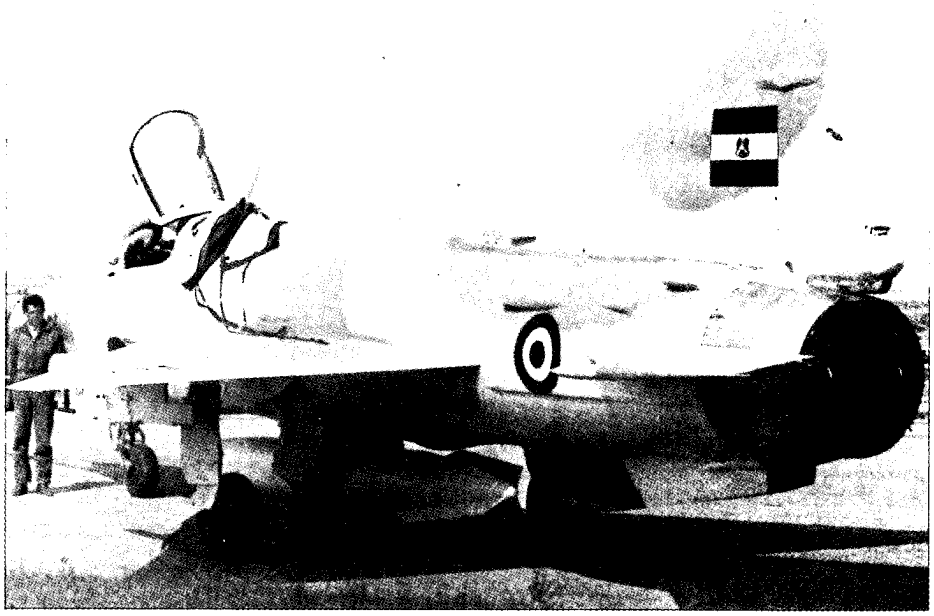
Page Denied

Next 1 Page(s) In Document Denied

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Figure 3. Chinese F-7 fighter aircraft.



China's more hardnosed approach to arms transfers is reflected in the reduction of grant assistance that was a key feature of China's program before 1978. We estimate that $615 million of the $1.3 billion of Chinese military transfers to 39 clients before 1979 was provided free; since then, we have documented less than $10 million in military grants.

China does still seek political gains. Beijing is providing grant aid for dissident groups that have little prospect of buying equipment elsewhere.

China also has remained somewhat flexible in its dealings with old customers and has exempted some of its long-time African clients from its cash-and-carry terms. China's offers of military aid to Zaire in 1982, for example, carried 10-year repayments in goods or hard currency, after a nine-year grace period. No other military supplier offers such generous terms.

25X1

In addition to financial returns, Chinese arms sales sometimes benefit China's domestic weapons development program by allowing access to foreign military technology. Pakistan, for example, has allowed Beijing to study advanced French weapons and possibly US Sidewinder missiles in its inventory. China and Pakistan also have agreed to joint weapons development and production using Western technology. Investments in Chinese defense industries to modernize facilities and procure new technology and equipment from the West could be facilitated by earnings from arms sales. Sales to LDCs could also lower unit costs for some military items if they encourage larger production runs.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 4 *Number of persons*
China: Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983 [a]

Total	**530**
Africa	**375**
North Africa	**20**
Algeria	20
Libya	NA
Sub-Saharan Africa	**355**
Cameroon	35
Congo	100
Rwanda	NA
Somalia	10
Sudan	40
Tanzania	50
Zaire	100
Zambia	20
Middle East	**115**
Egypt	65
Iraq	50 [b]
South Asia	**40**
Bangladesh	40
Pakistan	NA
Sri Lanka	NA

[a] Minimum estimate of the number of persons present for one month or more.
[b] Includes contingent located in Jordan assembling Chinese-supplied F-7 fighters for Iraq.

Table 5 *Million US $*
China: Economic Aid to LDCs, by Year

	Agreements	Deliveries
Total [a]	**5,921**	**3,991**
1956-73	3,643	1,364
1974	282	277
1975	410	208
1976	196	355
1977	210	277
1978	219	292
1979	177	226
1980	402	228
1981	112	244
1982	41	271
1983	231	249

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

25X1

Economic Relations: Developing Commercial Potential

Entering the International Contracting Field. As with the military program, China is cutting down on giveaways in its economic aid and is now emphasizing commercial returns and hard currency earnings from technical services. The economic program has evolved from a modest effort featuring liberal amounts of grant aid to a major campaign to sell technical services and equipment for profit. Beijing's current leadership is trying to push China into the world economy by introducing its most salable items—such as cheap labor—into the international marketplace. In its aid program, China is seeking to combine enhanced hard currency earnings with benefits to LDC economies.

On the commercial side, China is working on housing in Kuwait, a number of construction projects in Iraq, and a $375 million railway line in Nigeria. Last year, Beijing signed a $1.6 billion railway construction agreement with Libya and is negotiating a similar contract with Algeria. Even though they are newcomers in the international commercial contracting field, the Chinese have been named general contractor on several major projects in LDCs, where they select subcontractors (generally Western or Japanese companies) and arrange for local services. According to Chinese news sources, since 1980 China has earned $500 million in hard currency through its construction contracts, has an additional $1.2 billion of contracts in hand, and expected to sign $1 billion in new contracts in 1983.

25X1

25X1

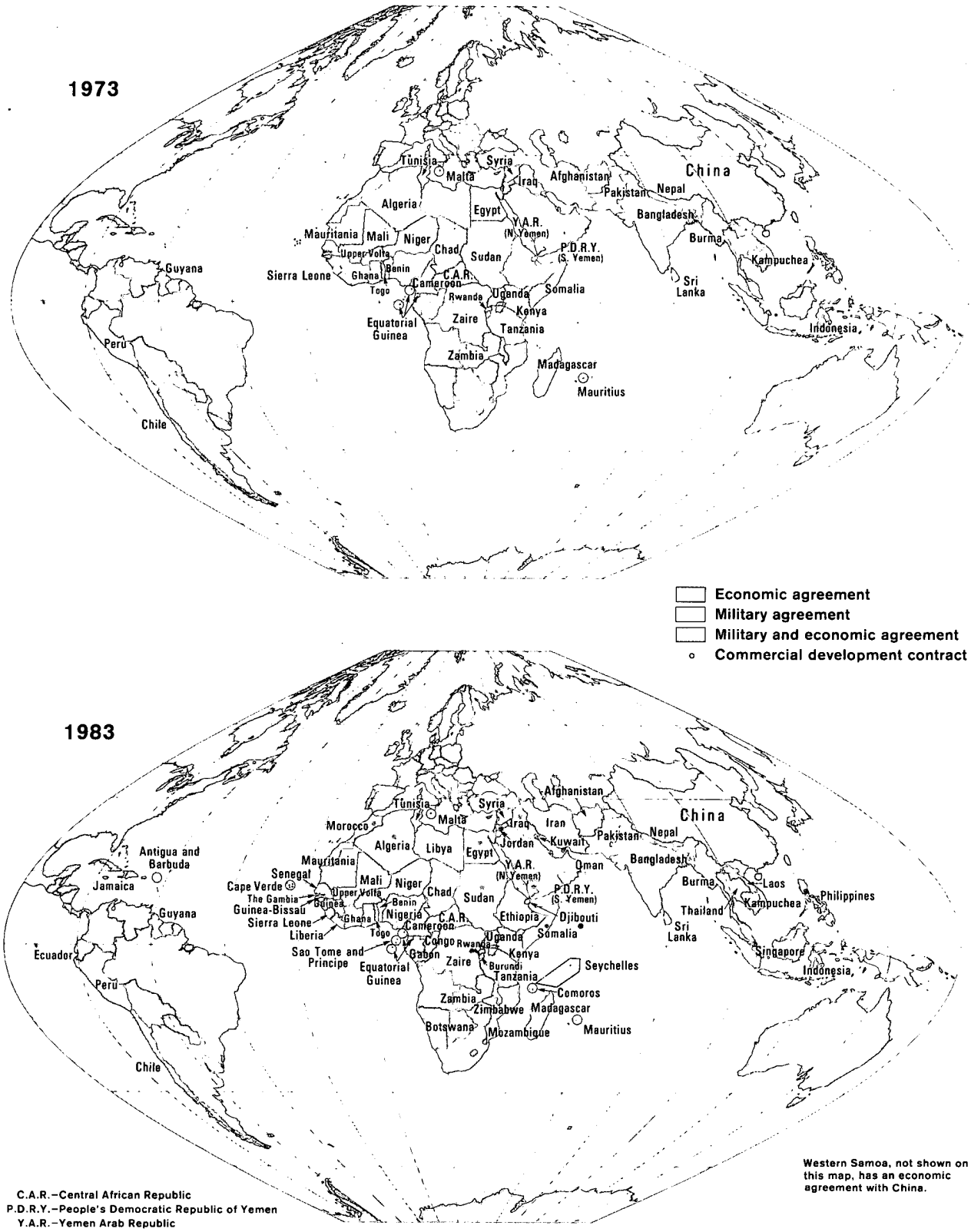
New Aid Hits Record Lows. Since 1980 China's new economic aid pledges have fallen dramatically (table 5), a victim of China's economic retrenchment in the post-Mao period. Only a few traditional recipients have received significant new commitments to continue programs. Agreements in the 1980s comprise less

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Figure 4
China's Expanding Relations With the Third World, 1973 and 1983



25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Economic Aid

China began its aid efforts in the Third World in 1956 with a few scattered economic commitments to its East Asian neighbors. The program escalated rapidly in the early 1960s, as China competed with the Soviets for influence by extending assistance to newly independent countries in Africa. Over the past 28 years, China has used its $6 billion aid program to serve a number of political ends, including:

- *Competing with the Soviets for leadership of the Communist movement in the Third World.*
- *Gaining support for its membership in the United Nations and other world organizations.*
- *Competing for leadership among Third World countries.*
- *Rewarding Soviet clients that have made the break with Moscow.*

China's economic program historically has been more important than military sales as an instrument of influence in the LDCs. Until 1980, China's total economic aid pledges outweighed military commitments by 4 to 1. Several characteristics set China's economic aid program apart from that of other donors:

- *More than half of its aid has been concentrated on Africa, an area generally neglected by other donors.*
- *Project implementation is fast. About two-thirds of China's total commitment since 1956 has been delivered.*
- *Aid has been focused on infrastructure, primary industries, and agriculture—prominent deficiencies in LDCs.*
- *Projects are easy to operate and are import saving, such as simple processing facilities for food and raw materials, textile plants, and agriculture implements factories.*
- *Beijing provides adequate technical support and finances local costs of projects through commodities or cash transfers under credit or grant agreements.*

25X1

China's unwillingness—because of competing domestic priorities—to provide economic aid as it had before marks the demise of one of the most generous and most popular aid programs in the Third World. China has never had the resources nor the inclination to become a major aid patron: its economic aid to the Third World has accounted for less than 1 percent of total aid to LDCs over the past two and a half decades. Chinese officials have always stressed that self-help programs are the only way that LDCs can improve their economies and care for their growing populations. Still, China is the most popular donor in many countries, particularly in Africa, because it has focused on LDC development objectives often ignored by other countries. China's assistance has been simple and relevant to LDC needs. Most of the aid was interest free, repayable over 10 to 20 years after a 10-year grace period.

25X1

25X1

than 15 percent of China's total economic aid since 1955 and have followed a downtrend that began in the mid-1970s. Chinese economic aid increased in 1983 over 1982; most was provided on somewhat harder terms than before—shorter repayment periods, low interest charges, and almost no grant aid. The terms of Chinese assistance still are far more generous than those of most other Communist and some Western donors.

In contrast to the decline in new pledges, Beijing has expeditiously discharged its obligations under old aid agreements. We estimate that China has disbursed about $250 million a year to ongoing projects since 1980—about the same as before. Beijing also has agreed to allocate funds under earlier agreements for stadiums in the Comoros and Guinea Bissau; new roads and bridges in Bangladesh, Burma, Nepal, and

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Hard Currency Earnings

suggests that China first began realizing significant hard currency returns from its new programs last year. In 1983 China reported earnings of $300 million from its construction services to LDCs, combined with about $150 million from military sales. This compares with overall earnings from these activities of less than $50 million annually in 1975-79, and less than $100 million in the early 1980s. We believe earnings from military sales could realistically rise to $600 million and technical services to $500 million annually by the mid-1980s. China has received little foreign exchange from economic aid repayments because most large debts have been rescheduled and China accepts repayments in commodities under old agreements: some new aid pledges call for hard currency repayments, but these probably will not exceed $20 million a year for the rest of the decade.

Sudan; airport facilities in Mauritius; a coal mine in Tanzania; and possible railroad rehabilitation in Botswana under earlier agreements. These projects are worth several hundred million dollars; they will absorb much of the aid in the pipeline, causing a decline in disbursements later in the decade if new pledges remain at current low levels.

Technical Services: A Hard Currency Resource

The provision of project personnel has become the mainstay of China's economic program in LDCs as commitments of capital to aid projects dwindle. The number of Chinese employed in the Third World in 1983 has doubled since 1980—mostly in Iraq, Jordan, and North Yemen. Beijing also is using a small technical presence to build relationships with such Soviet-oriented Marxist states as Angola and Mozambique.

Technical services, which formerly were provided free by Beijing to almost all aid recipients, are now being promoted to earn foreign exchange. About half of the 29,000 Chinese economic technicians employed by Third World countries in 1983 were serving under commercial contracts with the rest financed through aid agreements (table 6).

25X1
25X1

Beginning in 1980, China moved rapidly to export some of its abundant labor on commercial terms and began to bid on construction projects in Arab oil states. To handle its new sales in the Middle East and elsewhere, China opened offices in Dubayy, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, and North Yemen. China also merged its Ministry of Foreign Trade with its Ministry of Economic Relations in mid-1982 to integrate aid and trade interests more closely. According to the Chinese press, some 42 companies are involved in construction projects abroad and 40 new labor contracts were signed during the first half of 1983 alone. In 1983, China exploited another potentially lucrative source of funds for the first time by providing labor to projects financed by multilateral agencies in Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, and Somalia.

25X1
25X1

China has been successful in marketing services because of the reasonable salaries—from $2,000 per month for project managers down to $400 a month for laborers. These charges compare with as much as $8,000 a month for personnel from other Communist countries. The Chinese are also industrious and able to endure difficult working conditions that would not be tolerated by skilled workers from other countries.

25X1
25X1

China still is providing a substantial number of technicians to LDCs under aid agreements. Most of the technicians that China provides free are delivering basic services in public health and education. We estimate that 1,200 doctors and at least 500 teachers from China worked in the Third World (mainly Africa) in 1983. most technicians and laborers under this program cost the LDCs only about $100 to $300 monthly for local subsistence.

25X1
25X1
25X1

Prospects

China's new approach in its economic aid and military transfer programs in the Third World will provide Beijing with a number of opportunities to expand its

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

China's "Four Principles" Encourage Profitability

China's new policy has received public endorsement from the highest levels of government. In a rare interview on China's aid program with the Paris daily Jeune Afrique *in 1983, Vice Minister Gong Dafei reiterated his country's interest in the Third World, particularly Africa, but cautioned that the day of large Chinese aid projects such as the Tan-Zam Railway is over. According to Gong, "We are, therefore, obliged to reduce our foreign aid and modify the nature of that aid. We now prefer to offer our African friends modest development projects . . . which have rapid returns."*

During a trip to Africa in January 1983, Premier Zhao Ziyang further enunciated "four principles" for aid to the Third World:

- *"In carrying out economic and technological cooperation with African countries, China abides by the principles of unity and friendship, equality and mutual benefit, respects their sovereignty, does not interfere in their internal affairs, attaches no political conditions and asks for no privileges whatsoever.*
- *In China's economic and technological cooperation with African countries, efforts will be made to achieve good economic results with less investment, shorter construction cycles, and quicker returns.*
- *China's economic and technological cooperation with African countries takes a variety of forms suited to the local specific conditions, such as offering technical services, training technical and management personnel, engaging in scientific and technological exchanges, undertaking construction projects, and entering into cooperative production and joint ventures. With regard to the cooperative projects it undertakes, the Chinese side will see to it that the signed contracts are observed, the quality of work guaranteed, and stress laid on friendship. The experts and technical personnel dispatched by the Chinese side do not ask for special treatment.*
- *The purpose of China's economic and technological cooperation with African countries is to contribute to the enhancement of the self-reliant capabilities of both sides and promote the growth of the respective national economies by complementing and helping each other."*

This new policy updates the eight principles of aid to foreign countries formulated by Chairman Mao in the early 1960s. It no longer formally precludes China from profiting from its foreign aid efforts. China already has proposed joint ventures in geology and light industry to Nigeria and Tanzania (its first such offers in the Third World) and appears close to agreement with Bangladesh on a joint fishing venture.

25X1

25X1

influence in the LDCs and to strengthen its domestic economy. We expect Beijing will continue its opportunistic approach to arms sales, moving in where a client with a large Soviet inventory—as Iraq—is denied resupply in a crisis because of political reasons.

Beijing may have trouble maintaining its current level of military sales once the Iran-Iraq conflict is resolved. Sales to these two countries account for 55 percent of Chinese overall sales, and 70 percent of the new sales in the 1980s. Other limiting factors include:

- Increasing competition among global arms suppliers.
- The accelerated pace of Western arms technology.
- The demand for more sophisticated arms by LDC clients.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6
China: Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983 [a]

Number of persons

Total	**28,790**	Seychelles	35
Africa	**9,485**	Sierra Leone	265
North Africa	**2,205**	Somalia	450
Algeria	450	Sudan	475
Libya	55	Tanzania	600
Mauritania	700	Togo	200
Morocco	75	Uganda	25
Tunisia	925	Upper Volta	175
Sub-Saharan Africa	**7,280**	Zaire	300
Angola	10	Zambia	200
Benin	100	Zimbabwe	65
Botswana	40	**East Asia**	**375**
Burundi	225	Burma	375
Cameroon	450	**Europe**	**300**
Cape Verde	155	Malta	300
Central African Republic	75	**Latin America**	**40**
Congo	450	Antigua	5
Djibouti	155	Guyana	10
Equatorial Guinea	75	Jamaica	10
Ethiopia	250	Mexico	5
Gabon	70	Peru	10
Gambia, The	50	**Middle East**	**17,345**
Ghana	50	Abu Dhabi	40
Guinea	100	Bahrain	30
Guinea-Bissau	75	Egypt	10
Kenya	50	Iraq	12,000
Liberia	200	Jordan	1,500
Madagascar	500	Kuwait	250
Mali	250	North Yemen	3,500
Mauritius	15	Syria	15
Mozambique	100	**South Asia**	**1,245**
Niger	50	Bangladesh	175
Nigeria	150	Maldives	5
Rwanda	700	Nepal	350
Sao Tome and Principe	45	Pakistan	500
Senegal	100	Sri Lanka	215

[a] Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest 5.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 7
China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs [a]

Million US $

	Total	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Total	**5,921**	**3,643**	**282**	**410**	**196**	**210**	**219**	**177**	**402**	**112**	**41**	**231**
North Africa	**331**	**162**	**57**	**35**		**57**	**20**					
Algeria	92	92										
Mauritania	87	30	51									
Morocco	55			35			20					
Tunisia	97	40				57						
Sub-Saharan Africa	**3,041**	**1,174**	**185**	**284**	**134**	**77**	**86**	**92**	**239**	**57**	**10**	**133**
Benin	44	44										NEGL
Botswana	31				17							14
Burundi	58	20						38				
Cameroon	103	71				32						
Cape Verde	17					15	2	NEGL				NEGL
Central African Republic	29	4			10		NEGL					15
Chad	68	50	NEGL	17								
Comoros	15				15							
Congo	199	69				6			36			88
Djibouti	30								30			
Equatorial Guinea	27	24	NEGL			NA			3			
Ethiopia	138	86			17				36			
Gabon	25			25								
Gambia, The	27			27								
Ghana	42	42										
Guinea	144	97	2				1		34		10	
Guinea-Bissau	17			17								
Kenya	64	18							46			
Liberia	23					23						
Madagascar	89	11		58	21							
Mali	128	124		2						NEGL		1
Mauritius	35	35										
Mozambique	65			59		NEGL			4			NEGL
Niger	52	1	51									
Rwanda	56	22					34					
Sao Tome and Principe	18			18				1				
Senegal	52	52					NEGL					
Seychelles	4						4					
Sierra Leone	61	61										
Somalia	164	132	4	NEGL			18		10			
Sudan	139	82					NEGL			57		

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 7
China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs [a] (continued)

Million US $

	Total	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Tanzania	428	260	75		28			52	6			8
Togo	46	45		NEGL								
Uganda	42	15					26					
Upper Volta	51	49	2				NEGL					
Zaire	138	100		37			NEGL	NEGL				
Zambia	345	228	52	24	28				6			8
Zimbabwe	26								26			
East Asia	**422**	**248**	**25**	**1**	**NA**		**NA**	**64**		**29**		**55**
Burma	225	108						64				53
Indonesia	47	47										
Kampuchea	92	92										
Laos	26		25	1								
Philippines	31									29		2
Thailand	NA						NA					
Western Samoa	NA				NA							
Vanuatu	b											b
Europe	**45**	**45**										
Malta	45	45										
Latin America	**159**	**133**	**8**	**10**	**1**		**2**	**1**			**1**	**2**
Antigua	NEGL											NEGL
Chile	65	65										
Ecuador	2											2
Guyana	38	26		10				1			1	
Jamaica	11		8		1		2					
Peru	42	42										
Middle East	**573**	**369**	**2**		**27**	**12**	**27**		**96**			**40**
Egypt	193	97							96			
Iraq	45	45										
Jordan	40											40
North Yemen	130	81			27		22					
South Yemen	96	77	2			12	5					
Syria	70	70										
South Asia	**1,350**	**942**	**4**	**80**	**34**	**63**	**85**	**20**	**66**	**25**	**30**	**NEGL**
Afghanistan	76	76										
Bangladesh	107	11				63			33			
Nepal	293	128		80	30					25	30	
Pakistan	651	573					25	20	33			
Sri Lanka	222	154	4		3		60					NEGL

[a]Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.
[b]Indicates presence of an economic and technical cooperation agreement that could eventually provide assistance.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 8
China: Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs, 1956-83 [a]

Million US $

	Extended	Drawn
Total	**5,921**	**3,991**
North Africa	**331**	**280**
Algeria	92	65
Mauritania	87	63
Morocco	55	55
Tunisia	97	97
Sub-Saharan Africa	**3,041**	**2,052**
Benin	44	20
Botswana	31	10
Burundi	58	41
Cameroon	103	96
Cape Verde	17	4
Central African Republic	29	12
Chad	68	8
Comoros	15	5
Congo	199	101
Djibouti	30	3
Equatorial Guinea	27	26
Ethiopia	138	74
Gabon	25	13
Gambia, The	27	13
Ghana	42	34
Guinea	144	95
Guinea-Bissau	17	7
Ivory Coast	[b]	
Kenya	64	6
Liberia	23	6
Madagascar	89	80
Mali	128	117
Mauritius	35	5
Mozambique	65	20
Niger	52	30
Rwanda	56	29
Sao Tome and Principe	18	3
Senegal	52	37
Seychelles	4	4
Sierra Leone	61	59
Somalia	164	152
Sudan	139	80
Tanzania	428	365
Togo	46	35
Uganda	42	8
Upper Volta	51	21
Zaire	138	90
Zambia	345	337
Zimbabwe	26	5
East Asia	**422**	**248**
Burma	225	126
Indonesia	47	47
Kampuchea	92	69
Laos	26	5
Philippines	31	
Thailand	NA	
Western Samoa	NA	
Vanuatu	[b]	
Europe	**45**	**45**
Malta	45	45
Latin America	**159**	**50**
Antigua	NEGL	NEGL
Chile	65	20
Ecuador	2	
Guyana	38	16
Jamaica	11	11
Peru	42	2
Middle East	**573**	**374**
Egypt	193	99
Iraq	45	17
Jordan	40	
North Yemen	130	109
South Yemen	96	79
Syria	70	70
South Asia	**1,350**	**943**
Afghanistan	76	40
Bangladesh	107	64
Nepal	293	167
Pakistan	651	514
Sri Lanka	222	158

[a] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.
[b] Indicates presence of an economic and technical cooperation agreement that could eventually provide assistance.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Orders will continue, however, to stem largely from traditional clients such as Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Beijing will also serve smaller clients, such as Sub-Saharan African buyers that depend on Beijing for small arms and more basic military equipment.

25X1

We believe that China will emphasize the export of basic military equipment, spare parts—especially for Soviet equipment—and support facilities. This is the type of military export commitment that can be readily met by China's defense industries. China probably will be able to increase sales to countries like Egypt and Somalia, which receive Arab funds to maintain their Soviet-built military establishments. The conservative Arab states view China as a far more desirable arms supplier than the USSR.

25X1

We also believe that China will aggressively market the few competitive weapon systems that it produces, such as its MIG-21 fighter and improved medium tanks. Weapons like these will appeal to a wider group of customers and result in a more stable and predictable flow of orders.

25X1

On the economic side, many of China's new ventures in LDCs are commercially oriented and provide the opportunity for hard currency earnings. The Chinese are now focusing on contracts with Middle Eastern countries—Algeria, Libya, Iraq, and Kuwait—that can pay hard currency for Chinese services. Beijing will not abandon the poorest LDCs—its favorite constituency—but by its own admission will limit aid to modest agricultural projects and technical assistance.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Directorate of
Intelligence

Secret

[redacted] RG

25X1

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1983 [redacted]

25X1

A Reference Aid

Secret

GI 84-10089
May 1984

Copy 474

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Page Denied

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Directorate of Intelligence

Secret

25X1

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1983

25X1

A Reference Aid

This paper was prepared by [redacted] 25X1
International Security Issues Division, Office of Global Issues. It was coordinated with the Department of State, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and the Agency for International Development. [redacted] 25X1

Comments and queries are welcome and may be directed to the Chief, Communist Activities Branch, OGI, [redacted] 25X1

Secret
GI 84-10089
May 1984

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Communist Military Transfers and Economic Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1983

25X1

Preface

Information available as of 4 May 1984 was used in this report.

This handbook provides data on Communist military transfer and economic aid to the less developed countries (LDCs). It serves as a supplement to assessments of major developments in Communist-LDC military transfer and economic aid relationships in 1983, which will be issued under separate covers.

25X1

The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Soviet trade prices, which are quoted in rubles and then converted into US dollars. In early 1980, as part of a general review of Soviet pricing procedures, military aid figures were updated to reflect new information on prices for 1974 onward. That information indicated that ruble prices of Soviet military equipment exported to LDCs had been raised on the average by 80 percent between 1973 and 1980. The new ruble values were adjusted for annual changes in the dollar value of rubles used in foreign trade transactions.

25X1

The term *Communist countries* refers to the following donor countries: the USSR, China, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

25X1

The term *less developed countries* includes the following recipient countries: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia, except Israel. Although Kampuchea, Laos, and Vietnam have been Communist countries since 1975, data prior to this date are included in this compendium for historical purposes.

25X1

The term *extension* refers to a commitment to provide goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. For economic aid, credits with repayment terms of five years or more are included. Where terms are known, the credits are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. For military transactions, all sales are included—whether for cash or provided under credits or grants. The term *drawings* refers to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than $500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (. .) indicate we have no information and presume the value is 0.

25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Contents

		Page
Tables		
Summary		
1.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-83	1
2.	Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs	3
3.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983	4
Military		
4.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983	7
5.	Communist Military Agreements With LDCs: Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83	10
6.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83	14
7.	USSR: Military Agreements With LDCs	61
8.	Eastern Europe: Military Agreements With LDCs	63
9.	China: Military Agreements With LDCs	65
10.	USSR: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1983	67
11.	Other Communist Countries: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1983	68
12.	Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983	69
13.	Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-83	71
Economic		
14.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983	73
15.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83	76
16.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-83	80
17.	USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	81
18.	Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	84
19.	China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	87
20.	Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983	90
21.	Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-83	93
22.	Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83	95

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

	Summary of Economic Project Information by Area	
23.	North Africa	99
24.	Sub-Saharan Africa	115
25.	East Asia	191
26.	Europe	205
27.	Latin America	207
28.	Middle East	233
29.	South Asia	283

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 1
Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs(a)

Million US $

	Military Agreements(b)				Economic Aid Agreements(c)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	101,871	83,225	11,122	7,523	45,740.6	26,698.9	13,120.4	5,921.3
1954-73(d)	15,094	13,178	1,400	516	17,910.4	9,275.7	4,992.0	3,642.7
1974	6,426	5,733	602	91	1,935.6	815.5	838.6	281.5
1975	3,860	3,185	635	40	2,924.5	1,968.5	545.6	410.4
1976	6,636	6,136	355	145	2,192.5	1,006.3	990.6	195.6
1977	10,216	9,490	652	74	1,159.9	434.2	516.2	209.5
1978	3,432	2,679	520	233	4,819.8	3,002.3	1,598.2	219.3
1979	9,769	8,830	746	193	4,571.8	3,748.9	645.6	177.3
1980	16,046	14,236	870	940	4,311.2	2,587.7	1,321.9	401.6
1981	12,012	6,499	2,549	2,964	1,415.1	580.4	723.0	111.7
1982	13,682	10,520	1,607	1,556	1,566.6	965.1	560.4	41.1
1983	4,698	2,740	1,186	772	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	230.6

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. An additional $6.0 billion in military agreements has been committed by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba ($178 million), (b) North Korea ($1,809 million), and (c) Yugoslavia ($3,974 million). The Cuban figure excludes $147 million committed to Angola in 1975 before independence. After independence, $117 million was recommitted and is included in the 1976 agreements. Note table below for agreements in 1976-83:

MILLION US $

	TOTAL	CUBA	NORTH KOREA	YUGOSLAVIA
1976	759	117	81	561
1977	178	15	5	158
1978	241	..	131	110
1979	552	NA	137	415
1980	584	5	421	158
1981	1,513	18	613	882
1982	772	NA	97	675
1983	582	22	274	286

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 1
Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs (Continued)

c. Economic agreements provided by other Communist countries are not available, with the following exceptions:

Million US $

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	37	8	13	16
1977	195	NA	5	190
1978	186	58	NEGL	128
1979	192	36	3	153
1980	245	70	40	135
1981	279	73	31	175
1982	440	147	13	280
1983	176	60	36	80

d. The first military agreement was signed in 1955.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 2
Communist Military and Economic
Deliveries to LDCs(a)

Million US $

	Under Military Agreements				Under Economic Aid Agreements(b)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	77,991(c)	66,813	8,116	3,062	21,838	12,374	5,473	3,991
1954-73(d)	12,991	11,298	1,241	452	7,991	4,965	1,662	1,364
1974	2,460	2,224	210	26	1,215	702	236	277
1975	2,407	2,032	274	101	981	502	272	208
1976	3,560	3,110	350	100	1,232	474	403	355
1977	5,246	4,816	357	73	1,331	548	507	277
1978	6,727	6,080	551	96	1,201	482	427	292
1979	9,084	8,338	646	100	1,105	574	305	226
1980	8,428	7,611	565	252	1,338	812	298	228
1981	8,875	7,157	1,281	437	1,482	853	384	244
1982	10,326	7,774	1,758	794	1,918	1,162	485	271
1983	7,887	6,373	883	631	2,044	1,300	495	249

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.

c. An additional $4.2 billion was delivered by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba ($190 million), (b) North Korea ($1,652 million), and (c) Yugoslavia ($2,413 million).
The Cuban figure excludes $30 million delivered to Angola in 1975 before independence. Deliveries from these Communist countries in 1976-83 are shown below:

Million US $

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	357	117	79	161
1977	270	14	21	235
1978	274	..	88	186
1979	261	NA	91	170
1980	541	2	194	345
1981	848	12	467	369
1982	602	10	472	120
1983	531	34	232	265

d. The first military deliveries were in 1955.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 3

Million US $

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1983

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL(b)	4,698	2,740	1,186	772	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	230.6
NORTH AFRICA	386	3	383	..	328.7	278.2	50.5	..
ALGERIA	..	..	..	..	250.0	250.0	..	..
LIBYA	374	3	371	..	(c)	..	(c)	..
MAURITANIA	..	..	..	..	2.0	1.5	0.5	..
MOROCCO	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
TUNISIA	..	..	..	..	76.7	26.7	50.0	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1,054	981	36	37	513.6	308.1	72.3	133.2
ANGOLA	817	805	13	..	..	..	..	..
BENIN	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	0.1
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	..	14.0	..	(c)	14.0
BURUNDI	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	0.3
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	15.0
CONGO	NA	..	..	NA	87.5	..	..	87.5
ETHIOPIA	..	..	..	..	268.1	266.1	2.0	..
GHANA	..	..	..	..	0.2	0.1	0.1	..
GUINEA	NA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..
KENYA	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	5.0	..
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	5.0	..
MALI	..	..	..	..	0.8	..	..	0.8
MAURITIUS	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	157	150	7	..	16.5	16.0	..	0.5
NIGERIA	28	..	16	12	5.2	..	5.2	..
RWANDA	1	..	..	1	(c)	..	(c)	..
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES	2	2	..	..	6.0	6.0	..	..
SOMALIA	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	25.0	..
SUDAN	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
TANZANIA	29	18	..	11	7.5	..	..	7.5
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	11.0	11.0	..	..
ZAIRE	Negl	..	..	Negl	..	..	..	..
ZAMBIA	NA	..	..	NA	16.4	8.9	..	7.5
ZIMBABWE	10	3	..	7	30.0	..	30.0	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 3 — Million US $

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
EAST ASIA	Negl	..	..	Negl	54.6	..	..	54.6
BURMA	..	..	..	..	52.6	..	..	52.6
MALAYSIA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
PHILIPPINES	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	2.0
THAILAND	Negl	..	..	Negl	..	..	..	..
VANUATU	..	..	..	..	(c)	..	..	(c)
LATIN AMERICA	288	221	67	..	449.8	182.0	265.5	2.3
ANTIGUA	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	0.3
ARGENTINA	..	..	..	..	68.0	68.0	..	..
BOLIVIA	..	..	..	..	82.0	72.0	10.0	..
BRAZIL	..	..	..	..	15.3	15.3	..	..
COLOMBIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
ECUADOR	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	2.0
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	0.3	..
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	10.4	10.4	..	..
NICARAGUA	84	17	67	..	270.8	15.6	255.2	..
PERU	204	204	..	..	0.7	0.7	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	1,818	424	659	735	725.5	685.5	..	40.0
EGYPT	197	125	71	1	..	..	..	..
GREECE	..	..	..	..	360.0	360.0	..	..
IRAN	588	4	140	444	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	749	113	354	282	NA	NA	..	..
JORDAN	64	57	NA	7	40.0	..	..	40.0
KUWAIT	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
LEBANON	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	35	23	12	..	..	..	..	..
SYRIA	176	100	76	NA	325.5	325.5	..	..
TURKEY	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Table 3

Million US $

Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	1,152	1,111	41	Negl	861.0	860.5	..	0.5
AFGHANISTAN	378	342	36	..	370.9	370.9	..	..
BANGLADESH	Negl	Negl	..	Negl	72.6	72.6	..	..
INDIA	774	769	5	..	140.0	140.0	..	..
PAKISTAN	..	..	..	..	277.0	277.0	..	..
SRI LANKA	..	..	..	..	0.5	..	..	0.5

a. Including all validated military agreements for military supplies provided (a) for cash, (b) under credit arrangements, or (c) as grant aid. Values of military agreements are based on export prices charged LDCs. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. Other Communist countries concluded agreements totaling $582 million for military and $440 million for economic aid. See tables 2, 4 and 14 for further details.

c. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 4

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (a)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL(b)	4,698.4	2,739.7	1,186.4	606.9	244.9	127.2	75.3	42.3	90.3	771.8
NORTH AFRICA	386.1	2.7	383.4	140.8	165.9	..	30.3	29.8	16.6	..
LIBYA	374.1	2.7	371.4	140.8	165.9	..	30.3	29.8	4.6	..
MOROCCO	12.0	..	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1,053.9	980.8	35.8	0.6	NA	18.7	16.0	1.0	..	36.8
ANGOLA	817.5	804.5	12.5	0.6	..	11.4	..	1.0	..	..
BURUNDI	1.6	1.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CONGO	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
GUINEA	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
MAURITIUS	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	157.3	150.0	7.3	..	NA	7.3	..	..	..	..
NIGERIA	28.0	..	16.0	NA	..	..	16.0	..	..	12.0
RWANDA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPLE	1.6	1.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES	2.2	2.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUDAN	6.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.2
TANZANIA	29.0	18.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.6
ZAIRE	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
ZAMBIA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
ZIMBABWE	9.5	2.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
EAST ASIA	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
MALAYSIA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
THAILAND	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	288.0	221.1	66.9	46.8	1.4	18.7	..	..	..	..
COLOMBIA	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	84.4	17.5	66.9	46.8	1.4	18.7	..	..	..	..
PERU	203.6	203.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Table 4

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (a) (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
MIDDLE EAST	1,817.9	423.8	659.3	418.7	41.6	89.8	29.0	6.5	73.7	734.8
EGYPT	197.2	125.1	71.0	..	NA	1.0	..	..	70.0	1.1
IRAN	587.7	3.5	139.9	84.1	41.6	7.7	NA	6.5	..	444.3
IRAQ	749.0	112.9	354.1	330.0	NA	21.6	..	..	2.5	282.0
JORDAN	64.4	57.0	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA	7.4
KUWAIT	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LEBANON	5.8	..	5.8	4.6	..	..	..	..	1.2	..
NORTH YEMEN	1.8	1.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	35.3	23.2	12.1	..	..	12.1	..	..	..	..
SYRIA	176.2	99.8	76.4	NA	..	47.4	29.0	..	..	NA
SOUTH ASIA	1,152.4	1,111.3	41.0	NA	36.0	..	..	5.0	..	0.1
AFGHANISTAN	378.1	342.1	36.0	..	36.0	..	..	..	..	..
BANGLADESH	0.5	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
INDIA	773.8	768.8	5.0	NA	..	..	..	5.0	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 4

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1983 (a) (Continued)

a. Including all validated military agreements for military supplies provided (a) for cash, (b) under credit arrangements, or (c) as grant aid. Values of military agreements are based on export prices charged LDCs.

b. Additional agreements worth at least $582 million were signed by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia as follows:

Million US $

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total(c)	582	22	274	286
Angola	122	22	..	100
Egypt	NA	..	NA	..
Grenada	12	..	12	..
Indonesia	1	..	..	1
Iran	227	..	227	NA
Iraq	2	..	..	2
Libya	17	..	17	NA
Malaysia	NA	..	..	NA
Nicaragua	3	..	3	..
Nigeria	7	..	..	7
Peru	20	..	..	20
Seychelles	Negl	..	Negl	..
Singapore	3	..	..	3
Syria	147	..	14	133
Venezuela	20	..	..	20

c. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Table 5

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL(b)	101,871	83,225	11,122	7,523	77,991	66,813	8,116	3,062
NORTH AFRICA	23,984	20,307	3,329	349	16,132	13,699	2,095	338
ALGERIA	5,065	4,945	108	12	4,743	4,626	105	12
LIBYA	18,722	15,285	3,132	305	11,254	9,029	1,920(c)	305
MAURITANIA	4	..	4	..	4	..	4	..
MOROCCO	162	76	85	1	111	44	66	1
TUNISIA	31	..	..	31	20	..	..	20
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10,126	8,841	793	492	8,709	7,627	659	423
ANGOLA(d)	1,945	1,672	273	..	1,865	1,651	214	..
BENIN	184	183	1	..	184	183	1	..
BOTSWANA	8	7	..	1	8	7	..	1
BURUNDI	44	40	2	2	27	24	1	2
CAMEROON	7	Negl	Negl	7	7	Negl	Negl	7
CAPE VERDE	67	67	..	..	60	60	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	15	8	..	7	8	3	..	5
CHAD	7	7	..	Negl	7	7	..	..
CONGO	190	176	4	10	158	144	4	10
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28	28	..	Negl	21	21	..	Negl
ETHIOPIA	4,054	3,942	109	3	3,084	2,972	109	3
GABON	7	..	NA	7	7	..	..	7
GAMBIA	3	Negl	..	3	3	Negl	..	3
GHANA	25	10	14	1	23	10	12	1
GUINEA	204	189	4	11	121	106	4	11
GUINEA BISSAU	43	42	1	..	43	42	1	..
KENYA	Negl	Negl	..	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
LIBERIA	Negl	..	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	Negl
MADAGASCAR	117	110	5	2	117	110	5	2
MALI	167	161	..	6	137	132	..	5
MAURITIUS	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	848	689	154	5	784	665	114	5
NIGERIA	264	214	38	12	253	218	35	..
RWANDA	10	..	..	10	10	..	..	10
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 5 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
SENEGAL	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..
SEYCHELLES	11	10	..	1	11	10	..	1
SIERRA LEONE	5	2	Negl	3	5	2	Negl	3
SOMALIA	466	402	16	48	462	402	16	44
SUDAN	219	100	18	101	199	100	16	83
TANZANIA	605	383	93	129	576	383	75	118
TOGO	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	4
UGANDA	157	144	11	2	136	123	11	2
ZAIRE	63	..	Negl	63	49	..	Negl	49
ZAMBIA	332	251	49	32	317	244	41	32
ZIMBABWE	25	3	NA	22	19	4	..	15
EAST ASIA	1,158	890	223	45	1,151	884	222	45
BURMA	1	Negl	1	Negl	1	Negl	1	Negl
INDONESIA	1,116	878	217	21	1,110	872	217	21
KAMPUCHEA(e)	37	12	2	23	37	12	2	23
MALAYSIA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
PHILIPPINES	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
SOUTH KOREA	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
THAILAND	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
EUROPE	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
SPAIN	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Table 5

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	1,910	1,777	133	..	1,433	1330	103	..
ARGENTINA	11	..	11	..	11	..	11	..
COLOMBIA	8	1	7	..	8	1	7	..
GRENADA	27	26	1	..	9	9	..	..
HAITI	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..
HONDURAS	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	270	157	113	..	185	101	84	..
PERU	1,594	1,593	1	..	1,220	1219	1	..
MIDDLE EAST	48,889	37,325	6,155	5,410	41,224	35,347	4,652	1,225
CYPRUS(f)	53	18	35	..	22	18	4	..
EGYPT	6,275	4,266	1,005	1,004	5,030	4,146	546	338
GREECE	85	1	84	..	85	1	84	..
IRAN	2,862	1,959	402	501	2,082	1,870	82	130
IRAQ	19,796	12,905	3,059	3,832	15,222	12,109	2,431	682
JORDAN	292	283	1	8	182	180	1	1
KUWAIT	310	310	NA	..	86	86	..	..
LEBANON	32	12	20	..	26	12	14	..
NORTH YEMEN	1,815	1,484	329	2	1,644	1,321	321	2
OMAN	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	3
SOUTH YEMEN	2,221	2,185	36	Negl	2,122	2,098	24	Negl
SYRIA	15,131	13,895	1,177	59	14,706	13,499	1,138	69
TURKEY	7	7	..	..	7	7	..	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	7	..	7	..	7	..	7	..
SOUTH ASIA	15,775	14,057	490	1,228	9,342	7,926	385	1,031
AFGHANISTAN(g)	3,355	3,229	126	..	1,521	1,470	51	..
BANGLADESH	240	75	Negl	165	170	75	Negl	94
INDIA	11,019	10,690	329	..	6,617	6,318	299	..
MALDIVE ISLANDS	Negl	Negl	..	..	Negl	Negl	..	..
NEPAL	8	2	..	6	8	2	..	6
PAKISTAN	1,117	48	35	1,034	1,005	48	35	908
SRI LANKA	36	13	..	23	36	13	..	23

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 5 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-83(a) (Continued)

a. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Communist donor export prices and are adjusted for changes in the dollar value of the currencies denominated in foreign trade transactions. In cases where actual values are not known, Soviet export prices of similar equipment are used as surrogates. As a result of a new study -- completed in early 1980 -- showing a marked, across-the-board rise in export prices for Soviet equipment sold to LDCs since 1973, the figures for 1974-79 were revalued in the 1979 publication to reflect the higher export charges and new estimates of sales volume.

b. Excluding Cuban, North Korean and Yugoslav agreements totaling $6.0 billion and deliveries totaling $4.2 billion.

c. Of this total $68 million was delivered on Soviet account under the Soviet-Libyan arms accord of 1974.

d. Excluding $151 million of Soviet commitments and $1 million of Romanian commitments to Angola, both made before independence in November 1975. Ths USSR recommitted $59 million of the original amount in March 1976 when the Neto regime assumed power.

e. Aid transactions prior to formation of the Communist government in 1975.

f. Outstanding orders for most equipment were canceled when the programs became inactive.

g. Excluding Soviet equipment transfers used exclusively by Soviet troops.

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
TOTAL		101,871.3	22,409.0	79,462.1	69,505.6	9,242.7	NA	713.8
AFGHANISTAN		3,355.1	9.0	3,346.1	903.1	2,443.0	..	..
1956 1ST HALF	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	25.0	75.0	..	..
2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	3.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1959 AUGUST	USSR	23.0	..	23.0	6.0	17.0	..	..
1960 NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	41.0	..	41.0	10.0	31.0	..	..
1961 JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1964 FEBRUARY	USSR	16.0	..	16.0	4.0	12.0	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	80.0	..	80.0	20.0	60.0	..	..
1966 NOVEMBER	USSR	44.0	..	44.0	11.0	33.0	..	..
		44.0	..	44.0	11.0	33.0	..	..
1971 JANUARY	USSR	40.0	..	40.0	10.0	30.0	..	..
MARCH	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	67.0	..	67.0	17.0	50.0	..	..
1973 MAY	USSR	36.0	..	36.0	9.0	27.0	..	..
4TH QUARTER	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	3.0	5.0	..	..
1974	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1975 MAY	USSR	158.0	..	158.0	40.0	118.0	..	..
NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	11.0	2.0	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	23.0	..	23.0	23.0	..	..	..
1976 FEBRUARY	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	..	9.0	..	..
1977 FEBRUARY	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	6.0	19.0	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	279.0	..	279.0	70.0	209.0	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	24.0	..	24.0	20.0	4.0	..	..
1979 JANUARY	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
		361.0	..	361.0	92.0	269.0	..	..
MARCH	USSR	80.0	..	80.0	..	80.0	..	..
MAY	USSR	33.0	..	33.0	..	33.0	..	..
JUNE	USSR	29.0	..	29.0	..	29.0	..	..
		81.0	..	81.0	..	81.0	..	..
JULY	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
AUGUST	USSR	52.0	..	52.0	..	52.0	..	..
		382.0	..	382.0	..	382.0	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	16.0	..	16.0	..	16.0	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	47.0	..	47.0	..	47.0	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
		1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1980 MARCH	USSR	77.0	..	77.0	..	77.0	..	..
		31.0	..	31.0	..	31.0	..	..
		62.0	..	62.0	..	62.0	..	..
APRIL	USSR	62.0	..	62.0	..	62.0	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
AFGHANISTAN									
1980	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	82.0	..	82.0	..	82.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	USSR	54.0	..	54.0	..	54.0	..	..
1981		HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	BULGARIA	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
		USSR	64.0	..	64.0	..	64.0	..	..
	JULY	USSR	32.0	..	32.0	..	32.0	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	85.0	..	85.0	..	85.0	..	..
			37.0	..	37.0	..	37.0	..	..
	DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
		USSR	8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..
1982	JANUARY	USSR	36.0	..	36.0	36.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	MARCH	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	APRIL	USSR	7.9	..	7.9	7.9	..	..	..
	MAY	BULGARIA	5.6	..	5.6	5.6	..	..	..
		USSR	63.0	..	63.0	..	63.0	..	..
	JULY	EAST GERMANY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	USSR	62.5	..	62.5	62.5	..	..	..
1983	FEBRUARY	USSR	3.1	..	3.1	3.1	..	..	..
	MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	36.0	..	36.0	36.0	..	..	..
		USSR	48.0	..	48.0	..	48.0	..	..
	MAY	USSR	250.0	..	250.0	250.0	..	..	..
			38.0	..	38.0	38.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
ALGERIA			5,064.8	130.0	4,934.8	4,743.8	191.0	..	..
1959		PRC	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
1960		PRC	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
1961		BULGARIA	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
1962		USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
1963	1ST HALF	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	3.0	4.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	50.0	50.0	..	..
1965		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	FEBRUARY	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant	Barter	Unknown
ALGERIA									
1965	MAY	USSR	135.0	..	135.0	68.0	67.0	..	..
1968	2ND HALF	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	25.0	25.0	..	..
1970		POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1971	FEBRUARY	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	25.0	25.0	..	..
1975	4TH QUARTER	USSR	500.0	50.0(d)	450.0	450.0	..	..	..
1977		USSR	800.0	80.0	720.0	720.0	..	..	..
1978	1ST HALF	USSR	300.0	..	300.0	300.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	BULGARIA	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
1980		USSR	3,000.0	..	3,000.0	3,000.0	..	..	..
1982	DECEMBER	HUNGARY	2.8	..	2.8	2.8	..	..	..
ANGOLA			1,945.0(e)	19.1	1,925.9	1,924.9	..	..	1.0
1976		USSR	127.0	..	127.0	127.0	..	..	..
	MAY	EAST GERMANY	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
		USSR	59.0	..	59.0	59.0	..	..	..
			20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
		USSR	209.0	..	209.0	209.0	..	..	..
1977		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
		USSR	27.0	..	27.0	27.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
		USSR	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	ROMANIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	POLAND	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
1978	JANUARY	USSR	16.0	..	16.0	16.0	..	..	..
	1ST QUARTER	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	ROMANIA	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	EAST GERMANY	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	POLAND	29.0	..	29.0	29.0	..	..	..
1979		USSR	28.0	..	28.0	28.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	ROMANIA	32.0	..	32.0	32.0	..	..	..
1980		EAST GERMANY	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	USSR	13.0	..	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	BULGARIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
ANGOLA									
1980	2ND HALF	POLAND	32.0	..	32.0	32.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
		USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1981		USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
			6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
	JANUARY	USSR	16.0	..	16.0	16.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	USSR	29.0	..	29.0	29.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	APRIL	USSR	24.0	..	24.0	24.0	..	..	..
	JULY	BULGARIA	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
		USSR	77.0	..	77.0	77.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1982	JANUARY	ROMANIA	13.5	13.5	..	..	..	..	..
			5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		USSR	85.0	..	85.0	85.0	..	..	..
1983	JANUARY	USSR	54.5	..	54.5	54.5	..	..	..
	MARCH	EAST GERMANY	11.4	..	11.4	11.4	..	..	..
	JUNE	BULGARIA	0.6	0.6	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	750.0	..	750.0	750.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.0
ARGENTINA			11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
1982	JANUARY	ROMANIA	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
BANGLADESH			240.1	7.3	232.8	120.3	112.0	..	0.5
1972	MARCH	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	44.0	6.0	..	..
1974		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1976		EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
		PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	Negl	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1977	JANUARY	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..
			2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	10.0	1.0	9.0	9.0	..	..	..

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
BANGLADESH								
1978	PRC	66.0	..	66.0	..	66.0	..	..
1ST HALF	PRC	29.0	..	29.0	..	29.0	..	..
1979	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1980 1ST HALF	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
		23.0	..	23.0	23.0	..	..	..
1981	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	PRC	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		26.0	..	26.0	26.0	..	..	..
	USSR	7.3	..	7.3	7.3	..	..	..
APRIL	USSR	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1983 MARCH	PRC	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	0.1
MAY	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	Negl
	USSR	0.4	..	0.4	..	..	..	0.4
BENIN		184.0	5.0	179.0	175.0	4.0	..	..
1976 APRIL	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	2.0	2.0	..	..
2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	5.0	2.0	..	..
1977 JANUARY	USSR	167.0	..	167.0	167.0	..	..	..
1979	USSR	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
1981 JANUARY	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1982 JULY	EAST GERMANY	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
BOTSWANA		8.0	..	8.0	7.0	1.0	..	..
1976 2ND HALF	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1977 2ND HALF	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1979 1ST HALF	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1980 DECEMBER	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1982	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
BURMA		1.0	Negl	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1968	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1969	POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1970	POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1973	PRC	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1974 JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
BURUNDI		43.6	2.0	41.6	31.0	9.0	..	1.6
1964	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1966	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1970 2ND HALF	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1972	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
JANUARY	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1973	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1974	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1975	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1976	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1977	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1978 AUGUST	USSR	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..
1980 JUNE	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1981 NOVEMBER	USSR	15.0	..	15.0	8.0	7.0	..	..
1982 APRIL	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
JUNE	PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1983	USSR	1.6	..	1.6	..	..	..	1.6
CAMEROON		7.0	Negl	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
1968	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1970	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1974	EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
1982	EAST GERMANY	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
CAPE VERDE		67.0	NA	67.0	47.0	20.0	..	..
1976 1ST HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	USSR	35.0	..	35.0	35.0	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	..	20.0	..	..
1979 1ST HALF	USSR	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1980	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC		15.0	Negl	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
1970 JULY	USSR	2.0	Negl	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1974	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1975 APRIL	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1976 2ND HALF	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
CHAD		7.0	Negl	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
1975 NOVEMBER	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1976	PRC	Negl	Negl	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
COLOMBIA		8.0	1.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	NA
1973	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1977	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1981 1ST HALF	ROMANIA	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
1983 MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
CONGO		190.0	4.0	186.0	175.0	11.0	..	NA
1964 SEPTEMBER	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1965 JANUARY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	1.0	1.0	..	..
MARCH	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1968	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1969 MARCH	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
CONGO									
1969	OCTOBER	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1970		EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	3.0	2.0	..	..
	NOVEMBER	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1971	JUNE	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1972	FEBRUARY	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1973	MAY	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JULY	EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
		PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1975	FEBRUARY	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1977		USSR	99.0	..	99.0	99.0	..	..	..
	MAY	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1978	2ND HALF	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1979		EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	12.0	..	12.0	12.0	..	..	..
1981		USSR	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
1982	1ST HALF	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1983	JANUARY	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
CYPRUS			53.0(f)	34.0	19.0	10.0	9.0	..	..
1964	SEPTEMBER	USSR	18.0	..	18.0	9.0	9.0	..	..
1966	SEPTEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1971	JANUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1973	NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1977		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1980		POLAND	30.0	30.0	..	..	..	..	..
			1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
EGYPT			6,274.7	1,429.0	4,845.7	2,885.6	1,765.0	..	195.1
1955	2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	140.0	25.0	115.0	115.0	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
EGYPT									
1956		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	125.0	25.0	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	155.0	..	155.0	50.0	105.0	..	..
1958		USSR	60.0	..	60.0	20.0	40.0	..	..
1960		USSR	150.0	..	150.0	50.0	100.0	..	..
1961		POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
		USSR	270.0	..	270.0	90.0	180.0	..	..
1962		USSR	150.0	..	150.0	50.0	100.0	..	..
1963	JUNE	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	35.0	65.0	..	..
1964	NOVEMBER	EAST GERMANY	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		USSR	250.0	..	250.0	125.0	125.0	..	..
1965		BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	15.0	10.0	..	..
1966	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
1967	JULY	USSR	175.0	..	175.0	85.0	90.0	..	..
	NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..	..
1968	JULY	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	50.0	50.0	..	..
1969		ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	25.0	25.0	..	..
	JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	40.0	..	40.0	40.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	HUNGARY	16.0	..	16.0	16.0	..	..	..
1970		EAST GERMANY	6.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
		POLAND	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	760.0	..	760.0	380.0	380.0	..	..
1971		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
		USSR	400.0	..	400.0	200.0	200.0	..	..
1972		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
		USSR	563.0	..	563.0	288.0	275.0	..	..
1973		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..	..
		POLAND	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
		USSR	900.0	900.0	..	..	..	..	..
1974	FEBRUARY	HUNGARY	12.0	4.0	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
1975		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	430.0	430.0	..	..	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1976		PRC	11.0	..	11.0	..	11.0	..	..
1977		PRC	8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..
		ROMANIA	12.0	..	12.0	12.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	ROMANIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1978	1ST HALF	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
		ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
EGYPT									
1978	1ST HALF	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	PRC	90.0	..	90.0	90.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
		USSR	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
1979		PRC	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	ROMANIA	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
			2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	ROMANIA	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1980		PRC	750.0	..	750.0	750.0	..	..	..
	JANUARY	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	ROMANIA	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	MAY	USSR	13.0	13.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
		USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1981		USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
		PRC	88.0	..	88.0	88.0	..	..	..
1982		HUNGARY	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
		PRC	6.5	..	6.5	6.5	..	..	..
			NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
			30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
			5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1983		PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
	JANUARY	EAST GERMANY	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
	MARCH	USSR	120.0	..	120.0	..	..	..	120.0
	APRIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
		USSR	0.4	..	0.4	..	..	..	0.4
	MAY	ROMANIA	70.0	..	70.0	..	..	..	70.0
	NOVEMBER	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		PRC	1.1	..	1.1	1.1	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
		USSR	4.7	..	4.7	..	..	..	4.7
EQUATORIAL GUINEA			28.0	7.0	21.0	21.0	Negl	..	..
1970	NOVEMBER	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1972	2ND HALF	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
EQUATORIAL GUINEA								
1974	USSR	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..
1977 APRIL	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
1979	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
ETHIOPIA		4,053.5	24.0	4,029.5	1,950.5	2,079.0	..	..
1968	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1971	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1972	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
1976 DECEMBER	USSR	250.0	..	250.0	125.0	125.0	..	..
2ND HALF	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1977 JANUARY	ROMANIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
FEBRUARY	POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	..	4.0	2.0	2.0	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
JUNE	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	500.0	..	500.0	250.0	250.0	..	..
AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	27.0	..	27.0	27.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	EAST GERMANY	15.0	12.0	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	USSR	600.0	..	600.0	225.0	375.0	..	..
1978	BULGARIA	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	24.0	..	24.0	..	24.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	POLAND	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
	ROMANIA	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
	USSR	750.0	..	750.0	375.0	375.0	..	..
1979 MARCH	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
JUNE	EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
2ND HALF	POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1980	EAST GERMANY	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH	USSR	78.0	..	78.0	39.0	39.0	..	..
APRIL	USSR	45.0	..	45.0	23.0	22.0	..	..
JUNE	HUNGARY	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
ETHIOPIA								
1981 FEBRUARY	USSR	1,700.0	..	1,700.0	850.0	850.0	..	..
1982 MAY	USSR	9.5	..	9.5	9.5	..	..	..
JUNE	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
GABON		7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
1975	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1976 JUNE	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1978	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
GAMBIA		3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
1974	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1975 APRIL	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
JUNE	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
GHANA		25.0(g)	5.0	20.0	14.0	6.0	..	..
1961	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1962 1ST HALF	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	3.0	3.0	..	..
1964 APRIL	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	2.0	1.0	..	..
1965 2ND HALF	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1971	POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1974 MARCH	BULGARIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1976 MARCH	BULGARIA	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1977	BULGARIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
1980	EAST GERMANY	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
GREECE		85.0	9.0	76.0	76.0	..	..	..
1969	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
GREECE									
1975		ROMANIA	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	OCTOBER	ROMANIA	75.0	..	75.0	75.0	..	..	..
GRENADA			27.0	..	27.0	..	27.0	..	..
1980	JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
1981	FEBRUARY	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
1982	JULY	USSR	13.0	..	13.0	..	13.0	..	..
GUINEA			203.5	4.0	199.5	138.5	61.0	NA	..
1959	MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1960	1ST HALF	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	4.0	4.0	..	..
1965	JULY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	1.0	1.0	..	..
1967	SEPTEMBER	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1968	JULY	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1969		HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1971		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	15.0	..	15.0	10.0	5.0	..	..
	JULY	PRC	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
1972		POLAND	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1973	NOVEMBER	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	20.0	10.0	..	..
1975		ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1976	MAY	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
1977	MAY	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1978	MARCH	EAST GERMANY	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	MAY	USSR	80.0	..	80.0	40.0	40.0	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1979	MARCH	USSR	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1980	AUGUST	USSR	27.0	..	27.0	27.0	..	..	..
1982	APRIL	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	18.5	..	18.5	18.5	..	..	..
1983	JANUARY	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
		USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	NA	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
GUINEA BISSAU			43.0	..	43.0	22.0	21.0	..	..
1974	NOVEMBER	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1976		USSR	21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..	..
1979	JANUARY	USSR	11.0	..	11.0	..	11.0	..	..
1981	1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	..	9.0	..	..
1982	OCTOBER	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
HAITI			Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1968		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
HONDURAS			NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1976		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
INDIA			11,019.1	551.0	10,468.1	10,463.1	..	..	5.0
1960	NOVEMBER	USSR	21.0	8.0	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
1961	MARCH	USSR	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
	MAY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1962	JANUARY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	12.0	12.0	..	..	..	..	..
			46.0	17.0	29.0	29.0	..	..	..
			170.0(h)	127.0	43.0	43.0	..	..	..
1963	JANUARY	USSR	6.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	USSR	16.0	2.0	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	38.0	4.0	34.0	34.0	..	..	..
1964	APRIL	USSR	40.0	8.0	32.0	32.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	USSR	197.0	20.0	177.0	177.0	..	..	..
1965	SEPTEMBER	USSR	106.0	21.0	85.0	85.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	42.0	6.0	36.0	36.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
INDIA									
1966		EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	JANUARY	USSR	11.0	2.0	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	153.0	15.0	138.0	138.0	..	..	..
1968	JANUARY	USSR	33.0	3.0	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	BULGARIA	10.0	3.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	42.0	4.0	38.0	38.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
1969	FEBRUARY	USSR	62.0	6.0	56.0	56.0	..	..	..
	MAY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	10.0	1.0	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	120.0(i)	..	120.0	120.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	10.0	1.0	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
1970	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		USSR	28.0	..	28.0	28.0	..	..	..
			72.0	..	72.0	72.0	..	..	..
1971	JUNE	USSR	50.0	5.0	45.0	45.0	..	..	..
	2ND QUARTER	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	JULY	POLAND	17.0	3.0	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
		USSR	33.0	3.0	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
	3RD QUARTER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	POLAND	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	USSR	127.0	13.0	114.0	114.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	18.0	2.0	16.0	16.0	..	..	..
1972	MARCH	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
			50.0	7.0	43.0	43.0	..	..	..
	MAY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		USSR	32.0	5.0	27.0	27.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	47.0	5.0	42.0	42.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	8.0	1.0	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1973		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	JANUARY	POLAND	16.0	3.0	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
			2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	12.0	1.0	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	141.0	14.0	127.0	127.0	..	..	..
1975		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	USSR	1,000.0	100.0	900.0	900.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	POLAND	21.0	2.0	19.0	19.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
INDIA									
1976	MAY	USSR	268.0	27.0	241.0	241.0	..	..	..
1977	FEBRUARY	USSR	550.0	55.0	495.0	495.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	52.0	5.0	47.0	47.0	..	..	..
			47.0	5.0	42.0	42.0	..	..	..
1978		USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	APRIL	USSR	70.0	..	70.0	70.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..	..
1979	FEBRUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	APRIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	63.0	..	63.0	63.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	170.0	..	170.0	170.0	..	..	..
1980		HUNGARY	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
	MAY	USSR	2,400.0	..	2,400.0	2,400.0	..	..	..
			16.0	..	16.0	16.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
			7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
			NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1981	MAY	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
			279.0	..	279.0	279.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	260.0	..	260.0	260.0	..	..	..
1982	MARCH	POLAND	19.7	..	19.7	19.7	..	..	..
		USSR	1,400.0	..	1,400.0	1,400.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
			515.0	..	515.0	515.0	..	..	..
			105.0	..	105.0	105.0	..	..	..
			125.0	..	125.0	125.0	..	..	..
			760.0	..	760.0	760.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	20.9	..	20.9	20.9	..	..	..
			33.0	..	33.0	33.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
			2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	3.7	..	3.7	3.7	..	..	..
1983		POLAND	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0
		USSR	215.0	..	215.0	215.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	USSR	32.5	..	32.5	32.5	..	..	..
	APRIL	USSR	10.5	..	10.5	10.5	..	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	2.8	..	2.8	2.8	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
INDIA									
1983	JUNE	USSR	98.0	..	98.0	98.0	..	..	..
	JULY	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
		USSR	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
	OCTOBER	USSR	410.0	..	410.0	410.0	..	..	..
INDONESIA			1,116.0(j)	32.0	1,084.0	866.0	218.0	..	..
1957	FEBRUARY	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
1958	MARCH	POLAND	120.0	12.0	108.0	108.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	70.0	7.0	63.0	63.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	PRC	21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..	..
1959	OCTOBER	USSR	6.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1960	SEPTEMBER	USSR	283.0	..	283.0	200.0	83.0	..	..
1961	1ST HALF	USSR	441.0	..	441.0	332.0	109.0	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	POLAND	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
1962	MAY	USSR	95.0	..	95.0	69.0	26.0	..	..
1963	NOVEMBER	USSR	35.0	..	35.0	35.0	..	..	..
1964	OCTOBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
1965	NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1967	SEPTEMBER	USSR	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
1969		EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1972	SEPTEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1975	JANUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1977		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
IRAN			2,862.0	328.4	2,533.6	2,488.1	..	..	45.5
1967	JANUARY	USSR	110.0	..	110.0	110.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	USSR	40.0	..	40.0	40.0	..	..	..
1969	FEBRUARY	USSR	40.0	..	40.0	40.0	..	..	..
1970	FEBRUARY	USSR	45.0	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	90.0	..	90.0	90.0	..	..	..
1971	AUGUST	USSR	123.0	..	123.0	123.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	56.0	..	56.0	56.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAN									
1972	APRIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	72.0	..	72.0	72.0	..	..	..
1973	AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1974	1ST HALF	USSR	126.0	..	126.0	126.0	..	..	..
1975	AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1976		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
		USSR	544.0	..	544.0	544.0	..	..	..
1977		USSR	474.0	..	474.0	474.0	..	..	..
1978	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1980	SEPTEMBER	USSR	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1981	JANUARY	EAST GERMANY	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	220.0	220.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	POLAND	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	ROMANIA	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..	..
			17.0	..	17.0	17.0	..	..	..
		USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		PRC	50.0	50.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.5	2.5	..	..	..	..	..
	APRIL	EAST GERMANY	13.3	..	13.3	13.3	..	..	..
	JULY	EAST GERMANY	185.7	18.6	167.1	167.1	..	..	..
	AUGUST	POLAND	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	EAST GERMANY	5.2	..	5.2	5.2	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	11.1	..	11.1	11.1	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
		PRC	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..
1983	MARCH	EAST GERMANY	7.7	..	7.7	7.7	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
		PRC	16.6	..	16.6	16.6	..	..	..
	APRIL	PRC	40.5	..	40.5	..	..	..	40.5
	MAY	BULGARIA	84.1	8.4	75.7	75.7	..	..	..
	JUNE	POLAND	1.5	..	1.5	1.5	..	..	..
		PRC	91.3	..	91.3	91.3	..	..	..
		USSR	2.5	..	2.5	2.5	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	PRC	45.8	..	45.8	45.8	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	PRC	42.6	6.4	36.2	36.2	..	..	..
			207.5	..	207.5	207.5	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.2	..	25.2	25.2	..	..	..
			16.4	..	16.4	16.4	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAN									
1983	DECEMBER	POLAND	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0
IRAQ			19,796.2	8,186.3	11,609.9	10,983.4	595.0	..	31.5
1958	NOVEMBER	USSR	131.0	..	131.0	42.0	89.0	..	..
1960	FEBRUARY	USSR	98.0	..	98.0	30.0	68.0	..	..
1961	OCTOBER	USSR	113.0	..	113.0	74.0	39.0	..	..
1964	JUNE	USSR	41.0	..	41.0	27.0	14.0	..	..
1966	MAY	USSR	181.0	..	181.0	121.0	60.0	..	..
1967		BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	80.0	..	80.0	40.0	40.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
1968	MARCH	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		USSR	10.0	2.0	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	MAY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
1969	MAY	USSR	45.0	..	45.0	25.0	20.0	..	..
	AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	POLAND	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
1970	1ST HALF	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	20.0	10.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	15.0	10.0	..	..
1971		HUNGARY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	236.0	..	236.0	156.0	80.0	..	..
	DECEMBER	HUNGARY	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
1972		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	80.0	..	80.0	80.0	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	USSR	300.0	..	300.0	240.0	60.0	..	..
	NOVEMBER	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	15.0	5.0	..	..
1973		HUNGARY	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JANUARY	USSR	300.0	..	300.0	200.0	100.0	..	..
	APRIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	BULGARIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1974		HUNGARY	28.0	28.0	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAQ									
1974		POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
			4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JANUARY	HUNGARY	40.0	40.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	BULGARIA	48.0	..	48.0	48.0	..	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		USSR	45.0	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	..
			700.0	..	700.0	700.0	..	..	..
	JULY	ROMANIA	22.0	..	22.0	22.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
			800.0	..	800.0	800.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
			26.0	..	26.0	26.0	..	..	..
1975		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	13.0	13.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	HUNGARY	12.0	12.0	..	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	JULY	PRC	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	27.0	4.0	23.0	23.0	..	..	..
1976		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	16.0	..	16.0	16.0	..	..	..
		USSR	23.0	..	23.0	23.0	..	..	..
	MAY	HUNGARY	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	POLAND	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
		USSR	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	HUNGARY	96.0	96.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	4,000.0	4,000.0	..	..	..	..	..
1977		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
			50.0	50.0	..	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
		USSR	45.0	45.0	..	..	..	..	..
			10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
			1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1978		HUNGARY	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
			3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	30.0	30.0	..	..	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAQ									
1978		USSR	8.0	8.0	..	..	..	..	..
			2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JANUARY	BULGARIA	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
		USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	EAST GERMANY	8.0	8.0	..	..	..	..	..
1979		USSR	2,000.0	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..
			268.0	268.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	ROMANIA	11.0	11.0	..	..	..	..	..
			39.0	39.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
		USSR	28.0	28.0	..	..	..	..	..
1980		BULGARIA	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	153.0	31.0	122.0	122.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	HUNGARY	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	POLAND	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	ROMANIA	52.0	52.0	..	..	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	HUNGARY	36.0	36.0	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12.0	12.0	..	..	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	80.0	..	80.0	80.0	..	..	..
		USSR	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
1981		USSR	26.0	26.0	..	..	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	HUNGARY	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	MARCH	EAST GERMANY	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
		PRC	268.0	..	268.0	268.0	..	..	..
		USSR	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	EAST GERMANY	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
		POLAND	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
			24.0	24.0	..	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	591.0	..	591.0	591.0	..	..	..
	MAY	HUNGARY	41.0	..	41.0	41.0	..	..	..
			1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	BULGARIA	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..	..
			21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..	..
			55.0	..	55.0	55.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	20.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..

Secret
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0
25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAQ									
1981	JUNE	POLAND	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
		PRC	38.0	..	38.0	38.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	BULGARIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	158.0	158.0	..	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	112.0	..	112.0	112.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	BULGARIA	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	37.0	..	37.0	37.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..
	3RD QUARTER	EAST GERMANY	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
		POLAND	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	PRC	444.0	..	444.0	444.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	PRC	1,218.0	..	1,218.0	1,218.0	..	..	..
	4TH QUARTER	BULGARIA	34.0	..	34.0	34.0	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	POLAND	47.0	47.0	..	..	..	..	..
		PRC	236.0	..	236.0	236.0	..	..	..
1982		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	11.3	1.1	10.2	10.2	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	14.5	2.9	11.6	11.6	..	..	..
		PRC	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	92.0	9.2	82.8	82.8	..	..	..
	APRIL	EAST GERMANY	56.0	11.2	44.8	44.8	..	..	..
		PRC	29.8	..	29.8	29.8	..	..	..
	MAY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	19.0	3.8	15.2	15.2	..	..	..
	JUNE	ROMANIA	2.6	2.6	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	2.9	2.9	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	BULGARIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	3.5	3.5	..	..	..	..	..
			17.1	3.4	13.7	13.7	..	..	..
		POLAND	50.0	50.0	..	..	..	..	..
			NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
			2,000.0	400.0	1,600.0	1,600.0	..	..	..
	JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	20.2	4.0	16.2	16.2	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	5.1	5.1	..	..	..	..	..
			52.6	10.5	42.1	42.1	..	..	..
		PRC	4.7	4.7	..	..	..	..	..
	AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.2	2.2	..	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	EAST GERMANY	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
IRAQ									
1982	SEPTEMBER	PRC	39.4	..	39.4	39.4	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	21.0	21.0	..	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	HUNGARY	13.9	2.8	11.1	11.1	..	..	..
		PRC	492.4	98.5	393.9	393.9	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	PRC	771.0	154.2	616.8	616.8	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	ROMANIA	10.5	10.5	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	1,000.0	100.0	900.0	900.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	HUNGARY	4.5	4.5	..	..	..	..	..
1983	JANUARY	BULGARIA	30.0	..	30.0	..	..	..	30.0
		ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	PRC	4.0	0.8	3.2	3.2	..	..	..
	APRIL	EAST GERMANY	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
		USSR	2.9	2.9	..	..	..	..	..
			50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	AUGUST	EAST GERMANY	1.6	..	1.6	1.6	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	BULGARIA	300.0	..	300.0	300.0	..	..	..
		PRC	278.0	..	278.0	278.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	1.5	..	1.5	..	..	..	1.5
		USSR	60.0	..	60.0	60.0	..	..	..
JORDAN			291.8	228.2	63.6	32.9	0.7	..	30.0
1981	NOVEMBER	USSR	225.0	225.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	AUGUST	PRC	0.7	..	0.7	..	0.7	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	0.7	0.7	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	POLAND	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1983	FEBRUARY	PRC	7.4	1.5	5.9	5.9	..	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	..	..	..	30.0
	AUGUST	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
	OCTOBER	USSR	27.0	..	27.0	27.0	..	..	..
KAMPUCHEA			37.0(k)	..	37.0	5.0	32.0	..	..
1961		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1963	APRIL	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
KAMPUCHEA								
1963 DECEMBER	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1964 APRIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	2.0	1.0	..	..
OCTOBER	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	1.0	3.0	..	..
1965 OCTOBER	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
NOVEMBER	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	..
1966	PRC	9.0	..	9.0	..	9.0	..	..
MAY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
NOVEMBER	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
1967 2ND HALF	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
1968 FEBRUARY	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
KENYA		Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1974	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
KUWAIT		309.5	180.0	129.5	129.5	..	..	..
1977	USSR	51.0	51.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982 MARCH	USSR	258.0	129.0	129.0	129.0	..	..	..
JULY	POLAND	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1983 DECEMBER	USSR	0.5	..	0.5	0.5	..	..	..
LEBANON		31.8	5.0	26.8	21.0	..	..	5.8
1967	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
1969	POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1970	EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1971 OCTOBER	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
1972 APRIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1973	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	BULGARIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
1974	EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
LEBANON									
1974	2ND HALF	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1975		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	JANUARY	POLAND	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1976		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1980		ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1981	1ST HALF	POLAND	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	AUGUST	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1982	1ST HALF	ROMANIA	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	HUNGARY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1983	SEPTEMBER	BULGARIA	4.6	..	4.6	..	..	..	4.6
		ROMANIA	1.2	..	1.2	..	..	..	1.2
LIBERIA			0.2	..	0.2	0.2	..	..	..
1982	JUNE	PRC	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	..	..	..
LIBYA			18,722.1	8,037.0	10,685.1	10,393.9	NA	..	291.2
1970	MARCH	USSR	35.0	35.0	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
1971	MAY	USSR	33.0	33.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	16.0	16.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..
1972	FEBRUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNE	USSR	30.0	30.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
1973	JUNE	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
1974		BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	92.0	92.0	..	..	..	..	..
		POLAND	220.0	220.0	..	..	..	..	..
			16.0	..	16.0	16.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	23.0	23.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	2,300.0	2,300.0	..	..	..	..	..
1976		BULGARIA	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Million US $

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
LIBYA								
1977	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	320.0	320.0	..	..	..	..	..
		Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	850.0	850.0	..	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	3,000.0	3,000.0	..	..	..	..	..
2ND HALF	ROMANIA	82.0	..	82.0	82.0	..	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	ROMANIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	468.0	468.0	..	..	..	..	..
2ND HALF	POLAND	75.0	..	75.0	75.0	..	..	..
1979	USSR	68.0	68.0	..	..	..	..	..
1ST HALF	BULGARIA	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	13.0	13.0	..	..	..	..	..
		50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
1980	BULGARIA	99.0	99.0	..	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		14.0	14.0	..	..	..	..	..
		NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	15.0	15.0	..	..	..	..	..
		3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
		40.0	40.0	..	..	..	..	..
MAY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
		36.0	..	36.0	36.0	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	8,000.0	..	8,000.0	8,000.0	..	..	..
1981	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	262.0	..	262.0	262.0	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH	PRC	305.0	305.0	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
MAY	BULGARIA	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	12.0	12.0	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE	POLAND	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..
		9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
		11.0	11.0	..	..	..	..	..
JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	13.0	..	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	POLAND	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		40.0	..	40.0	40.0	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	HUNGARY	300.0	..	300.0	300.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	BULGARIA	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
	POLAND	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
LIBYA									
1981	DECEMBER	POLAND	40.0	..	40.0	40.0	..	..	..
1982	JANUARY	USSR	21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	BULGARIA	1.7	..	1.7	1.7	..	..	..
	MARCH	ROMANIA	3.6	..	3.6	3.6	..	..	..
	MAY	HUNGARY	28.7	..	28.7	28.7	..	..	..
	JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	17.0	..	17.0	17.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	200.0	..	200.0	200.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	JULY	POLAND	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
		POLAND	18.2	..	18.2	18.2	..	..	..
		USSR	17.8	..	17.8	17.8	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	41.0	..	41.0	41.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	BULGARIA	429.0	..	429.0	429.0	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	76.0	..	76.0	76.0	..	..	..
1983	FEBRUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	287.0	..	287.0	287.0	..	..	..
			11.7	..	11.7	..	..	..	11.7
	MAY	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
		POLAND	91.3	..	91.3	..	..	..	91.3
			5.1	..	5.1	5.1	..	..	..
	JUNE	ROMANIA	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	..	..	..
		USSR	2.6	..	2.6	..	..	..	2.6
			NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
	1ST HALF	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
		USSR	24.5	..	24.5	..	..	..	24.5
	JULY	POLAND	2.7	..	2.7	..	..	..	2.7
	AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	11.8	..	11.8	..	..	..	11.8
			NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
			31.0	..	31.0	..	..	..	31.0
	SEPTEMBER	BULGARIA	55.7	..	55.7	..	..	..	55.7
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	25.0	..	25.0	..	..	..	25.0
			37.9	..	37.9	37.9	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	POLAND	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
	DECEMBER	POLAND	2.1	..	2.1	2.1	..	..	..
			0.1	..	0.1	0.1	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.5	..	10.5	10.5	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	4.6	..	4.6	..	..	..	4.6
			30.3	..	30.3	..	..	..	30.3

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
MADAGASCAR		117.0	1.0	116.0	100.0	16.0	..	..
1973	ROMANIA	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
1975	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1976	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
1977	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
		3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	63.0	..	63.0	63.0	..	..	..
1979 1ST HALF	USSR	13.0	..	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
1980	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
JANUARY	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
MALAYSIA		NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
1983 OCTOBER	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
MALDIVE ISLANDS		Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1971	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
MALI		167.0	15.0	152.0	137.0	15.0	..	..
1961 1ST HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	1.0	1.0	..	..
1964 NOVEMBER	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1965 OCTOBER	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1971 JANUARY	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	2.0	2.0	..	..
MAY	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1973 2ND HALF	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1974 DECEMBER	USSR	33.0	..	33.0	33.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
MALI								
1975 FEBRUARY	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1976 MAY	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1977 FEBRUARY	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1979	USSR	13.0	13.0	..	..	..	..	..
MAY	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1980	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
JANUARY	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
FEBRUARY	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	..
1981 1ST HALF	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
1982	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
MAURITANIA		4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
1976	ROMANIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
MAURITIUS		NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1983 JANUARY	USSR	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
MOROCCO		162.5	10.0	152.5	126.5	14.0	..	12.0
1960 NOVEMBER	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
1962 JANUARY	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	6.0	2.0	..	..
1966 OCTOBER	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1967 JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
1973 JANUARY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1974 APRIL	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	Negl	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
MOROCCO								
1974 OCTOBER	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	17.0	8.0	..	..
1975	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
AUGUST	USSR	34.0	..	34.0	34.0	..	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1979	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
2ND HALF	ROMANIA	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
1982	ROMANIA	26.4	..	26.4	26.4	..	..	..
		13.8	..	13.8	13.8	..	..	..
	USSR	0.3	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..
1983 SEPTEMBER	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
2ND HALF	ROMANIA	12.0	..	12.0	..	..	..	12.0
MOZAMBIQUE		847.9	4.0	843.9	638.3	205.6	..	..
1975	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	USSR	24.0	3.0	21.0	21.0	..	..	..
1976	EAST GERMANY	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
MAY	USSR	35.0	..	35.0	35.0	..	..	..
JUNE	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	96.0	..	96.0	..	96.0	..	..
1977	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
JUNE	EAST GERMANY	14.0	..	14.0	..	14.0	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	28.0	..	28.0	28.0	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	13.0	..	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
1978	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
OCTOBER	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	HUNGARY	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
1979	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
		52.0	..	52.0	52.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	EAST GERMANY	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	28.0	..	28.0	..	28.0	..	..
	USSR	75.0	..	75.0	75.0	..	..	..
1980	BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH	EAST GERMANY	30.0	..	30.0	..	30.0	..	..
	HUNGARY	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
MOZAMBIQUE									
1982	JANUARY	USSR	1.6	..	1.6	..	1.6	..	..
	MAY	USSR	200.0	..	200.0	200.0	..	..	..
	JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	EAST GERMANY	20.0	..	20.0	20.0	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
		ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1983		EAST GERMANY	7.3	..	7.3	7.3	..	..	..
	MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
		USSR	150.0	..	150.0	150.0	..	..	..
NEPAL			8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..
1960		PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1969		PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1971		PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1972		PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
		USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1973		USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1974		USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	1ST HALF	PRC	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
1977		USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
NICARAGUA			270.5	..	270.5	102.7	167.8	..	..
1979		EAST GERMANY	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1980		BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	AUGUST	POLAND	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1981		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
		USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
			10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	1ST QUARTER	USSR	13.0	..	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
			3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
	DECEMBER	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
			1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		USSR	101.0	..	101.0	..	101.0	..	..
			NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1982	FEBRUARY	EAST GERMANY	24.1	..	24.1	24.1	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
NICARAGUA									
1982	NOVEMBER	BULGARIA	14.0	..	14.0	..	14.0	..	..
	4TH QUARTER	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
			10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
1983	MARCH	EAST GERMANY	1.8	..	1.8	1.8	..	..	..
	APRIL	EAST GERMANY	16.3	..	16.3	16.3	..	..	..
		USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
			6.8	..	6.8	6.8	..	..	..
	MAY	BULGARIA	46.8	..	46.8	..	46.8	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	7.7	..	7.7	7.7	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.4	..	1.4	1.4	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	EAST GERMANY	0.6	..	0.6	0.6	..	..	..
NIGERIA			264.0	112.4	151.6	139.6	..	..	12.0
1967	JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
1968	MARCH	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	2.0	Negl	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	6.0	Negl	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
1969	JANUARY	BULGARIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	5.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..
1971		ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	1ST QUARTER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1974	AUGUST	USSR	75.0	75.0	..	..	..	..	..
1975	JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1976	JUNE	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1977	JUNE	USSR	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1979	1ST HALF	USSR	75.0	..	75.0	75.0	..	..	..
			NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
1980		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
		USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	JANUARY	POLAND	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
1982	FEBRUARY	USSR	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
1983	JANUARY	PRC	12.0	..	12.0	..	..	..	12.0
	1ST QUARTER	HUNGARY	16.0	2.4	13.6	13.6	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Table 6 — Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
NIGERIA								
1983 MAY	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
NORTH YEMEN		1,815.5(l)	127.3	1,688.2	1,580.2	108.0	..	..
1956 1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	30.0	3.0	27.0	7.0	20.0	..	..
1962 NOVEMBER	USSR	20.0	..	20.0	..	20.0	..	..
1963	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
MARCH	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	..	30.0	..	..
1964	HUNGARY	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	3.0	7.0	..	..
1965	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1967 SEPTEMBER	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
1968 OCTOBER	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
1969 APRIL	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1970 JULY	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1971 DECEMBER	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1972 APRIL	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1973 MAY	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
1975	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
1ST HALF	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
NOVEMBER	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..	..
1977	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1978	USSR	13.0	..	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	POLAND	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
2ND HALF	POLAND	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1979	ROMANIA	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
	USSR	67.0	..	67.0	67.0	..	..	..
1ST HALF	POLAND	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST	USSR	750.0	..	750.0	750.0	..	..	..
1980	HUNGARY	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
JULY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1981 1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
	ROMANIA	9.0	9.0	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST	EAST GERMANY	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	POLAND	147.0	..	147.0	147.0	..	..	..

Secret
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0
25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
NORTH YEMEN									
1981	SEPTEMBER	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
		PRC	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1982		ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNE	PRC	0.4	0.4	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	5.4	..	5.4	5.4	..	..	..
			30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
			500.0	..	500.0	500.0	..	..	..
	JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.2	2.0	8.2	8.2	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	EAST GERMANY	.9	.9	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	EAST GERMANY	10.8	2.2	8.6	8.6	..	..	..
1983	APRIL	USSR	1.8	1.8	..	..	..	..	..
OMAN			3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
1981	1ST HALF	PRC	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
PAKISTAN			1,116.5	54.0	1,062.5	872.5	190.0	..	..
1965	SEPTEMBER	PRC	75.0	..	75.0	..	75.0	..	..
1966	JULY	PRC	42.0	..	42.0	..	42.0	..	..
	DECEMBER	USSR	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1967	MAY	PRC	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
	2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	16.0	16.0	..	..	..	..	..
1968	APRIL	USSR	5.0	1.0	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
1970	NOVEMBER	PRC	40.0	..	40.0	40.0	..	..	..
1971	NOVEMBER	PRC	60.0	..	60.0	60.0	..	..	..
1972	FEBRUARY	PRC	65.0	..	65.0	65.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	16.0	16.0	..	..	..	..	..
1973	FEBRUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	NOVEMBER	PRC	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
1974	MAY	PRC	60.0	..	60.0	..	60.0	..	..
	JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
	2ND QUARTER	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	JULY	USSR	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
PAKISTAN									
1975	JUNE	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1976		PRC	22.0	..	22.0	22.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	PRC	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..
	MAY	PRC	60.0	..	60.0	60.0	..	..	..
1977	1ST HALF	PRC	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
		USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1978		USSR	19.0	..	19.0	19.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1979	1ST HALF	PRC	70.0	..	70.0	70.0	..	..	..
1980		PRC	59.0	..	59.0	59.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	PRC	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	MAY	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
1981	1ST HALF	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
			6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
			1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
			150.0	..	150.0	150.0	..	..	..
			Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
			15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
			3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
			30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
			5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
			Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
			18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..
1982		PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	JANUARY	PRC	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
			26.0	..	26.0	26.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	AUGUST	PRC	37.5	..	37.5	37.5	..	..	..
PERU			1,593.9	..	1,593.9	1,593.9	..	..	..
1973	MARCH	USSR	200.0	..	200.0	200.0	..	..	..
1974	2ND QUARTER	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
1975		HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
PERU								
1975 APRIL	USSR	45.0	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	25.0	..	..	..
1976 NOVEMBER	USSR	337.0	..	337.0	337.0	..	..	..
1977 JUNE	USSR	250.0	..	250.0	250.0	..	..	..
1979 2ND HALF	USSR	200.0	..	200.0	200.0	..	..	..
1980	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
MARCH	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
1981	USSR	26.0	..	26.0	26.0	..	..	..
AUGUST	USSR	92.0	..	92.0	92.0	..	..	..
1982 FEBRUARY	USSR	0.3	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..
MARCH	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
JUNE	USSR	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	..	..	..
AUGUST	USSR	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	0.3	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	USSR	75.0	..	75.0	75.0	..	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
		0.4	..	0.4	0.4	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
1983 JUNE	USSR	200.0	..	200.0	200.0	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER	USSR	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	..	..	..
DECEMBER	USSR	3.5	..	3.5	3.5	..	..	..
PHILIPPINES		1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1976	ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
RWANDA		10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
1976 JANUARY	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1978 2ND HALF	PRC	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
1979	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1980	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1983 JULY	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SAO TOME PRINCIPE		3.6	..	3.6	2.0	1.6	..	..
1979	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1983 1ST HALF	USSR	1.6	..	1.6	..	1.6	..	..
SENEGAL		NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1979 1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES		11.2	..	11.2	9.2	2.0	..	..
1978 DECEMBER	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	4.0	1.0	..	..
2ND HALF	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1979	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1981	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1983 1ST HALF	USSR	2.2	..	2.2	2.2	..	..	..
SIERRA LEONE		5.0	Negl	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
1971	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1974	POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1980 MAY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
SOMALIA		466.0	NA	466.0	306.0	160.0	..	..
1963 NOVEMBER	USSR	35.0	..	35.0	3.0	32.0	..	..
1965	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1966	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1968 1ST HALF	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	3.0	2.0	..	..
1970 APRIL	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	4.0	2.0	..	..
1971 NOVEMBER	USSR	60.0	..	60.0	45.0	15.0	..	..
1974 1ST HALF	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	67.0	33.0	..	..
1975	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
MAY	USSR	153.0	..	153.0	102.0	51.0	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SOMALIA								
1976 2ND HALF	USSR	43.0	..	43.0	29.0	14.0	..	..
1977	HUNGARY	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	PRC	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
1979	PRC	30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	ROMANIA	12.0	..	12.0	12.0	..	..	..
1980 JULY	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1981 NOVEMBER	ROMANIA	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
1982 AUGUST	PRC	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH KOREA		2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
1976	POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1978	POLAND	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN		2,221.3	..	2,221.3	2,208.3	13.0	..	..
1968	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
FEBRUARY	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	1.0	1.0	..	..
AUGUST	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	3.0	2.0	..	..
1969 1ST HALF	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1970 SEPTEMBER	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1971 OCTOBER	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	EAST GERMANY	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1972	BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
MARCH	HUNGARY	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
NOVEMBER	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
1973 1ST HALF	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
1974 SEPTEMBER	HUNGARY	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
1975 NOVEMBER	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
1976	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
1977 2ND HALF	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	USSR	405.0	..	405.0	405.0	..	..	..
1979	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
JUNE	USSR	850.0	..	850.0	850.0	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SUDAN									
1981	NOVEMBER	PRC	30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
1982		ROMANIA	5.2	5.2	..	..	..	..	..
1983		PRC	6.2	..	6.2	6.2	..	..	..
SYRIA			15,131.3	2,773.8	12,357.5	11,863.5	414.0	..	80.0
1956	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	37.0	2.0	35.0	35.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	42.0	..	42.0	14.0	28.0	..	..
1957	OCTOBER	USSR	75.0	..	75.0	25.0	50.0	..	..
1958	FEBRUARY	USSR	90.0	..	90.0	60.0	30.0	..	..
1962	MARCH	USSR	60.0	..	60.0	30.0	30.0	..	..
1963	OCTOBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1964	OCTOBER	USSR	35.0	..	35.0	18.0	17.0	..	..
1965	MARCH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1966	APRIL	USSR	25.0	..	25.0	13.0	12.0	..	..
1967		BULGARIA	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	JULY	EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	100.0	..	100.0	50.0	50.0	..	..
	OCTOBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
1968	AUGUST	USSR	75.0	..	75.0	45.0	30.0	..	..
1969		BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	MAY	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12.0	..	12.0	12.0	..	..	..
1970		BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	POLAND	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
		USSR	40.0	..	40.0	30.0	10.0	..	..
1971	JANUARY	HUNGARY	10.0	2.0	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	USSR	225.0	..	225.0	169.0	56.0	..	..
1972	MARCH	USSR	23.0	..	23.0	23.0	..	..	..
	MAY	USSR	400.0	..	400.0	300.0	100.0	..	..
	NOVEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	2.0	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1973		HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	MAY	EAST GERMANY	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	..	15.0	14.0	1.0	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
		POLAND	24.0	..	24.0	24.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SOUTH YEMEN								
1980 1ST HALF	HUNGARY	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
1981 1ST HALF	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1982 1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
DECEMBER	POLAND	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	500.0	..	500.0	500.0	..	..	..
1983	EAST GERMANY	12.1	..	12.1	12.1	..	..	..
OCTOBER	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
2ND HALF	USSR	15.2	..	15.2	15.2	..	..	..
SPAIN		28.0	28.0	..	..	..	..	..
1979	USSR	28.0	28.0	..	..	..	..	..
SRI LANKA		36.0	..	36.0	Negl	36.0	..	..
1971 MAY	PRC	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	Negl	2.0	..	..
1972 MARCH	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1973 NOVEMBER	PRC	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
1974 NOVEMBER	USSR	11.0	..	11.0	..	11.0	..	..
1979 2ND HALF	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
		Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
SUDAN		219.4	17.2	202.2	155.2	47.0	..	..
1968 JANUARY	USSR	93.0	10.0	83.0	83.0	..	..	..
FEBRUARY	BULGARIA	5.0	1.0	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
1969 2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.0	1.0	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1972 APRIL	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..
1975 2ND HALF	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
1977	USSR	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	..
JUNE	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
1979 DECEMBER	PRC	50.0	..	50.0	25.0	25.0	..	..
1981 MAY	ROMANIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SYRIA									
1973	OCTOBER	USSR	1,100.0	150.0	950.0	950.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	5.0	1.0	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
1974		BULGARIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
			60.0	..	60.0	60.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	2ND QUARTER	USSR	1,300.0	600.0	700.0	700.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1975		BULGARIA	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		POLAND	12.0	..	12.0	12.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	68.0	..	68.0	68.0	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	1,000.0	200.0	800.0	800.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	27.0	..	27.0	27.0	..	..	..
1976		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	150.0	..	150.0	150.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
		USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
			8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	HUNGARY	3.0	Negl	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	POLAND	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1977	JUNE	USSR	1,000.0	1,000.0	..	..	..	..	..
			27.0	27.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	USSR	400.0	400.0	..	..	..	..	..
1978		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	44.0	..	44.0	44.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
			3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
		USSR	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	JULY	POLAND	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	HUNGARY	13.0	..	13.0	13.0	..	..	..
1979		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	300.0	..	300.0	300.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
SYRIA									
1979		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
		USSR	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	USSR	14.0	..	14.0	14.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
		HUNGARY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	11.0	11.0	..	..	..	..	..
		USSR	136.0	136.0	..	..	..	..	..
	OCTOBER	USSR	2,500.0	..	2,500.0	2,500.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	HUNGARY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	HUNGARY	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1980		BULGARIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
	APRIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
1981		ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	BULGARIA	21.0	..	21.0	21.0	..	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
			2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
			60.0	..	60.0	60.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	POLAND	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	POLAND	3.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	PRC	28.0	..	28.0	28.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	3,000.0	..	3,000.0	3,000.0	..	..	..
1982	MAY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	0.4	0.4	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNE	BULGARIA	36.0	7.2	28.8	28.8	..	..	..
		PRC	29.0	5.8	23.2	23.2	..	..	..
		USSR	2,000.0	200.0	1,800.0	1,800.0	..	..	..
	AUGUST	USSR	1.2	1.2	..	..	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	USSR	10.5	10.5	..	..	..	..	..
			30.0	3.0	27.0	27.0	..	..	..
1983	MARCH	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
	APRIL	EAST GERMANY	47.4	..	47.4	47.4	..	..	..
		USSR	1.7	1.7	..	..	..	..	..
	JUNE	HUNGARY	29.0	..	29.0	..	..	..	29.0
		USSR	51.0	..	51.0	..	..	..	51.0
	JULY	BULGARIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	USSR	47.1	..	47.1	47.1	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
TANZANIA			605.0	4.0	601.0	513.0	88.0	..	..
1964	JANUARY	USSR	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	JUNE	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
	1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1966	MARCH	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1968		BULGARIA	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	PRC	19.0	..	19.0	17.0	2.0	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
	DECEMBER	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1969		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1970	FEBRUARY	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	1.0	7.0	..	..
	MAY	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	NOVEMBER	PRC	13.0	..	13.0	..	13.0	..	..
1971	AUGUST	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	DECEMBER	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1972	APRIL	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	JUNE	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1973	JANUARY	PRC	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
	MARCH	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1974		BULGARIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	MARCH	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..	..
		USSR	32.0	..	32.0	32.0	..	..	..
	NOVEMBER	USSR	50.0	..	50.0	50.0	..	..	..
1975		PRC	8.0	..	8.0	..	8.0	..	..
1976		BULGARIA	4.0	4.0	..	..	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	PRC	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	..
	2ND HALF	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	..	2.0	..	..
1977	1ST HALF	PRC	9.0	..	9.0	..	9.0	..	..
		USSR	192.0	..	192.0	192.0	..	..	..
1978	FEBRUARY	PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	BULGARIA	17.0	..	17.0	17.0	..	..	..
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		EAST GERMANY	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		PRC	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	..
		ROMANIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	BULGARIA	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
1979	JANUARY	PRC	15.0	..	15.0	..	15.0	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
1980		BULGARIA	48.0	..	48.0	48.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
				Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
TANZANIA								
1980 FEBRUARY	USSR	71.0	..	71.0	71.0	..	..	..
MAY	USSR	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
1981 MARCH	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1983	USSR	18.4	..	18.4	18.4	..	..	..
JANUARY	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
OCTOBER	PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
NOVEMBER	PRC	3.6	..	3.6	3.6	..	..	..
THAILAND		1.1	1.0	0.1	..	..	..	0.1
1980 1ST HALF	PRC	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1983 1ST HALF	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
NOVEMBER	PRC	0.1	..	0.1	..	..	..	0.1
TOGO		4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	..
1975 JANUARY	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1982 MARCH	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
TUNISIA		31.0	..	31.0	10.0	21.0	..	..
1975	PRC	9.0	..	9.0	..	9.0	..	..
1978 1ST HALF	PRC	12.0	..	12.0	..	12.0	..	..
1980 MARCH	PRC	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
TURKEY		7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1966	USSR	6.0	..	6.0	6.0	..	..	..
1972	USSR	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
UGANDA			157.0	Negl	157.0	118.0	39.0	..	..
1965	1ST HALF	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	JULY	USSR	12.0	..	12.0	6.0	6.0	..	..
	2ND HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	Negl	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1966		PRC	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
1968	JULY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	Negl	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1969	OCTOBER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
1973		USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
			28.0	..	28.0	28.0	..	..	..
1974	1ST HALF	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
		USSR	35.0	..	35.0	18.0	17.0	..	..
1976		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	4.0	..	4.0	4.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	USSR	16.0	..	16.0	..	16.0	..	..
			11.0	..	11.0	11.0	..	..	..
1977	2ND HALF	USSR	40.0	..	40.0	40.0	..	..	..
1979	FEBRUARY	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1981	1ST HALF	USSR	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1982	AUGUST	PRC	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES			7.0	7.0	..	..	..	..	..
1980	1ST QUARTER	EAST GERMANY	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1981	1ST HALF	ROMANIA	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
ZAIRE			63.1	Negl	63.1	28.1	35.0	..	..
1972		ROMANIA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..
1974		EAST GERMANY	Negl	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..
	DECEMBER	PRC	10.0	..	10.0	..	10.0	..	..
1976	1ST HALF	PRC	15.0	..	15.0	..	15.0	..	..
1977	JULY	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	..
1978	JULY	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..
1979		PRC	6.0	..	6.0	..	6.0	..	..
	MARCH	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
1980	FEBRUARY	PRC	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
1981		PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
1982		PRC	9.0	..	9.0	9.0	..	..	..
	JUNE	PRC	4.1	..	4.1	4.1	..	..	..

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Million US $

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed		Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid				
					Total	Credit	Grant (c)	Barter	Unknown
ZAIRE									
1983	JANUARY	PRC	Negl	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..
ZAMBIA			332.0	7.0	325.0	311.0	14.0	..	NA
1971		PRC	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	..
		USSR	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..
1974		USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
1975		USSR	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..
1976	1ST HALF	USSR	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1977	MAY	PRC	19.0	..	19.0	19.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	USSR	30.0	..	30.0	30.0	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	PRC	3.0	..	3.0	3.0	..	..	..
1978	1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1979		USSR	187.0	..	187.0	187.0	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	PRC	1.0	..	1.0	1.0	..	..	..
	APRIL	USSR	5.0	..	5.0	5.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	PRC	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
1980		PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	FEBRUARY	BULGARIA	8.0	..	8.0	8.0	..	..	..
	MAY	EAST GERMANY	5.0	..	5.0	..	5.0	..	..
		USSR	10.0	..	10.0	10.0	..	..	..
	1ST HALF	EAST GERMANY	18.0	..	18.0	18.0	..	..	..
		ROMANIA	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
	SEPTEMBER	ROMANIA	2.0	..	2.0	2.0	..	..	..
1982	APRIL	EAST GERMANY	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1983	JANUARY	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	NA
ZIMBABWE			24.5	..	24.5	22.0	NA	..	2.5
1980		PRC	15.0	..	15.0	15.0	..	..	..
1982	APRIL	PRC	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	..
	AUGUST	PRC	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
	2ND HALF	ROMANIA	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..	..
1983	JANUARY	PRC	7.0	..	7.0	7.0	..	..	..
		USSR	2.5	..	2.5	..	..	..	2.5

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-83 (Continued)

a. When actual agreement values are not reported, minimum totals are derived by costing (at current US dollar list prices) the equipment ordered under the agreement; where equipment details are lacking, agreement estimates are based on available information on the magnitude of the contract. The estimated value does not include credits for construction of military installations and airfields, which is some cases may be carried under economic assistance arrangements. The values for most agreements signed after 1971 have been revised periodically to reflect new price and volume information, and the changed dollar value of foreign denominated trade currencies.

b. Cash payments include downpayments required at contract signing or cash for commercial sales. These numbers are minimum estimates. Since October 1973, a large portion of middle Eastern arms supplies are being financed by Arab oil producers.

c. Includes outright gifts as well as discounts from list prices.

d. Minimum estimate.

e. Excluded are $1 million of Romanian aid and $151 million of Soviet aid committed in 1975 prior to Angola's independence. Of the 1975 Soviet agreements, $59 million was recommitted after independence in 1976.

f. Excluding $8 million in Soviet aid that is not expected to be drawn.

g. Ghana also received credits valued at $13 million for construction of an ammunition plant and an airfield from Czechoslovakia and the USSR, respectively.

h. Agreement for MIG-21 FL production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued. The credit portion covers license and imports of jigs, tools, and fixtures; the downpayment portion covers imports of aircraft components and raw materials for assembly and production. The value of agreement for production of Atoll air-to-air missiles has not been ascertained.

i. Agreement for MIG-21 M production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued.

j. Excluding about $225 million in military aid extended in 1963 and 1964 ($175 million in credits and $50 million in discounts) which Indonesia had not drawn at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 and which were later canceled by the USSR.

k. Excludes more than $9 million worth of Chinese ground forces ordnance and other military equipment received by Kampuchea from December 1966 to July 1969 as a fee for handling transshipment of arms to the North Vietnamese through Sihanoukville. Kampuchea also received economic aid of $1.3 million from Czechoslovakia for the construction of an ammunition plant.

l. North Yemen also received $5 million from the USSR for the construction of an airfield.

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 7 — Million US $

USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	13,178.0	5,733.0	3,185.0	6,136.0	9,490.0	2,679.0	8,830.0	14,236.0	6,499.0	10,519.6	2,739.7	83,225.3
NORTH AFRICA	485.0	2,325.0	534.0	..	4,650.0	770.0	68.0	11,000.0	..	472.0	2.7	20,306.7
ALGERIA	345.0	..	500.0	..	800.0	300.0	..	3,000.0	..	..	..	4,945.0
LIBYA	125.0	2,300.0	..	..	3,850.0	468.0	68.0	8,000.0	..	471.7	2.7	15,285.4
MOROCCO	15.0	25.0	34.0	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	0.3	..	76.3
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	365.0	345.0	201.0	920.0	1,790.0	1,011.0	551.0	293.0	1,963.0	421.6	980.8	8,841.4
ANGOLA	..	..	..	415.0	38.0	26.0	33.0	13.0	157.0	185.0	804.5	1,671.5
BENIN	..	..	..	11.0	167.0	..	5.0	..	NA	..	..	183.0
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0	..	NA	..	7.0
BURUNDI	Negl	..	Negl	5.0	..	18.0	..	Negl	15.0	Negl	1.6	39.6
CAMEROON	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	2.0	..	55.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	67.0
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	2.0	1.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CHAD	..	..	2.0	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
CONGO	10.0	..	2.0	..	102.0	..	12.0	..	50.0	..	NA	176.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	2.0	7.0	..	..	10.0	..	9.0	..	..	..	..	28.0
ETHIOPIA	6.0	..	..	250.0	1,100.0	750.0	..	126.0	1,700.0	9.5	..	3,941.5
GAMBIA	..	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
GHANA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
GUINEA	56.0	..	..	3.0	Negl	81.0	3.0	27.0	..	18.5	NA	188.5
GUINEA BISSAU	..	1.0	..	21.0	..	..	11.0	..	9.0	..	..	42.0
KENYA	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
MADAGASCAR	..	..	1.0	3.0	5.0	76.0	13.0	12.0	..	..	..	110.0
MALI	9.0	34.0	5.0	2.0	61.0	..	14.0	5.0	30.0	1.0	..	161.0
MAURITIUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	NA
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	24.0	131.0	41.0	..	141.0	..	..	201.6	150.0	688.6
NIGERIA	26.0	75.0	..	Negl	Negl	..	105.0	2.0	..	6.0	..	214.0
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	1.6	3.6
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	1.0	..	2.0	..	2.2	10.2
SIERRA LEONE	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	2.0
SOMALIA	106.0	100.0	153.0	43.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	402.0
SUDAN	93.0	..	3.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0
TANZANIA	2.0	82.0	..	..	192.0	..	10.0	79.0	..	..	18.4	383.4
UGANDA	42.0	35.0	..	27.0	40.0	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	144.0
ZAMBIA	1.0	10.0	6.0	2.0	30.0	..	192.0	10.0	..	..	..	251.0
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	2.5

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 7

USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	890.0	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	890.0
BURMA	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
INDONESIA	878.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	878.0
KAMPUCHEA	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
EUROPE	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.0	..	..	..	..	28.0
SPAIN	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.0	..	..	..	..	28.0
LATIN AMERICA	200.0	3.0	70.0	337.0	251.0	..	200.0	111.0	253.0	131.3	221.1	1,777.4
COLOMBIA	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0	7.0	13.0	..	26.0
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128.0	12.0	17.5	157.5
PERU	200.0	3.0	70.0	337.0	250.0	..	200.0	105.0	118.0	106.3	203.6	1,592.9
MIDDLE EAST	8,931.0	3,047.0	1,192.0	4,602.0	2,113.0	481.0	6,642.0	36.0	3,507.0	6,349.8	423.8	37,324.6
CYPRUS	18.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.0
EGYPT	4,108.0	..	..	..	..	13.0	7.0	13.0	Negl	..	125.1	4,266.1
GREECE	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
IRAN	576.0	126.0	..	544.0	474.0	..	..	..	224.0	11.1	3.5	1,958.6
IRAQ	1,653.0	1,598.0	32.0	4,043.0	56.0	41.0	2,297.0	11.0	58.0	3,002.9	112.9	12,904.8
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225.0	0.7	57.0	282.7
KUWAIT	..	..	..	..	51.0	..	..	..	..	258.0	0.5	309.5
LEBANON	12.0	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl	..	..	12.0
NORTH YEMEN	84.0	..	30.0	..	1.0	13.0	817.0	2.0	..	535.4	1.8	1,484.2
SOUTH YEMEN	177.0	..	100.0	6.0	100.0	405.0	864.0	10.0	Negl	500.0	23.2	2,185.2
SYRIA	2,295.0	1,323.0	1,030.0	9.0	1,431.0	9.0	2,657.0	..	3,000.0	2,041.7	99.8	13,895.5
TURKEY	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
SOUTH ASIA	2,307.0	13.0	1,188.0	277.0	686.0	417.0	1,341.0	2,796.0	776.0	3,144.9	1,111.3	14,057.2
AFGHANISTAN	499.0	..	181.0	9.0	25.0	303.0	1,098.0	373.0	230.0	169.4	342.1	3,229.5
BANGLADESH	50.0	..	..	Negl	10.0	..	..	..	7.0	7.6	0.4	75.0
INDIA	1,729.0	..	1,007.0	268.0	649.0	95.0	243.0	2,423.0	539.0	2,967.9	768.8	10,689.7
MALDIVE ISLANDS	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
NEPAL	1.0	Negl	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
PAKISTAN	26.0	2.0	..	..	1.0	19.0	..	..	..	..	..	48.0
SRI LANKA	2.0	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.0

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 8

Million US $

Eastern Europe: Military Agreements with LDCs

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	1,400.0	602.0	635.0	355.0	652.0	520.0	746.0	870.0	2,549.0	1,606.6	1,186.4	11,122.0
NORTH AFRICA	65.0	352.0	3.0	7.0	403.0	179.0	73.0	209.0	962.0	692.3	383.4	3,328.7
ALGERIA	5.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	2.8	..	107.8
LIBYA	40.0	352.0	..	3.0	403.0	79.0	63.0	209.0	962.0	649.3	371.4	3,131.7
MAURITANIA	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
MOROCCO	20.0	..	3.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	40.2	12.0	85.2
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	47.0	3.0	2.0	41.0	171.0	143.0	80.0	204.0	8.0	57.7	35.8	792.5
ANGOLA	..	..	..	20.0	85.0	48.0	32.0	50.0	5.0	20.5	12.5	273.0
BENIN	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	1.0
BURUNDI	1.0	Negl	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
CAMEROON	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	Negl
CONGO	2.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	4.0
ETHIOPIA	..	..	..	..	58.0	46.0	Negl	5.0	..	..	..	109.0
GABON	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
GHANA	2.0	Negl	..	8.0	2.0	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	14.0
GUINEA	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	NA	..	1.0
MADAGASCAR	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	5.0
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	..	4.0	20.0	14.0	36.0	41.0	..	32.0	7.3	154.3
NIGERIA	13.0	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	9.0	..	..	16.0	38.0
SENEGAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
SIERRA LEONE	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
SOMALIA	Negl	..	Negl	..	4.0	..	12.0	..	..	NA	..	16.0
SUDAN	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	5.2	..	18.2
TANZANIA	8.0	1.0	..	4.0	..	32.0	..	48.0	..	..	..	93.0
UGANDA	5.0	2.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0
ZAIRE	Negl	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
ZAMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	48.0	..	NA	..	49.0
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA
EAST ASIA	219.0	Negl	1.0	1.0	NA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	223.0
BURMA	1.0	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
INDONESIA	216.0	..	1.0	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	217.0
KAMPUCHEA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
PHILIPPINES	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SOUTH KOREA	..	..	..	Negl	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 8

Eastern Europe: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
LATIN AMERICA	1.0	..	1.0	NA	..	..	5.0	1.0	8.0	50.1	66.9	133.0
ARGENTINA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	..	11.0
COLOMBIA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0	..	NA	7.0
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.0
HAITI	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
HONDURAS	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	NA	2.0	39.1	66.9	113.0
PERU	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
MIDDLE EAST	868.0	244.0	589.0	306.0	78.0	178.0	472.0	424.0	1,564.0	772.5	659.3	6,154.8
CYPRUS	3.0	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	31.0	..	NA	..	35.0
EGYPT	450.0	12.0	432.0	..	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	Negl	5.0	71.0	1,005.0
GREECE	..	..	9.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	75.0	NA	84.0
IRAN	2.0	..	Negl	Negl	..	1.0	..	..	52.0	207.2	139.9	402.1
IRAQ	182.0	149.0	41.0	137.0	65.0	41.0	53.0	362.0	1,254.0	421.0	354.1	3,059.1
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	NA	1.0
KUWAIT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA
LEBANON	4.0	2.0	1.0	Negl	..	..	..	1.0	2.0	4.0	5.8	19.8
NORTH YEMEN	37.0	..	NA	..	..	2.0	100.0	5.0	162.0	22.9	..	328.9
SOUTH YEMEN	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	2.0	..	10.0	..	NA	12.1	36.1
SYRIA	184.0	75.0	106.0	169.0	..	123.0	312.0	7.0	88.0	36.4	76.4	1,176.8
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	6.0	..	..	7.0
SOUTH ASIA	200.0	3.0	39.0	Negl	..	18.0	116.0	32.0	7.0	34.0	41.0	490.0
AFGHANISTAN	23.0	Negl	11.0	..	..	18.0	..	25.0	7.0	5.6	36.0	125.6
BANGLADESH	..	Negl	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
INDIA	145.0	..	28.0	..	..	..	116.0	7.0	..	28.4	5.0	329.4
PAKISTAN	32.0	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl	..	35.0

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 9

Million US $

China: Military Agreements with LDCs

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	516.0	91.0	40.0	145.0	74.0	233.0	193.0	940.0	2,964.0	1,555.7	771.8	7,523.5
NORTH AFRICA	12.0	..	9.0	..	..	12.0	1.0	10.0	305.0	..	..	349.0
ALGERIA	12.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
LIBYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	305.0	..	..	305.0
MOROCCO	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	1.0
TUNISIA	..	..	9.0	..	..	12.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	31.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	94.0	24.0	23.0	34.0	42.0	31.0	109.0	31.0	44.0	23.3	36.8	492.1
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	1.0	Negl	..	NA	..	..	..	..	1.0
BURUNDI	2.0	..	..	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	NA	..	2.0
CAMEROON	..	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	..	..	..	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
CHAD	..	..	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
CONGO	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	NA	10.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
ETHIOPIA	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0
GABON	..	..	Negl	..	..	7.0	..	..	..	..	..	7.0
GAMBIA	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0
GHANA	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
GUINEA	8.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0	NA	11.0
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	0.2
MADAGASCAR	..	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
MALI	Negl	..	..	1.0	..	2.0	1.0	Negl	..	2.0	..	6.0
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	5.0	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
NIGERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	12.0
RWANDA	..	..	..	1.0	..	6.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	1.0	10.0
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SIERRA LEONE	3.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0
SOMALIA	1.0	..	..	..	NA	10.0	30.0	7.0	..	NA	..	48.0
SUDAN	8.0	..	..	..	7.0	..	50.0	..	30.0	..	6.2	101.2
TANZANIA	62.0	7.0	8.0	6.0	9.0	4.0	15.0	..	7.0	..	10.6	128.6
TOGO	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0	..	4.0
UGANDA	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	..	2.0
ZAIRE	..	10.0	..	15.0	3.0	1.0	6.0	8.0	7.0	13.1	Negl	63.1
ZAMBIA	4.0	..	..	..	22.0	..	6.0	NA	..	..	NA	32.0
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0	..	NA	7.0	22.0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Table 9

China: Military Agreements with LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1955-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	0.1	45.1
BURMA	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
INDONESIA	21.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.0
KAMPUCHEA	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.0
MALAYSIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	NA
THAILAND	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	0.1	1.1
MIDDLE EAST	3.0	..	6.0	11.0	8.0	90.0	8.0	756.0	2,374.0	1,418.9	734.8	5,409.7
EGYPT	..	..	..	11.0	8.0	90.0	8.0	756.0	88.0	41.5	1.1	1,003.6
IRAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	7.0	444.3	501.3
IRAQ	Negl	..	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	2,204.0	1,340.3	282.0	3,832.3
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.7	7.4	8.1
NORTH YEMEN	1.0	..	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	0.4	..	2.4
OMAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	3.0
SOUTH YEMEN	Negl	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Negl
SYRIA	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.0	29.0	NA	59.0
SOUTH ASIA	363.0	67.0	2.0	100.0	24.0	100.0	75.0	142.0	241.0	113.5	0.1	1,227.6
BANGLADESH	..	..	..	Negl	10.0	95.0	Negl	24.0	6.0	30.0	0.1	165.1
NEPAL	Negl	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0
PAKISTAN	345.0	61.0	2.0	100.0	14.0	5.0	70.0	118.0	235.0	83.5	..	1,033.5
SRI LANKA	18.0	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	23.0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 10
USSR: Major Military Equipment Deliveries to LDCs, 1983

Supplier	Land Equipment					Naval				Aircraft			Surface-to-air Missile Systems Launchers [c]
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Anti-aircraft Guns [a]	Field Artillery Mortars [b]	Battlefield Rocket Launchers	Missile Attack, Patrol Boats	Large Surface Combatants	Sub-marines	Auxiliary, Others	Jet Fighters, Trainers	Heli-copters	Transports	
Total	**442**	**1,502**	**612**	**559**	**105**	**10**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**247**	**162**	**36**	**193**
North Africa	**61**	**249**	**101**	**65**	**35**	**4**	**..**	**2**	**..**	**10**	**26**	**15**	**14**
Algeria	61	117	17	59	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	..	4
Libya	..	132	84	6	35	4	..	1	..	..	26	15	10
Sub-Saharan Africa	**69**	**235**	**281**	**72**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**..**	**1**	**54**	**54**	**10**	**24**
Angola	..	138	55	41	..	2	..	..	..	5	42	4	24
Benin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Ethiopia	60	96	226	30	..	..	1	..	1	27	..	..	..
Mali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Mozambique	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	12	3	..
Nigeria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Seychelles	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sao Tome and Principe	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Middle East	**226**	**746**	**120**	**242**	**68**	**2**	**..**	**..**	**2**	**156**	**42**	**9**	**155**
Iran	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq	152	206	7	80	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	2	10
Jordan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
Kuwait	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Yemen	..	17	52	..	..	..	..	..	2	16	3	..	6
South Yemen	32	57	27	9	18	2	..	..	..	23	4	3	21
Syria	42	466	34	153	32	..	..	..	..	53	35	4	78
Latin America	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**22**	**2**	**..**
Nicaragua	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	2	..
Peru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..
South Asia	**86**	**272**	**110**	**180**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**3**	**27**	**18**	**..**	**..**
Afghanistan	29	147	..	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
India	57	125	110	36	..	..	1	..	3	27	8	..	..

[a] 14.5 mm and larger.
[b] 82 mm and larger.
[c] Includes SA-2, 3, 6, and 8 system excludes SA-7 hand-held launchers.

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 11
Other Communist Countries: Major Military Equipment Deliveries to LDCs, 1983

Supplier	Land Equipment					Naval		Aircraft		
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Antiaircraft Guns [a]	Field Artillery Mortars [b]	Battlefield Rocket Launchers	Patrol Boats	Auxiliary, Others	Jet Fighters, Trainers	Helicopters	Transports
China, North Korea, and Cuba										
Total	**392**	**160**	**394**	**77**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**90**	**3**	**1**
Sub-Saharan Africa	**42**	**16**	**8**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Angola	(42) [d]	(16) [d]	(8) [d]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	**350**	**144**	**350**	**67**	..	..	**2**	**49**	..	..
Egypt	..	..	(50) [c]	..	..	..	2	31	..	..
Iran	NA	(101) [c]	(20) [c]	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq	350	144	280	55	..	..	..	18	..	..
Oman	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	..	..	**36**	**10**	..	**2**	..	..	**3**	**1**
Nicaragua	..	..	(36) [d]	(10) [c] (NA) [d]	..	(2) [c]	..	..	(3) [d]	(1) [d]
South Asia	..	..	..	..	**7**	**4**	**4**	**41**	..	..
Bangladesh	..	..	..	..	7	4	4	..	..	..
Pakistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	..
Eastern Europe and Yugoslavia										
Total	**68**	**262**	**54**	**72**	**12**	..	**4**	**61**	**8**	**4**
North Africa	..	**167**	..	**5**	..	..	**4**	**55**	..	**4**
Libya	..	..	..	5	..	..	4	43(12) [e]	..	4
Syria	..	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**8**	..
Sudan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
Middle East	**68**	**28**	**54**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iraq	..	28	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	..	**67**	..	**67**	**12**	..	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	..	67	..	67	12	..	..	..	..	..
South Asia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**6**	..	..
Afghanistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..

[a] 14.5 mm and larger.
[b] 82 mm and larger.
[c] Refers to North Korean deliveries.
[d] Refers to Cuban deliveries.
[e] Refers to Yugoslav deliveries.

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 12
Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983

Number of persons [a]

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total	**64,765**	**17,525**	**2,655**	**43,520**	**530**	**435**	**100**
Africa	**49,960**	**7,145**	**1,985**	**40,070**	**375**	**285**	**100**
North Africa	**3,785**	**2,775**	**815**	NA	**20**	**75**	**100**
Algeria	**885**	775	15	..	20	75	..
Libya	**2,900**	2,000	800	NA	NA	NA	100
Sub-Saharan Africa	**46,175**	**4,370**	**1,170**	**40,070**	**355**	**210**	..
Angola	**31,700**	1,200	500	30,000	..	..	..
Benin	**15**	5	NA	10	..	NA	..
Burundi	**25**	20	NA	..	..	5	..
Cameroon	**35**	..	..	..	35	..	..
Cape Verde	**20**	20	NA	NA	..	..	..
Congo	**400**	100	NA	200	100	..	..
Ethiopia	**11,300**	1,700	600	9,000	..	NA	..
Guinea	**40**	20	10	10	..	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	**105**	55	..	50	..	..	..
Lesotho	NA	..	..	..	..	NA	..
Madagascar	**250**	150	50	..	..	50	..
Mali	**150**	150	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	**1,600**	800	..	800	..	NA	..
Nigeria	**10**	10	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	NA	..	..	..	NA	NA	..
Sao Tome and Principe	NA	NA	NA	NA	..	..	..
Seychelles	**55**	5	..	NA	..	50	..
Sierra Leone	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..
Somalia	**15**	..	..	..	10	5	..
Sudan	**45**	..	5	..	40	..	..
Tanzania	**135**	85	..	NA	50	NA	..
Uganda	**50**	..	..	..	..	90	..
Upper Volta	NA	..	..	..	..	NA	..
Zaire	**100**	..	..	..	100	..	..
Zambia	**90**	50	NA	..	20	20	..
Zimbabwe	**35**	..	5	..	..	30	..
Latin America	**3,385**	**250**	**60**	**3,050**	..	**25**	..
Grenada	**70**	NA	..	45	..	25	..
Guyana	**5**	..	..	5	..	NA	..
Nicaragua	**3,160**	100	60	3,000	..	NA	..
Peru	**150**	150	..	..	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 12
Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1983 (continued)

Number of persons [a]

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Middle East	**8,900**	**7,675**	**585**	**400**	**115**	**125**	..
Egypt	**95**	..	20	..	65	10	NA
Iran	**150**	NA	50	NA	..	100	..
Iraq	**1,350**	1,200	100	..	50 [b]	..	..
Jordan	**25**	25	..	..	..	..	..
Lebanon	**5**	..	5	..	..	..	..
North Yemen	**510**	500	10	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	**965**	450	100	400	..	15	..
Syria	**5,800**	5,500	300	..	..	NA	..
South Asia	**2,520**	**2,455**	**25**	NA	**40**	..	..
Afghanistan	**2,025**	2,000	25	NA	..	..	..
Bangladesh	**60**	20	..	..	40	..	..
India	**435**	435	NA	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..
Sri Lanka	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..

[a] Minimum estimate of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more.
[b] Includes contingent located in Jordan assembling Chinese-supplied F-7 fighters for Iraq.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 13
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-83 [a]

Number of persons

	1955-83				1983			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	**Total**	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**72,325**	**57,570**	**11,245**	**3,510**	**6,190**	**4,195**	**1,840**	**155**
Africa	**27,595**	**19,430**	**5,275**	**2,890**	**2,865**	**1,435**	**1,415**	**15**
North Africa	**10,145**	**6,660**	**3,470**	**15**	**2,600**	**1,200**	**1,400**	..
Algeria	**3,370**	2,695	660	15	**500**	300	200	..
Libya	**6,630**	3,890	2,740	..	**2,100**	900	1,200	..
Morocco	**145**	75	70	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**17,450**	**12,770**	**1,805**	**2,875**	**265**	**235**	**15**	**15**
Angola	**305**	300	5	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Benin	**120**	120	NA	..	..	..	..	..
Botswana	**35**	25	..	10	..	..	..	..
Burundi	**105**	105	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Cameroon	**125**	..	..	125	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	**160**	160	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Chad	**170**	145	25	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	**1,075**	535	125	415	**30**	30	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	**200**	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	**2,120**	1,600	520	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Gabon	**10**	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Ghana	**185**	185	..	..	**5**	5	..	..
Guinea	**1,385**	920	105	360	NA	NA	NA	..
Guinea-Bissau	**140**	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liberia	**5**	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	**285**	165	120	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Mali	**905**	845	10	50	**200**	200	..	..
Mozambique	**580**	400	130	50	NA	NA	NA	..
Nigeria	**835**	800	35	..	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	**5**	..	..	5	**5**	..	..	5
Seychelles	**10**	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	**150**	..	..	150	..	..	..	..
Somalia	**2,635**	2,395	210	30	..	..	..	..
Sudan	**610**	330	20	260	NA	..	..	NA
Tanzania	**3,185**	2,110	50	1,025	NA	NA	NA	..
Togo	**55**	..	..	55	..	..	..	..
Uganda	**990**	790	200	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	**260**	..	NA	260	**10**	..	..	10
Zambia	**685**	490	135	60	..	..	..	..
Zimbabwe	**120**	..	100	20	**15**	..	15	..
East Asia	**9,300**	**7,590**	**1,710**	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	**9,270**	7,560	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	**30**	30	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 13
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-83 [a] (continued)

Number of persons

	1955-83				1983			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	**Total**	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	**1,285**	**1,040**	**245**	..	**200**	**200**	NA	..
Grenada	**5**	5	..	..	**5**	5	..	..
Nicaragua	**370**	125	245	..	**110**	110	NA	..
Peru	**910**	910	..	..	**85**	85	..	..
Middle East	**23,775**	**20,345**	**3,270**	**160**	**1,745**	**1,200**	**425**	**120**
Egypt	**6,315**	5,665	650	..	**60**	..	60	..
Iran	**665**	315	330	20	**220**	NA	200	20
Iraq	**4,860**	3,910	830	120	**250**	100	50	100
Lebanon	**25**	..	5	20	**5**	..	5	..
North Yemen	**4,060**	4,060	..	..	**400**	400	..	..
South Yemen	**1,335**	1,295	40	..	**110**	100	10	..
Syria	**6,515**	5,100	1,415	..	**700**	600	100	..
South Asia	**10,370**	**9,165**	**745**	**460**	**1,380**	**1,360**	NA	**20**
Afghanistan	**6,380**	5,725	655	..	**650**	650	NA	..
Bangladesh	**485**	445	..	40	..	..	..	..
India	**3,030**	2,940	90	..	**710**	710	NA	..
Pakistan	**460**	45	NA	415	**20**	..	..	20
Sri Lanka	**15**	10	..	5	..	..	..	..

[a] Data refer to the minimum number of persons departing for training. Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 14

Million US $

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL(a)	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	95.0	47.3	205.3	10.2	..	30.5	230.6
NORTH AFRICA	328.7	278.2	50.5	50.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	..
ALGERIA	250.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LIBYA	(b)	..	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..
MAURITANIA	2.0	1.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	..
TUNISIA	76.7	26.7	50.0	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	513.6	308.1	72.3	2.1	..	30.0	10.2	..	30.0	133.2
BENIN	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
BOTSWANA	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	14.0
CAPE VERDE	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
CONGO	87.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87.5
ETHIOPIA	268.1	266.1	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
GHANA	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..
LESOTHO	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..
MALI	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.8
MOZAMBIQUE	16.5	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
NIGERIA	5.2	..	5.2	..	..	..	5.2	..	..	..
RWANDA	(b)	..	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEYCHELLES	6.0	6.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOMALIA	25.0	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..
TANZANIA	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
UGANDA	11.0	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ZAMBIA	16.4	8.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
ZIMBABWE	30.0	..	30.0	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..
EAST ASIA	54.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54.6
BURMA	52.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.6
PHILIPPINES	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
VANUATU	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Table 14

Million US $

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
LATIN AMERICA	449.8	182.0	265.5	42.9	47.3	175.3	..	..	..	2.3
ANTIGUA	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3
ARGENTINA	68.0	68.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOLIVIA	82.0	72.0	10.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
BRAZIL	15.3	15.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ECUADOR	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
GRENADA	0.3	..	0.3	..	0.3	..	..	..	..	..
JAMAICA	10.4	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	270.8	15.6	255.2	42.9	37.0	175.3	..	..	..	..
PERU	0.7	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	725.5	685.5	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA	40.0
CYPRUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GREECE	360.0	360.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	NA	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JORDAN	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0
SYRIA	325.5	325.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TURKEY	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 14

Million US $

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1983 (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
SOUTH ASIA	861.0	860.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
AFGHANISTAN	370.9	370.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGLADESH	72.6	72.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	140.0	140.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PAKISTAN	277.0	277.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SRI LANKA	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5

a. Additional credits totaling $175.8 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

Million US $

	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
TOTAL	60.4	35.6	79.8
Angola	NA	..	..
Bolivia	Negl	..	1.0
Central African Republic	..	Negl	..
Congo	..	1.5	..
Ecuador	Negl	..	..
Ethiopia	..	..	50.0
Ghana	0.1	..	3.0
Grenada	0.3	2.0	..
Nicaragua	60.0	31.0	25.8
Togo	..	0.1	..
Upper Volta	..	1.0	..

b. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 15

Million US $

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	45,740.6	26,698.9	13,120.4	5,921.3	21,837.5	12,373.5	5,473.0	3,991.0
NORTH AFRICA	5,187.5	3,577.5	1,279.3	330.7	1,358.1	612.8	465.3	280.0
ALGERIA	2,213.7	1,347.4	774.3	92.0	857.9	466.9	326.2	64.8
MAURITANIA	106.5	9.3	10.5	86.7	72.7	9.0	0.5	63.2
MOROCCO	2,366.9	2,098.0	213.9	55.0	204.0	72.0	77.0	55.0
TUNISIA	500.4	122.8	280.6	97.0	223.5	64.9	61.6	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9,194.2	3,908.1	2,245.0	3,041.1	4,599.4	1,807.1	740.0	2,052.3
ANGOLA	536.2	437.7	98.5	..	57.0	35.5	21.5	0.0
BENIN	58.2	14.1	NA	44.1	23.4	3.1	..	20.3
BOTSWANA	30.6	..	..	30.6	10.1	..	..	10.1
BURUNDI	108.1	..	50.1	58.0	42.0	..	0.6	41.4
CAMEROON	111.4	8.0	..	103.4	102.5	6.3	..	96.2
CAPE VERDE	26.5	2.7	6.6	17.2	10.5	2.7	3.6	4.2
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	32.5	3.3	..	29.2	15.4	3.3	..	12.1
CHAD	72.6	5.0	..	67.6	10.8	2.9	..	7.9
COMOROS	15.0	..	..	15.0	5.0	..	..	5.0
CONGO	311.1	49.0	63.0	199.1	188.5	31.6	55.7	101.2
DJIBOUTI	30.0	..	..	30.0	3.0	..	..	3.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28.8	1.7	..	27.1	27.4	1.3	..	26.1
ETHIOPIA	1,504.9	974.7	391.7	138.5	634.6	473.9	86.2	74.5
GABON	26.7	..	1.7	25.0	14.9	..	1.7	13.2
GAMBIA	27.0	0.2	..	26.8	13.2	0.2	..	13.0
GHANA	295.1	105.9	147.2	42.0	118.3	35.9	48.8	33.6
GUINEA	509.2	235.8	129.9	143.5	373.3	222.2	55.8	95.3
GUINEA BISSAU	50.7	26.6	7.5	16.6	32.1	20.0	5.0	7.1
IVORY COAST	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
KENYA	118.0	48.7	5.0	64.3	10.3	4.3	..	6.0
LESOTHO	5.0	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..
LIBERIA	23.1	0.1	..	23.0	6.0	0.1	..	5.9
MADAGASCAR	202.9	75.9	37.6	89.4	100.0	17.4	2.3	80.3
MALI	272.2	121.9	22.6	127.7	233.9	102.1	15.1	116.7
MAURITIUS	40.2	5.0	..	35.2	6.1	1.5	..	4.6
MOZAMBIQUE	421.0	194.1	162.2	64.7	190.9	70.1	100.8	20.0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 15 — Million US $

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
NIGER	54.6	2.3	..	52.3	32.6	2.3	..	30.3
NIGERIA	1,663.9	1,207.2	456.7	..	717.8	570.8	147.0	..
RWANDA	57.5	1.0	..	56.5	30.4	1.0	..	29.4
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	NA	5.0	18.3	3.7	..	0.5	3.2
SENEGAL	95.0	8.1	35.0	51.9	56.8	8.1	11.5	37.2
SEYCHELLES	9.5	6.0	..	3.5	7.0	3.5	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	90.7	29.5	..	61.2	63.3	4.1	..	59.2
SOMALIA	369.9	164.5	40.9	164.5	263.3	101.0	10.8	151.5
SUDAN	472.5	64.8	268.8	138.9	190.5	31.5	79.1	79.9
TANZANIA	559.7	43.8	87.4	428.5	419.0	20.0	33.7	365.3
TOGO	45.5	..	..	45.5	35.0	..	..	35.0
UGANDA	100.2	34.9	23.8	41.5	24.5	15.1	1.3	8.1
UPPER VOLTA	56.8	5.8	..	51.0	23.2	2.6	..	20.6
ZAIRE	137.6	..	..	137.6	89.5	..	..	89.5
ZAMBIA	541.6	29.8	166.4	345.4	406.2	12.7	56.6	336.9
ZIMBABWE	58.9	..	32.4	26.5	7.4	..	2.4	5.0
EAST ASIA	1,359.8	260.8	677.0	422.0	696.3	150.6	298.0	247.7
BURMA	454.5	16.4	213.1	225.0	215.5	16.4	72.6	126.5
INDONESIA	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	344.1	116.3	180.6	47.2
KAMPUCHEA(b)	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
LAOS(b)	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	10.8	2.2	4.0	4.6
PHILIPPINES	106.8	..	75.5	31.3	35.0	..	35.0	..
THAILAND	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
WESTERN SAMOA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 15 — Million US $

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
LATIN AMERICA	4,514.5	1,782.3	2,573.1	159.1	1,282.7	538.5	694.4	49.8
ANTIGUA	0.3	..	..	0.3	0.1	..	..	0.1
ARGENTINA	593.1	294.8	298.3	..	246.0	152.4	93.6	..
BOLIVIA	261.7	174.8	86.9	..	94.7	62.1	32.6	..
BRAZIL	938.9	158.3	780.6	..	246.6	91.5	155.1	..
CHILE	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0
COLOMBIA	296.9	215.9	81.0	..	20.1	11.6	8.5	..
COSTA RICA	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..
ECUADOR	56.4	35.4	19.0	2.0	15.4	0.4	15.0	..
GRENADA	29.1	11.8	17.3	..	14.1	6.8	7.3	..
GUYANA	74.9	NA	36.5	38.4	32.6	..	16.8	15.8
JAMAICA	337.8	40.4	286.0	11.4	30.9	..	19.5	11.4
MEXICO	47.0	NA	47.0	..	7.0	..	7.0	..
NICARAGUA	727.1	261.8	465.3	..	280.7	122.5	158.2	..
PANAMA	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..	4.0	..
PERU	571.3	276.2	253.1	42.0	133.5	25.3	105.7	2.5
URUGUAY	91.3	59.9	31.4	..	67.3	44.4	22.9	..
VENEZUELA	10.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	14,588.4	9,264.1	4,750.9	573.4	7,326.4	4,403.1	2,549.7	373.6
CYPRUS	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..
EGYPT	2,939.4	1,438.8	1,307.8	192.8	1,978.6	1,169.2	710.1	99.3
GREECE	367.7	367.7	NA	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
IRAN	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,337.6	1,006.2	331.4	..
IRAQ	1,242.0	703.7	493.3	45.0	1,048.8	655.8	376.0	17.0
JORDAN	71.0	31.0	NA	40.0	6.5	6.5	..	..
LEBANON	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..
NORTH YEMEN	365.1	197.3	38.1	129.7	258.7	126.4	23.1	109.2
SOUTH YEMEN	1,035.4	799.2	139.8	96.4	318.5	151.7	88.2	78.6
SYRIA	2,372.7	1,149.0	1,154.2	69.5	1,375.9	565.9	740.5	69.5
TURKEY	4,311.7	3,399.2	912.5	..	981.9	713.7	268.2	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 15

Million US $

Communist Economic Agreements with LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-83(a) (Continued)

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SOUTH ASIA	10,851.2	7,906.1	1,595.1	1,350.0	6,529.6	4,861.4	725.6	942.6
AFGHANISTAN	3,176.3	2,889.4	210.4	76.5	2,148.4	1,996.3	112.5	39.6
BANGLADESH	1,239.4	446.7	685.8	106.9	444.5	264.3	115.8	64.4
INDIA	3,676.8	3,221.8	455.0	..	2,133.7	1,803.5	330.2	..
NEPAL	325.1	32.0	..	293.1	193.6	26.5	..	167.1
PAKISTAN	2,018.0	1,216.1	150.8	651.1	1,355.8	729.9	111.9	514.0
SRI LANKA	415.6	100.1	93.1	222.4	253.6	40.9	55.2	157.5

a. Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

b. Agreements prior to the formation of Communist government in 1975.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Table 16

Million US $

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-83

Year	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL	45,740.6	26,698.9	13,120.4	854.5	2,854.2	3,174.6	1,331.0	1,787.8	3,118.3	5,921.3
1954-73	17,910.4	9,275.7	4,992.0	356.1	1,428.0	534.3	502.6	988.1	1,182.9	3,642.7
1974	1,935.6	815.5	838.6	100.4	137.9	34.6	110.0	100.0	355.7	281.5
1975	2,924.5	1,968.5	545.6	0.4	8.9	226.6	109.8	6.1	193.8	410.4
1976	2,192.5	1,006.3	990.6	5.0	424.3	221.8	21.0	47.3	271.2	195.6
1977	1,159.9	434.2	516.2	21.3	50.0	277.4	58.0	34.5	75.0	209.5
1978	4,819.8	3,002.3	1,598.2	56.0	254.7	979.7	112.9	32.7	162.2	219.3
1979	4,571.8	3,748.9	645.6	111.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	53.1	25.0	177.3
1980	4,311.2	2,587.7	1,321.9	28.9	322.2	112.9	1.0	526.0	330.9	401.6
1981	1,415.1	580.4	723.0	27.4	45.2	390.0	30.4	..	230.0	111.7
1982	1,566.6	965.1	560.4	52.3	21.0	100.9	125.1	..	261.1	41.1
1983	2,933.2	2,314.3	388.3	95.0	47.3	205.3	10.2	..	30.5	230.6

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 17

Million US $

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	9,275.7	815.5	1,968.5	1,006.3	434.2	3,002.3	3,748.9	2,587.7	580.4	965.1	2,314.3	26,698.9
NORTH AFRICA	551.8	0.4	NA	365.8	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.0	50.0	0.3	278.2	3,577.5
ALGERIA	426.4	..	..	290.0	..	..	16.0	315.0	50.0	..	250.0	1,347.4
MAURITANIA	7.1	0.4	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.5	9.3
MOROCCO	98.0	..	..	..	..	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
TUNISIA	20.3	..	..	75.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.7	122.8
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	832.6	52.8	119.3	83.2	63.4	13.2	1,299.7	309.9	129.7	696.2	308.1	3,908.1
ANGOLA	..	..	..	25.5	10.5	1.6	0.1	..	..	400.0	..	437.7
BENIN	..	5.3	..	..	NA	..	4.6	..	4.2	..	..	14.1
CAMEROON	7.8	0.2	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	NA	..	0.2	..	..	2.7
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	2.8	0.4	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
CHAD	3.1	1.0	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
CONGO	18.3	..	27.6	..	..	..	..	0.1	3.0	..	..	49.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	..	1.7
ETHIOPIA	101.8	0.7	1.9	..	25.0	1.9	94.3	188.8	62.2	232.0	266.1	974.7
GAMBIA	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
GHANA	93.0	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.3	10.5	0.1	105.9
GUINEA	226.2	2.0	3.5	..	0.8	..	..	3.3	..	..	..	235.8
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	0.5	10.6	..	..	..	..	0.4	15.1	..	26.6
KENYA	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	0.1
MADAGASCAR	..	13.4	..	1.0	..	5.9	..	50.0	..	5.6	..	75.9
MALI	77.0	11.8	..	..	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	6.2	22.5	..	121.9
MAURITIUS	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	14.0	42.5	5.0	..	..	67.0	45.0	4.6	16.0	194.1
NIGER	0.9	1.2	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	2.3
NIGERIA	7.2	..	..	..	..	..	1,200.0	..	..	..	..	1,207.2
RWANDA	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
SENEGAL	7.1	0.5	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.1
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0	6.0
SIERRA LEONE	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	29.5
SOMALIA	87.8	10.6	62.6	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.5
SUDAN	64.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.8
TANZANIA	20.0	..	..	..	18.5	..	..	..	..	5.3	..	43.8
UGANDA	15.6	..	8.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0	34.9
UPPER VOLTA	4.1	1.6	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	5.8
ZAMBIA	11.8	3.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7	..	8.9	29.8

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 17

Million US $

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	160.1	100.0	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
BURMA	16.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
INDONESIA	113.8	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
KAMPUCHEA	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
LAOS	5.0	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
LATIN AMERICA	408.5	215.8	258.5	72.0	30.0	15.0	..	250.3	174.6	175.6	182.0	1,782.3
ARGENTINA	44.3	175.0	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	68.0	294.8
BOLIVIA	28.3	..	..	72.0	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	72.0	174.8
BRAZIL	34.5	..	53.5	..	..	..	..	..	55.0	..	15.3	158.3
CHILE	238.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
COLOMBIA	2.5	8.4	205.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215.9
COSTA RICA	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
ECUADOR	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	35.4
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	1.0	10.5	..	11.8
GUYANA	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	40.4
MEXICO	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.6	162.6	15.6	261.8
PERU	25.5	..	..	NA	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	0.7	276.2
URUGUAY	20.0	32.4	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	..	59.9
VENEZUELA	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
MIDDLE EAST	3,769.4	202.3	1,059.7	481.0	..	748.8	1,997.7	209.4	110.3	..	685.5	9,264.1
CYPRUS	..	..	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
EGYPT	1,418.8	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8
GREECE	7.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360.0	367.7

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 17

Million US $

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)												
IRAN	788.2	..	376.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,164.2
IRAQ	553.7	..	..	150.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA	703.7
JORDAN	..	..	..	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.0
NORTH YEMEN	99.3	5.0	..	..	..	38.3	..	..	54.7	..	..	197.3
SOUTH YEMEN	54.9	34.3	12.4	..	397.7	90.5	..	209.4	..	..	..	799.2
SYRIA	317.6	143.0	7.3	300.0	..	..	..	..	55.6	..	325.5	1,149.0
TURKEY	529.2	..	650.0	..	..	620.0	1,600.0	..	..	..	..	3,399.2
SOUTH ASIA	3,553.3	244.2	530.3	4.3	340.8	225.3	435.5	1,503.1	115.8	93.0	860.5	7,906.1
AFGHANISTAN	837.4	..	425.0	..	..	0.3	435.4	703.1	27.3	90.0	370.9	2,889.4
BANGLADESH	227.1	28.2	48.3	..	..	..	..	..	70.5	..	72.6	446.7
INDIA	1,941.8	..	..	..	340.0	..	..	800.0	..	..	140.0	3,221.8
NEPAL	23.8	..	..	4.3	0.8	..	0.1	..	..	3.0	..	32.0
PAKISTAN	480.1	216.0	..	..	..	225.0	..	..	18.0	..	277.0	1,216.1
SRI LANKA	43.1	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 18

East Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	4,992.0	838.6	545.6	990.6	516.2	1,598.2	645.6	1,321.9	723.0	560.4	388.3	13,120.4
NORTH AFRICA	471.3	10.0	182.5	125.0	35.0	110.0	45.0	..	250.0	..	50.5	1,279.3
ALGERIA	341.8	..	182.5	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	..	774.3
MAURITANIA	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	10.5
MOROCCO	55.2	..	..	25.0	..	88.7	45.0	..	..	..	..	213.9
TUNISIA	74.3	..	..	100.0	35.0	21.3	..	..	..	..	50.0	280.6
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	456.3	106.3	63.3	104.5	162.5	597.0	178.6	285.4	105.9	112.9	72.3	2,245.0
ANGOLA	..	..	..	22.5	NA	76.0	..	..	..	..	..	98.5
BENIN	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
BURUNDI	..	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	50.1
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	5.6	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	6.6
CONGO	37.6	..	..	..	22.0	..	..	3.4	..	..	..	63.0
ETHIOPIA	17.5	..	1.8	..	23.3	317.8	2.2	22.5	4.6	..	2.0	391.7
GABON	..	..	..	..	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	1.7
GHANA	104.1	..	..	..	..	42.5	..	..	..	0.5	0.1	147.2
GUINEA	29.7	80.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	20.0	..	129.9
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	2.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
IVORY COAST	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
KENYA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	5.0
LESOTHO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	5.0
MADAGASCAR	..	..	..	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	37.0	..	..	..	37.6
MALI	22.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.6
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	27.0	17.7	24.0	2.0	..	1.5	80.0	10.0	..	162.2
NIGERIA	14.0	26.0	..	16.0	..	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	70.0	5.2	456.7
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
SENEGAL	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0
SOMALIA	10.7	..	..	5.0	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	40.9
SUDAN	143.6	0.3	34.5	..	33.0	24.4	3.0	30.0	..	..	..	268.8
TANZANIA	26.5	..	..	..	..	29.9	21.0	..	..	10.0	..	87.4
UGANDA	..	..	..	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	..	23.8
ZAMBIA	50.0	..	..	..	..	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	..	..	166.4
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.4	30.0	32.4

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 18

East Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
EAST ASIA	342.5	0.5	34.5	4.5	75.0	170.0	..	..	40.0	10.0	..	677.0
BURMA	33.1	..	..	..	..	140.0	..	..	40.0	..	..	213.1
INDONESIA	292.1	..	..	..	75.0	..	..	..	..	NA	..	367.1
KAMPUCHEA	17.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
LAOS	..	0.5	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
PHILIPPINES	..	..	31.0	4.5	..	30.0	..	..	..	10.0	..	75.5
LATIN AMERICA	627.7	319.9	155.5	177.3	89.5	245.0	274.0	223.2	102.1	93.4	265.5	2,573.1
ARGENTINA	10.4	287.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
BOLIVIA	40.4	..	1.5	5.3	15.0	..	..	14.3	0.4	..	10.0	86.9
BRAZIL	170.6	..	150.0	100.0	..	200.0	..	150.0	10.0	..	..	780.6
CHILE	144.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
COLOMBIA	16.0	..	..	55.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	81.0
COSTA RICA	..	2.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0
ECUADOR	15.0	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.0
GRENADA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	3.0	9.0	0.3	17.3
GUYANA	..	10.0	..	..	20.0	6.5	..	..	..	..	..	36.5
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	..	286.0
MEXICO	..	..	..	12.0	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.0
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	17.0	88.7	84.4	255.2	465.3
PANAMA	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	4.0
PERU	194.2	20.0	..	..	1.5	0.5	..	36.9	..	..	..	253.1
URUGUAY	26.4	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
VENEZUELA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
MIDDLE EAST	2,355.9	314.8	99.8	544.3	147.9	455.9	63.0	677.2	..	92.1	NA	4,750.9
CYPRUS	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	10.0
EGYPT	784.8	20.0	25.0	..	95.0	..	..	300.0	..	83.0	..	1,307.8
GREECE	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
IRAN	541.0	..	..	145.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	686.0
IRAQ	443.3	..	..	NA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	493.3
JORDAN	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
LEBANON	..	9.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.2
NORTH YEMEN	13.1	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	38.1
SOUTH YEMEN	51.7	5.0	..	6.3	2.9	20.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	..	139.8

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 18

East Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)												
SYRIA	451.6	280.6	72.0	..	..	350.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,154.2
TURKEY	70.4	..	2.8	388.0	..	85.0	..	357.2	..	9.1	NA	912.5
SOUTH ASIA	738.3	87.1	10.0	35.0	6.3	20.3	85.0	136.1	225.0	252.0	..	1,595.1
AFGHANISTAN	39.0	..	..	..	..	0.3	35.0	136.1	..	..	..	210.4
BANGLADESH	72.3	76.5	10.0	..	..	..	50.0	..	225.0	252.0	..	685.8
INDIA	455.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	455.0
PAKISTAN	109.5	..	..	35.0	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	150.8
SRI LANKA	62.5	10.6	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	93.1

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 19

Million US $

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
TOTAL	3,642.7	281.5	410.4	195.6	209.5	219.3	177.3	401.6	111.7	41.1	230.6	5,921.3
NORTH AFRICA	161.8	56.9	35.0	..	57.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	330.7
ALGERIA	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
MAURITANIA	29.8	56.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86.7
MOROCCO	..	..	35.0	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	55.0
TUNISIA	40.0	..	..	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1,743.5	185.1	284.2	133.9	77.2	85.6	91.6	239.4	57.4	10.0	133.2	3,041.1
BENIN	44.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	44.1
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0	30.6
BURUNDI	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	38.0	..	..	..	..	58.0
CAMEROON	71.0	..	..	..	32.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.4
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	15.3	1.5	0.1	..	..	..	0.3	17.2
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	4.0	..	..	10.0	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	15.0	29.2
CHAD	50.1	0.5	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.6
COMOROS	..	..	..	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
CONGO	69.2	..	..	..	6.0	..	..	36.4	..	..	87.5	199.1
DJIBOUTI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	30.0
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	24.0	0.1	..	..	NA	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	27.1
ETHIOPIA	85.8	..	..	16.7	..	..	..	36.0	..	..	..	138.5
GABON	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0
GAMBIA	..	..	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.8
GHANA	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
GUINEA	97.3	1.5	..	..	..	0.7	..	34.0	..	10.0	..	143.5
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.6
KENYA	17.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.4	..	..	..	64.3
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.0
MADAGASCAR	11.3	..	57.5	20.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.4
MALI	124.1	..	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	0.8	127.7
MAURITIUS	35.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.2
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	59.3	..	0.5	..	..	4.4	..	..	0.5	64.7
NIGER	1.3	51.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.3
RWANDA	22.2	..	..	..	..	34.3	..	..	..	..	..	56.5
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	..	..	17.6	..	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	18.3
SENEGAL	51.8	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	51.9
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	61.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2
SOMALIA	132.3	4.0	0.5	..	..	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	..	164.5
SUDAN	81.6	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	57.0	..	..	138.9

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

Table 19

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Million US $

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
TANZANIA	259.5	75.0	..	27.5	..	..	52.5	6.5	..	..	7.5	428.5
TOGO	45.0	..	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5
UGANDA	15.0	..	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	..	..	41.5
UPPER VOLTA	49.3	1.5	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	51.0
ZAIRE	100.0	..	37.0	..	..	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	137.6
ZAMBIA	228.4	51.5	24.0	27.5	..	..	..	6.5	..	..	7.5	345.4
ZIMBABWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	26.5
EAST ASIA	247.5	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	64.4	..	29.3	..	54.6	422.0
BURMA	108.0	..	..	..	..	..	64.4	..	..	..	52.6	225.0
INDONESIA	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
KAMPUCHEA	92.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
LAOS	..	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.2
PHILIPPINES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.3	..	2.0	31.3
THAILAND	..	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	NA
WESTERN SANOA	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
LATIN AMERICA	133.0	8.5	10.0	1.2	..	1.7	1.3	..	..	1.1	2.3	159.1
ANTIGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	0.3
CHILE	65.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65.0
ECUADOR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	2.0
GUYANA	26.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	1.3	..	..	1.1	..	38.4
JAMAICA	..	8.5	..	1.2	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	11.4
PERU	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0

Secret
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0
25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Table 19

Million US $

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-73	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
MIDDLE EAST	369.4	1.5	..	27.0	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	40.0	573.4
EGYPT	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.0	..	..	..	192.8
IRAQ	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
JORDAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.0	40.0
NORTH YEMEN	80.7	..	..	27.0	..	22.0	..	..	..	..	..	129.7
SOUTH YEMEN	77.4	1.5	..	..	12.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	96.4
SYRIA	69.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5
SOUTH ASIA	942.5	4.5	80.0	33.5	62.8	85.0	20.0	66.2	25.0	30.0	0.5	1,350.0
AFGHANISTAN	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
BANGLADESH	11.0	..	..	..	62.8	..	..	33.1	..	..	..	106.9
NEPAL	127.6	..	80.0	30.5	..	..	..	..	25.0	30.0	..	293.1
PAKISTAN	573.0	..	..	..	..	25.0	20.0	33.1	..	..	..	651.1
SRI LANKA	154.4	4.5	..	3.0	..	60.0	..	..	..	..	0.5	222.4

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 20
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Total	**41,085**	**83,385**	**28,790**	**20,785**	**3,145**
Africa	**22,940**	**64,085**	**9,485**	**13,060**	**2,895**
North Africa	**11,625**	**57,530**	**2,205**	**3,890**	**2,500**
Algeria	6,000	5,450	450	275	..
Libya	5,200	49,500	55	3,500	2,500
Mauritania	10	..	700	15	..
Morocco	175	2,370	75	..	..
Tunisia	240	210	925	..	..
Western Sahara	..	..	..	100	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**11,315**	**6,555**	**7,280**	**9,170**	**395**
Angola	1,500	2,000	10	6,000	..
Benin	20	35	100	110	..
Botswana	..	..	40	..	..
Burundi	25	5	225	20	45
Cameroon	45	10	450	..	..
Cape Verde	15	10	155	15	..
Central African Republic	10	20	75	..	15
Congo	400	55	450	200	15
Djibouti	..	..	155	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	15	..	75	15	..
Ethiopia	1,200	700	250	1,000	..
Gabon	..	10	70	..	..
Gambia, The	..	..	50	..	..
Ghana	15	45	50	25	5
Guinea	450	350	100	240	..
Guinea-Bissau	150	100	75	80	..
Kenya	15	35	50	..	..
Liberia	..	..	200	..	..
Madagascar	150	40	500	35	100
Mali	500	5	250	10	..
Mauritius	..	..	15	..	..
Mozambique	1,000	1,375	100	1,000	..
Niger	30	..	50	..	..
Nigeria	5,300	1,125	150	..	..
Rwanda	15	..	700	..	..
Sao Tome	5	5	45	225	..
Senegal	40	50	100	..	..
Seychelles	5	..	35	30	..
Sierra Leone	25	..	265	..	..
Somalia	..	5	450	..	..
Sudan	..	10	475	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 20 (continued)

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Tanzania	100	100	600	150	125
Togo	5	..	200	..	50
Uganda	25	..	25	15	40
Upper Volta	5	..	175	..	..
Zaire	..	270	300	..	..
Zambia	250	155	200	..	..
Zimbabwe	..	40	65	..	..
East Asia	**15**	**25**	**375**	**..**	**75**
Burma	..	10	375	..	75 [c]
Indonesia	..	10	..	..	..
Philippines	10	..	..	..	..
Singapore	5	..	..	..	..
Thailand	..	5	..	..	..
Europe	**..**	**75**	**300**	**..**	..
Malta	..	75	300	..	..
Latin America	**515**	**850**	**40**	**7,015**	**45**
Antigua	..	..	5	..	..
Argentina	25	20	..	..	..
Bolivia	50	15	..	..	..
Brazil	30	90	..	..	..
Colombia	25	10	..	..	..
Ecuador	..	5	..	..	..
Grenada [b]	50	15	..	700	15
Guyana	5	10	10	35	5
Jamaica	..	..	10	..	..
Mexico	25	230	5	80	..
Nicaragua	250	400	..	6,200	25
Peru	40	50	10	..	..
Uruguay	15	5	..	..	..
Middle East	**10,465**	**17,660**	**17,345**	**610**	**125**
Abu Dhabi	..	25	40	..	..
Bahrain	..	..	30	..	..
Egypt	200	205	10	..	..
Greece	10	5	..	..	..
Iran	2,000	650	..	..	100
Iraq	5,000	10,325	12,000	400	..
Jordan	25	650	1,500	..	..
Kuwait	..	700	250	..	..
Lebanon	5	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	175	100	3,500	..	..
South Yemen	550	750	..	200	..
Syria	1,000	3,000	15	10	25
Turkey	1,500	1,200	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 20
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1983 [a] (continued)

Number of persons

	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
South Asia	**7,150**	**690**	**1,245**	**100**	**5**
Afghanistan	5,000	250	..	100	..
Bangladesh	75	35	175	..	..
India	1,000	150	..	..	..
Maldives	5	..	5	..	..
Nepal	20	..	350	..	..
Pakistan	1,000	250	500	..	5
Sri Lanka	50	5	215	..	..

[a] Minimum estimates of number present for one month or more, rounded to the nearest 5.
[b] All Communist technicians left following the military action in October 1983.
[c] All North Korean technicians withdrawn in November 1983 following Burma's decision to break relations because of the Rangoon bombing incident.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 21
Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-83

Number of persons

	1956-83			1983		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**49,700**	**26,810**	**1,205**	**2,965**	**2,700**	**50**
Africa	**8,900**	**13,025**	**400**	**1,015**	**1,600**	**25**
North Africa	**2,960**	**4,295**	..	**300**	**200**	..
Algeria	2,335	3,725	..	200	100	..
Libya	175	300	..	100	100	..
Mauritania	50	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	270	55	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	130	215	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**5,940**	**8,730**	**400**	**715**	**1,400**	**25**
Angola	535	465	..	50	50	..
Benin	465	320	..	..	..	..
Burundi	..	45	20	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	85	35	..	..	..	..
Congo	100	50	5	25	..	..
Ethiopia	365	270	50	100	100	..
Ghana	445	345	10	..	..	..
Guinea	1,255	440	..	..	..	..
Kenya	10	115	..	..	..	..
Liberia	..	10	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	40	..	..	10	..	..
Mali	480	175	40	30	..	..
Mauritius	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	300	4,485	..	150	1,000	..
Nigeria	1,200	1,375	..	350	250	..
Senegal	..	..	100	..	..	..
Somalia	285	85	..	..	..	..
Sudan	15	95	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	60	360	150	..	..	25
Uganda	55	5	..	..	..	..
Upper Volta	60	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	15	55	25	..	..	..
East Asia	**360**	**345**	**485**	..	..	**25**
Burma	50	140	130	..	..	25
Indonesia	300	185	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	10	20	355	..	..	..
Europe	..	**35**	..	..	..	..
Malta	..	35	..	..	..	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 21
Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-83 (continued)

Number of persons

	1956-83			1983		
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	**425**	**735**	**10**	**25**	**500**	..
Argentina	15	5	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	5	10	..	..	..	..
Chile	20	35	..	..	..	..
Colombia	90	20	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	20	5	..	..	..	..
Grenada	5	5	..	..	..	..
Guyana	30	5	10	..	..	..
Mexico	85	45	..	..	..	..
Nicaragua	50	500	..	25	500	..
Peru	100	105	..	..	..	..
Middle East	**20,145**	**9,010**	**220**	**925**	**300**	..
Cyprus	50	50	..	..	..	..
Egypt	5,735	3,815	..	25	..	..
Iran	4,725	810	..	50	..	..
Iraq	5,125	2,390	10	500	250	..
North Yemen	455	235	210	..	..	..
South Yemen	530	45	..	100	..	..
Syria	1,670	1,520	..	250	50	..
Turkey	1,855	145	..	..	..	..
South Asia	**19,870**	**3,660**	**90**	**1,000**	**300**	..
Afghanistan	10,970	1,455	..	500	250	..
Bangladesh	790	200	..	..	..	..
India	5,210	1,830	..	250	50	..
Nepal	140	10	40	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,615	120	35	250	..	..
Sri Lanka	145	45	15	..	..	..

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 22
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83 [a]

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**108,145**	**74,720**	**2,215**	**9,430**	**5,365**	**200**	**56,070**	**34,785**	**610**
Africa	**48,730**	**33,455**	**1,500**	**3,080**	**1,680**	**110**	**21,270**	**14,585**	**380**
North Africa	**6,435**	**5,775**	**70**	**605**	**345**	..	**3,355**	**1,940**	**20**
Algeria	3,155	3,390	15	290	200	..	1,340	1,025	..
Libya	220	470	..	15	50	..	155	410	..
Mauritania	730	95	10	45	5	..	400	65	5
Morocco	1,230	680	..	100	60	..	700	320	..
Tunisia	1,090	1,130	45	150	25	..	750	110	15
Western Sahara	10	10	..	5	5	..	10	10	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	**42,295**	**27,680**	**1,430**	**2,475**	**1,335**	**110**	**17,915**	**12,645**	**360**
Angola	1,460	1,150	..	200	80	..	1,150	745	..
Benin	555	175	10	50	5	..	335	65	..
Botswana	160	75	..	5	5	..	95	10	..
Burundi	345	450	15	20	..	..	115	330	..
Cameroon	765	470	50	10	10	10	75	50	35
Cape Verde	480	80	..	30	5	..	200	65	..
Central African Republic	685	325	180	20	5	..	200	105	..
Chad	580	100	110	10	15	..	65	40	..
Comoros	60	..	15	5	..	..	30	..	..
Congo	2,340	685	115	40	50	15	1,240	555	100
Djibouti	40	..	..	5	..	..	25	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	640	135	15	40	..	5	225	5	15
Ethiopia	5,405	2,535	15	400	215	..	3,350	1,700	10
Gabon	85	810	35	5	10	5	50	180	35
Gambia	205	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..
Ghana	2,175	1,875	30	50	50	..	875	465	..
Guinea	1,560	1,420	60	65	50	15	350	320	15
Guinea-Bissau	565	350	..	90	50	..	350	210	..
Ivory Coast	375	910	..	20	5	..	200	250	..
Kenya	1,725	890	10	35	5	..	360	120	..
Lesotho	145	130	5	10	30	..	20	60	..
Liberia	130	120	30	25	..	25	90	10	30
Madagascar	2,505	360	15	270	35	5	2,110	215	10
Malawi	35	30	..	5	5	..	20	15	..
Mali	1,520	660	10	100	35	..	1,000	250	10
Mauritius	455	110	..	40	5	..	190	30	..
Mozambique	725	3,100	..	100	125	..	500	2,275	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 22
Academic Students From LDCs
Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83 [a] (continued)

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Niger	510	115	40	15	5	10	110	45	10
Nigeria	3,610	3,260	15	250	50	..	1,110	1,425	..
Reunion	90	25	..	5	5	..	40	20	..
Rwanda	510	40	..	30	..	..	210	30	..
Sao Tome and Principe	30	30	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Senegal	715	295	35	40	50	..	205	160	..
Seychelles	25	..	..	5	..	..	15	..	..
Sierra Leone	1,150	270	20	35	20	..	240	80	..
Somalia	1,820	575	40	..	5	..	..	300	..
Sudan	1,780	2,400	95	100	60	10	560	1,145	50
Tanzania	2,055	1,215	185	145	80	..	620	190	20
Togo	770	100	20	75	..	..	450	20	..
Uganda	1,135	285	30	50	..	..	345	100	..
Upper Volta	485	35	..	5	..	..	240	..	..
Zaire	920	790	30	30	10	10	135	160	20
Zambia	555	820	200	10	200	..	200	625	..
Zimbabwe	415	480	..	25	50	..	160	250	..
East Asia	**1,690**	**1,440**	**185**	**45**	**35**	**50**	**60**	**35**	**55**
Burma	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea [b]	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos [b]	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Micronesia	5	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..
Philippines	45	..	..	5	..	..	20	..	5
South Vietnam [b]	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thailand	40	35	55	35	35	50	35	35	50
Europe	**35**	**35**	**15**	**5**	**10**	..	**15**	**20**	**10**
Malta	35	35	15	5	10	..	15	20	10

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 22 (continued)

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Latin America	**13,130**	**6,055**	**20**	**1,395**	**565**	**5**	**7,590**	**2,975**	**5**
Argentina	245	225	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Belize	25	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Bolivia	645	410	..	100	10	..	190	45	..
Brazil	505	280	..	5	5	..	25	25	..
Chile	540	200	..	5	..	..	45	40	..
Colombia	2,275	610	..	150	10	..	2,060	320	..
Costa Rica	1,000	530	..	150	150	..	1,000	500	..
Dominica	15	15	..	5	5	..	15	15	..
Dominican Republic	950	275	..	125	25	..	825	110	..
Ecuador	1,320	795	5	150	35	5	450	405	5
El Salvador	170	155	..	5	5	..	30	40	..
French West Indies	120	65	..	10	5	..	45	30	..
Grenada	75	5	..	15	5	..	15	15	..
Guatemala	150	35	..	15	5	..	80	35	..
Guyana	150	220	..	5	5	..	50	50	..
Haiti	95	85	..	5	..	..	25	5	..
Honduras	325	185	..	15	5	..	120	85	..
Jamaica	35	35	..	..	5	..	15	20	..
Mexico	580	305	10	40	20	..	50	70	..
Nicaragua	1,535	525	..	320	150	..	1,020	405	..
Panama	820	410	..	120	30	..	770	370	..
Paraguay	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,205	445	..	150	85	..	720	370	..
Suriname	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
Uruguay	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Venezuela	295	215	5	..	..	..	5	5	..

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Table 22
Number of persons
Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-83 [a] (continued)

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of December 1983		
	1956-83			1983					
	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Middle East	**27,575**	**26,975**	**115**	**2,620**	**2,525**	**5**	**15,105**	**13,140**	**30**
Bahrain	310	60	..	15	5	..	140	50	..
Cyprus	1,945	1,980	..	200	220	..	880	575	..
Egypt	1,420	2,275	10	..	25	..	175	260	5
Greece	5	5,150	5	..	1,150	..	..	4,600	..
Iran	90	295	25	25	25	..	100	170	..
Iraq	3,155	4,495	25	100	300	..	400	2,475	..
Israel	440	370	..	35	20	..	190	120	..
Jordan	5,200	4,930	..	600	485	..	4,800	3,785	..
Kuwait	105	60	5	5	..	..	20	10	5
Lebanon	1,525	610	..	150	50	..	900	135	..
North Yemen	3,560	875	25	240	45	..	2,000	125	10
Oman	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	1,965	1,080	..	250	50	..	1,500	335	..
Syria	7,625	4,770	20	1,000	150	5	4,000	500	10
Trucial States [c]	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	85	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Asia	**16,985**	**6,760**	**380**	**2,285**	**550**	**30**	**12,030**	**4,030**	**130**
Afghanistan	10,515	4,520	5	1,500	400	..	8,835	2,625	..
Bangladesh	1,560	550	35	100	15	10	590	110	35
India	2,050	1,135	5	400	100	..	1,400	1,105	..
Maldives	35	..	..	5	..	..	35	..	..
Nepal	1,475	60	245	200	5	5	650	15	20
Pakistan	470	150	20	15	5	..	120	100	15
Sri Lanka	880	345	70	65	25	15	400	75	60

[a] Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.
[b] Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.
[c] Data represent students from the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain before those countries became independent.

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
BULGARIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	5.4(A)	5.4	C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATNA			C
		TANNERY, DJIDJELLI			C
		ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT			
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES			C
	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN	40.0	30.0	
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			UC
		DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			S
		MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF			UC
		THREE BRICK PLANTS			
		FIVE SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET			UC
		TOTAL	46.2	36.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	14.0	
		SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT			
		WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY			
		POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION ($0.1 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	40.0	
		PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX ($36.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 MAR	CEMENT PLANT			
		TOTAL	65.0	54.0	
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA	14.1	14.1	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT CABLE FACTORY, BISKRA CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA 32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS 30 OPTHALMOLOGY CENTERS 5,000 HOUSING UNITS	250.0	2.0	 UC S
		TOTAL	376.8	128.8	
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS, EL KSEUR, TAHER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI ($9.0 MILLION) TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN ($5.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA	18.0(A)	18.0	 C C C C
	1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA ($19.0 MILLION)	70.0	30.6	 C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
HUNGARY	1975 NOV				
		FOUR SILOS			UC
		REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA ($2.5 MILLION)			UC
		MAIZE CULTIVATION			UC
		INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCHE MOURAD			UC
		RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA			UC
		REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN, SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA ($12.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	88.5	49.1	
POLAND	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	97.7	26.5	
		SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		13 LIVESTOCK FARMS			UC
		PLYWOOD PLANT			
		BRICK PLANT			
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			UC
		SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT			
		TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		CAUSTIC SODA PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	97.8	26.6	
PRC	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA			C
		CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
PRC	1963 OCT				
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($22.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPOSITION PALACE ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL AID			C
		MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA ($7.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	12.8	
		DAM, WADI ISSER			
		TEXTILE PLANT			
		RICE PROCESSING PLANT			C
		SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES			
		AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			UC
		SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			UC
		FISH FARM, MAZAGRAN			UC
		BRICK PLANT			
		CERAMICS PLANT			
		TOTAL	92.0	64.8	
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	31.5	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		NINE STATE FARMS			UC
		DAM, EL FAKIA			UC
		TOTAL	100.0	31.5	
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	94.4	
		TRUCKS			C
		TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($3.4 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
		EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE INSTITUTE			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER			C
		GLASS FACTORY, ORAN			C
		21 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		COTTON LAND PREPARATION			C
		WELL DRILLING			C
		FORAGE CULTIVATION			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS			C
		MILK CO-OPS			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		ALUMINUM WARE FACTORY			C
		RAYON PLANT			
		REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC CONCENTRATION PLANT, EL ABID			C
		GAS THERMAL POWER PLANT, ANNABA			C
		FIVE WINE DISTILLERIES			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			UC
		IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MERCURY PRODUCTION PLANT, ISMAIL			C
		REHABILITATION OF MINES			C
		COMMODITIES ($27.8 MILLION)			S
		AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			C
		CEMENT PLANT, ORAN			C
		AID TO FISHING INDUSTRY AND MERCHANT FLEET			C
		INSTITUTE FOR HYDROTECHNOLOGY, BLIDA			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE			C
		DAM, TIZI OUZOU			UC
	1964 JAN	GRANT -- IL-18 AIRCRAFT	1.7	1.7	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C
	1964 JUL	CREDIT	127.8	127.8	C
		STEEL PLANT, ANNABA			C
		METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAKHBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	175.0	UC
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT	315.0	13.5	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW)			S
		WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI			UC
		10 TRAINING CENTERS			
		HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE			
		EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE			
		DAM, DRA EL MIZAN			UC
		THREE DAMS			
		RAILROAD SURVEY ($19.0 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANT			
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT --GAS PIPELINE	50.0(B)	30.0	
		AL RAR-HASSI R'MEL			UC

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ALGERIA					
USSR	1981 MAR	TIN FOUYE-HASSI MESSAOUP			C
	1983 JAN	**CREDIT -- RAILROAD, BATNA-SIDI BEL ABBES (HIGH PLATEAUS)	250.0		
		TOTAL	1347.4	466.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	2213.7	857.9	
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1967	GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
	1967 MAR	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
		WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI ($0.9 MILLION)			C
	1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(B)	0.3	C
	1971 APR	CREDIT	20.5	13.3	
		PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFFA, NENA, SELIBABY			C
		MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR			UC
		CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT			
		POWERPLANT, NOUAKCHOTT			C
		FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT			
		YOUTH CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT			C
	1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(B)	0.7	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1973	GRANT -- RICE FARM	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(B)	2.1	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT	55.0	38.7	
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT ($50.0 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, M'POURIE PLAIN ($1.2 MILLION)			UC
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
		TOTAL	86.7	63.2	
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		SURVEY STEEL WORKS, NOUADHIBOU			
		MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT			
		FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU			
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- FOOD AID	0.5(B)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.5	0.5	
USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE IL-18	1.1	1.1	C
	1973	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	5.0	C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU	(C)		

Secret
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0
25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITANIA					
USSR	1975 MAY				
		CANNERY			S
		REFRIGERATOR PLANT			S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 APR	GRANT	1.5(B)	1.2	
		RICE (1,000 TONS) ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		VETERINARY PRODUCTS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		TOTAL	9.3	9.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	106.5	72.7	
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0		
		MAGNESITE MINE, BOUDKEK			S
		TOTAL	45.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
		THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		SUGAR MILLS			
		TEXTILE PLANTS			
		TRAINING CENTERS			
		IRRIGATION			
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	25.0		
		TOTAL	50.4	0.4	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
POLAND	1962 FEB	EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS, SAFI ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		20 LOCOMOTIVES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY CARS ($13.5 MILLION)			C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT	13.7	13.7	C
		TOTAL	48.5	48.5	
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR COMMODITIES	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	55.0	55.0	
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(B)	9.1	
		MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES			C
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS			
		WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER			C
		STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES			
		STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, DUKKALAH			
		PETROLEUM SURVEY			C
		PROSPECTING FOR METALS			UC
		HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			UC
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT IMINIRFI AND OUANSIMI ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE			C
		COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, OUANSIMI			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOROCCO					
ROMANIA	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	19.0	
		PORT, NADOR ($44.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT, RAS-KEBDANA ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	70.0	28.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER PLANT, DJERADA	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.6	25.1	
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER ($16.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR			PC
		DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT			
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION ($5.5 MILLION)			UC
		FISHING BOATS ($3.1 MILLION)			
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	44.4	9.4	
		EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS			
		REFRIGERATION DEPOTS ($23.6 MILLION)			
		CASABLANCA AND AGADIR ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		TANGIER			S
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES	2000.0	19.5	
		FEASIBILITY STUDY ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	2098.0	72.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2366.9	204.0	
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.7	19.5	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1968 APR				
		PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT ($24.0 MILLION)			UC
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- MINERAL EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION	50.0		
		TOTAL	78.2	21.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	0.9	
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND BUSES ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	100.0	6.0	
		VEHICLES			UC
		TOTAL	110.0	6.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAOUI	2.5	2.5	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	21.3(A)	7.0	
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JERISSA ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	25.4	11.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0(D)	11.1	
		AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR ($8.5 MILLION)			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
HUNGARY	1977 OCT				
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		FLOUR MILL			
		CANNERY			
		20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES ($22.0 MILLION)			UC
		20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TRUCKS AND BUSES			C
		CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT ($0.7 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	35.0	11.1	
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	
		HARDWARE FACTORY ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MACHINERY ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		MINING EQUIPMENT			C
		MECHANICAL CENTER			S
		CITY PLANNING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAOUI			C
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	40.0	
		COMMODITIES ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON (FIRST STAGE)			C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	57.0	57.0	
		CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON			C
		ROAD, BEGA-MAINAGIA			S
		TOTAL	97.0	97.0	
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	6.5	
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
ROMANIA	1968 JUL				
		PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAYS			
		COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	22.0	6.5	
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	14.0	C
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		OUED KASEB DAM ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		LAKE ISHKIL BARRAGE ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ($4.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	19.8	15.0	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			UC
		CEMENT			UC
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT	56.0	29.6	
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		DAM, JUMIN RIVER ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA ($21.0 MILLION)			UC
		GHEZALA DAM, ISHKIL REGION ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 OCT	CREDIT -- POWER AND WATER DEVELOPMENT	26.7		
		DAM AND IRRIGATION COMPLEX, SIDI EL BARRAK			UC
		DAM, KASSEB			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TUNISIA					
USSR	1983 OCT	MELLEGUE DAM			
		TOTAL	122.8	64.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA	500.4	223.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	5187.5	1358.1	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 23 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construcution or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) The amount extended is estimated.

(C) The amount extended is not known.

(D) Includes $10.0 million of credits originally extended in 1975.

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	2.5	C UC
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	(B)		
	1981 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	C
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILOS	10.0(A)	8.0	C UC
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	20.1	18.1	
POLAND	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	0.9	0.9	
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	75.0		
		TOTAL	75.0		
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	23.3	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANGOLA					
USSR	1976 MAY				
		300 TRACTORS ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJE, LUBANGO, NEGUNZA, LOBITO, HUAMBO ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARMS, UMPATO, LUBANGO			UC
		OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJE, PORT AMBOIN			UC
		VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CENTER, VIANA			C
	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	10.0(A)	9.5	
		TEN TRAWLERS			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL WHEAT FARM, HUILA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1982 JAN	**CREDIT -- KAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION	400.0		S
	1982 AUG	**CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF MALANJE PROVINCE	(B)		
		STATE FARM, GINGAMBANDO			UC
		THREE COTTON FARMS			UC
		TROPICAL PLANT LABORATORY			
		BRIDGES			UC
		IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS			UC
		TOTAL	437.7	35.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	536.2	57.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BENIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	20.2	
		RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS			
		POBE, ABOMEY, MALANVILLE ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM			UC
		CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORY, OUIDAH			C
		STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, LOKOSSA			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX			UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	44.1	20.3	
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1974	CREDIT -- MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLOITATION GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS ($2.0 MILLION)	5.3	2.5	UC
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
	1979	CREDIT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0(A)		
		HOSPITAL, ALLADA			
		MEDICINE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			
	1979 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOHICAN	2.6	0.5	UC
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	4.2	0.1	
		HOSPITAL, ALLADA			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		TOTAL	14.1	3.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	58.2	23.4	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	16.6	10.1	
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN			UC
		MEDICAL SERVICES			UC
	1983	RAILWAY RECONSTRUCTION, RAMATLAMBA-GABON	14.0		S
		TOTAL	30.6	10.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	30.6	10.1	
BURUNDI					
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	0.1(A)	0.1	
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO			C
		HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGERE RIVER ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1979 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	38.0	21.4	
		COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO			
		COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX			
		TOTAL	58.0	41.4	
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0(A)	0.5	
		MINERAL PROSPECTING			UC
		STATE FARMS, NYANZA LAC			C
		MINING			
		BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURUNDI					
ROMANIA	1977 MAY	RADIO FACTORY			C
		TOTAL	50.0	0.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	108.1	42.0	
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	71.0	63.8	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			
		PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, MBALMAYO			UC
		COMMODITIES ($24.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	32.4	C
		TOTAL	103.4	96.2	
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	6.1	
		COMMODITIES ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO ($2.2 MILLION)			C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	8.0	6.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	111.4	102.5	
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT ($2.0 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C
	1981	GRANT -- INDOCTRINATION CENTER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	6.6	3.6	
PRC	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX ($13.2 MILLION)	15.0	2.0	UC
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1983	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	17.2	4.2	
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES PALMEIRA, SAL-REI, TARRAFAL, JANELA	(B)		
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.7	2.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	26.5	10.5	
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT	FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	7.9	
		BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			S
		TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, BERENGO AND BOUALI			UC
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY			S
		200-BED HOSPITAL, BANGUI			
		BAMBOO AND CANE CRAFT CENTER, BANGUI			C
		TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BIMBO			C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1983	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	29.2	12.1	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT	0.9(A)	0.9	C
		MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER ($0.2 MILLION)			
		SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT ($0.7 MILLION)			
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFR. REP.	32.5	15.4	
CHAD					
PRC	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHAD					
PRC	1973 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.6	2.8	
		RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR			UC
		URBAN ELECTRIFICATION			
		HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO			UC
		BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER			S
		STADIUM, N'DJAMENA ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		MEDICAL SUPPLIES ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		HOSPITAL			
		WELL DRILLING			
		RICE PLANTATION AND MILL			
		MEDICAL CENTER, SOUTH CHAD			
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	3.1	UC
		TOTAL	67.6	7.9	
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT	2.2	0.1	
		MEDICAL SCHOOL			S
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION			
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.6	10.8	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	5.0	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	PEOPLES' PALACE, MORONI			UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS	15.0	5.0	
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- STATE FARMS, LAUBOMO AND N'KAYI	3.4	3.4	C
		TOTAL	5.9	5.9	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT	5.1	0.8	
		LUMBER MILL			
		ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT			
		PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		NATIONAL PRINTING ANNEX			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER			C
		POSTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT			C
		TOTAL	27.1	22.8	
PRC	1964 JUL	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	20.2	18.2	
		TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER			C
		PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT			C
		100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUE ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIARI			C
		HOSPITAL, OWANDO ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINISTS SCHOOL			
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		SAW MILL			
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO			C
		HOSPITALS, MAKELEKELE AND TALANGAI			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0(A)	24.0	
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS			C
		WATER PIPELINES			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA IRRIGATION			C
		LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU			C
		HOSPITAL, JACOB			C
	1977 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	6.0	6.0	UC
	1980 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	6.4	3.0	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
PRC	1980 JUL	MODERNIZATION OF CHACONA SHIPYARD			C
		COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, M'PAMA			C
		HOSPITAL, POINTE NOIRE			
		AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUBOUMO, SIBITI, DJAMBALA			
		EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU			UC
		RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUE			
	1980 JUL	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	30.0	25.0	UC
	1983 FEB	CREDIT -- DAM, LIFINI RIVER	87.5		
		TOTAL	199.1	101.2	
ROMANIA	1973	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0(A)	27.0	
		SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI			C
		LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		SAWMILL, BETOU			C
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOUMOU			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			C
		400 TRACTORS			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA			
		AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE W'BAMOU			
		TOTAL	30.0	27.0	
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	8.9	8.9	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CONGO					
USSR	1964 DEC				
		HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE			C
		DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA			CS
		TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT	27.6(A)	10.2	
		METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE			UC
		200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOUMO ($2.0 MILLION)			CS
		EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACULTIES, UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE			C
		EXPANSION OF HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE			UC
		GOLD MINE, KAKAMOEKA ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
		EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			UC
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	3.0	3.0	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX, JANGA-KOUBENZA			
		TOTAL	49.0	31.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	311.1	188.5	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT PEOPLES' PALACE	30.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	3.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	30.0	3.0	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY ($13.0 MILLION) RADIO STATION AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	24.0(A)	24.0	C C C C C C C C
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	27.1	26.1	
USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
	1982	GRANT -- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS, BATA AND MALABO	0.6	0.2	UC
		TOTAL	1.7	1.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	28.8	27.4	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PLANTATION	5.0	0.3	C
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE	21.0	6.0	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.5		
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT FLOUR (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	50.4	10.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA ($0.5 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA ($3.9 MILLION) HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO ($5.6 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C C C C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	(B)		
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6	0.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.4	14.0	
		BREWERY, HARAR ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA ($8.7 MILLION)			UC
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	61.0	32.6	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	13.1	
		BREWERY ($1.0 MILLION)			S
		1,000 TRACTORS ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		EDIBLE OIL PLANT, BAHR-DAR ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		SIX DIESEL GENERATORS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.5	5.5	C
	1978	CREDIT	200.0	14.0	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($50.0 MILLION)			UC
		PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA			S
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB ($70.0 MILLION)			S
		PORT CRANES ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		GENERATOR ($3.8 MILLION)			
		RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASM			S
		TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA ($27.0 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANT, MUGHER ($35.0 MILLION)			UC
		IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION			UC
		FARM MACHINERY WORKSHOP ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C
	1981 FEB	GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	235.0	42.1	
HUNGARY	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	8.5		
		TOTAL	8.7	0.2	
POLAND	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	11.1	1.1	
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	72.0	
		ROAD, WOLDIYA-WORETA ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM			C
		VETERINARY STATION			C
		EIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY			C
		PORCELAIN PLANT			U
					C
					S

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
PRC	1971 OCT				
		SPORTS STADIUM			S
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		TEXTILE PLANT			S
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	16.0		
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	36.0		
		TOTAL	138.5	74.5	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	25.5		
		TOTAL	25.5		
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	70.3	
		OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($15.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			UC
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB ($3.0 MILLION)			S
		SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABORATORY, AMBO ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($14.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1959 JUL				
		OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO			C
		FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS			C
		MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINING, ADOLA			UC
		COMMODITIES ($17.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS SCHOOL	0.1	0.1	C
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0		
	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	90.6	34.5	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($29.0 MILLION)			C
		54 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES			C
		SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NAZARETH			UC
		5 COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA AND DIRE DAWA			UC
		10 PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION CENTERS			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ($5.9 MILLION)			UC

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1979 APR	GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		STUDIES ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING AND GOLD PROSPECTING, ADOLA, KAFFA, AND NARARGNE			UC
		GOLD MINING, LEGA DEMBI			
		EXPANSION OF BAHR DAR POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL			S
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981 CEMENT (35,000 TONS) JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)	7.7	7.7	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS) 50 TRUCKS IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	5.8	5.8	C
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAWA	77.5	7.5	UC
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	11.5	2.0	UC
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982 CEMENT (140,000 TONS) REINFORCING RODS (14,000 TONS) WINDOW GLASS (30,000 SQ. METERS)	27.8	27.8	C C C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1981 NOV	GRANT -- PETROLEUM SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1983-86 CEMENT, GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	62.0	15.5	UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1983	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	150.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- MELKA WAKANA IRRIGATION PROJECT, SHEBELE RIVER POWER TRANSMISSION LINE (225 KM)	210.0		S
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL EXPLORATION IN THE OGADEN	44.0	2.0	UC
	1983 SEP	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1984	12.0(A)		
		TOTAL	974.7	473.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	1504.9	634.6	
GABON					
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS ($4.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, LIBREVILLE AND FRANCEVILLE CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE	25.0	13.2	 UC UC
		TOTAL	25.0	13.2	
ROMANIA	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON	26.7	14.9	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GAMBIA					
PRC	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION ($3.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL, KAUR ($3.0 MILLION)	16.8	3.0	C
		TOTAL	26.8	13.0	
USSR	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	0.2	0.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA	27.0	13.2	
GHANA					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING WOOD PROCESSING PLANT ($3.1 MILLION) TWO BRICK FACTORIES	5.6(C)	4.2	S S C
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	0.3	C
	1983 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE AND FOOD	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	6.0	4.6	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY ($0.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI ($1.1 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA ($0.3 MILLION)	14.0(C)	14.0	C C C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY				
		SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, HEMANG AND TANOSO			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM			C
		TIRE FACTORY, BONSA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.5	3.1	
		EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYIME ($0.8 MILLION)			UC
		TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT ($2.7 MILLION)			UC
		FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL			
		NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY			
		PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT			
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			UC
		SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND			C
		TOTAL	24.5	17.1	
EAST GERMANY	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(C)	1.7	C
	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.2	0.2	UC
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.5	13.0	
		AGRICULTURE ($23.0 MILLION)			UC
		750 TRACTORS ($11.7 MILLION)			UC
		ROADBUILDING ($12.7 MILLION)			UC
		PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	64.5	15.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0(C)	0.8	
		EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY			C
		TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES			
		EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	14.1	0.9	
POLAND	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.7(C)	6.3	
		HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI ($1.3 MILLION)			
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA			
		BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA			
		SHIPYARD			
		TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS			
		CANDY FACTORY, TEMA			
		SPRINGS FACTORY			
		TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI			
		FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES			
		SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE ($6.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	4.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL PLANTS ($3.5 MILLION)			
		FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI			C
		SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI			
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG ($4.9 MILLION)			C
		PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI			C
		EARTHENWARE FACTORY			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES			C
		RICE CULTIVATION			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO STATE FARMS, DAHWENYA AND ASHAIMAN			C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	14.0	
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME			
		RICE MILL			C
		CERAMICS PLANT			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($12.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION OF IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($12.0 MILLION)			
		FISH FARM			
		DAM RECONSTRUCTION			
		TOTAL	42.0	33.6	
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	8.4	0.9	
		REFRIGERATORS			
		CHEMICAL PLANTS			
		KNITWEAR FACTORY			
		DISTILLERY			
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		MINE REHABILITATION			
		AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, BRONG-AHAFO			C
		TRACTORS ($2.4 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	8.4	0.9	
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
USSR	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	11.1	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($8.4 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI			CS
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS			
		BRANAM, ZONGO-MACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.4 MILLION)			CS
		DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY			UC
		FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA			
		FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA ($2.7 MILLION)			UC
		EIGHT FISHING VESSELS			C
		GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA ($0.4 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA			UC
		PAPER MILL			
		STEEL MILL			
		ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	10.5	
		COMMODITIES ($22.2 MILLION)			CS
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
		AMMUNITION PLANT			
		CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE WORKS			CS
		VENEER SLICING PLANT			
		DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
		TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS ($1.2 MILLION) ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME			S

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JUL				
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIPE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE			C
		SIX IL-14S AND TWO AERO 145S ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	3.0	3.0	
		PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE MILLS			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL			C
		VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN			
		PRINTING PRESS			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DONKA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	24.2	24.2	
HUNGARY	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, LOS ISLAND			
		GLASS FACTORY, OUASSOU ($0.3 MILLION)			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GHANA					
USSR	1961 NOV	CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE ($11.0 MILLION) 200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI ($1.7 MILLION)			CS
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.3	C
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	10.5	0.9	UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND DRUGS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	105.9	35.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	295.1	118.3	
GUINEA					
BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
HUNGARY	1960	FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	4.2	
		STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL			
		SIX FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING PORT, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		CINEMA SERVICE ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	25.0	C
		MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT, MACENTA			C
		BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON			C
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINKON ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING			C
		TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($7.0 MILLION)			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1960 SEP	COMMODITIES ($12.5 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	2.8	2.8	C
		RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS) ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR (10,000 METRIC TONS) ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
	1966 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, TINKASSO ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES			C
		ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY			C
		EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA			C
		RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN			C
		POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KOBA			C
		SUGAR CANE REFINERY, MANDIANA			
		IRRIGATION PROJECTS			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOUGOU			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		CINEMA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY			C
		BRICKYARD, KANKAN			C
	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
PRC	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY			S
		CEMENT PLANT			
		REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD			
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	17.8	7.1	
		500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION			C
		FISHING ASSISTANCE			
		REFRIGERATION PLANT			
		FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS			C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	34.0	6.5	
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, KOBA			UC
		REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND TINKASSO			
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0		
		TOTAL	143.5	95.3	
ROMANIA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	80.0	6.7	
		BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE			S
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
ROMANIA	1974 MAR				
		IRON MINING			S
		PLASTICS FACTORY			S
		TRACTOR PLANT			S
		3,000 TRACTORS ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	80.0	6.7	
USSR	1959 AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
	1959 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		HOTEL, CONAKRY ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, NZEREKORE ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMOU ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION			
		SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE			C
		ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION			C
		SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		STREET SURFACING ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI ($2.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1959 AUG				
		CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT			C
		DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	11.9	
		MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING ($2.5 MILLION)			CS
		THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA			UC
		SURVEY FOR KONKOURE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER			C
		HOTEL			C
		SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT			C
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	13.0	10.0	
		CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES			C
		CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY HOSPITALS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE			C
		CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI ($2.4 MILLION)			S
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY			
		MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA					
USSR	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	2.7	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA	92.2	92.2	C
		COMMODITIES ($37.2 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY			C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION			C
		MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	25.0(A)	24.0	UC
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	3.3	3.3	C
		TOTAL	235.8	222.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	509.2	373.3	
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		
		TOTAL	2.5		
EAST GERMANY	1977	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
EAST GERMANY	1977				
		PLASTICS PLANT			C
		FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT			C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	16.0	6.5	
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEBA VALLEY			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA			UC
		HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNGO			C
		SPORTS STADIUM			S
		BAMBOO FURNITURE FACTORY			UC
	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	7.1	
USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFRIGERATED TRAWLER	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BAFATA			
		CANNERY, BAFATA			
		PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA			
	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.6	10.4	
		GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY			
		BAUXITE SURVEY			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION LINES ($5.0 MILLION)			
		BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHEU, CATIO			C
		WATER WELL DRILLING ($2.1 MILLION)			UC
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUINEA BISSAU					
USSR	1976 SEP	ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			UC
	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	3.5	C
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	6.9	0.5	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			UC
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		TOTAL	26.6	20.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	50.7	32.1	
IVORY COAST					
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST			
KENYA					
HUNGARY	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.9		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
KENYA					
PRC	1964 MAY	TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL			
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM ($33.1 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT	46.4	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	64.3	6.0	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT 200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KAKEMEYA AND NYERIA	4.3	3.5	C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY SURVEY RADIO STATION TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU FISH CANNERY ($2.0 MILLION) VEGETABLE CANNERY, SAGANA FRUIT CANNERY, MOMBASA COMMODITIES ($14.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU ($0.3 MILLION)	44.4	0.8	CS C
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	118.0	10.3	
LESOTHO					
ROMANIA	1983 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOPS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL SERVICES	5.0(A)		
		TOTAL	5.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LESOTHO	5.0		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LIBERIA					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER ($5.0 MILLION) RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN, ST. PAUL AND LOFA RIVERS STADIUM, GERDNERVILLE ($3.0 MILLION)	23.0	5.9	CS UC C
		TOTAL	23.0	5.9	
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	23.1	6.0	
MADAGASCAR					
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	1.2	C
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	8.8	2.3	
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8		
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
PRC	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	53.7	
		ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO			UC
		SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA ($22.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMCERA			S
		EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY			S
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			S
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS			
		PORCELAIN PLANT, ANTSIRABE			
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTSIRABE			S
		HOSPITALS, AMBOVOMBE, NAHITSY, VATOMANDRY			C
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
		TOTAL	89.4	80.3	
ROMANIA	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8		
		TOTAL	28.8		
USSR	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	13.8(A)	10.8	
		RADIO STATION, TULEAR ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		SILO AND FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE			UC
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNGA			[illegible]
		METALLURGICAL MAPPING, CENTRAL REGION			[illegible]
		IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN			S
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTSIRABE ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, MANANTENINA			UC
		TRANSPORTATION STUDIES			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER			UC
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MADAGASCAR					
USSR	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK 40 AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9		
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, AMPITABE-MARALAMBA ($43.2 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, FANORIANA VETERINARY CLINIC AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP	50.0		S
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	75.9	17.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR	202.9	100.0	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA ($0.4 MILLION) DAIRY FARM GRAIN SILOS EGG HATCHERY ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO MEDICAL TECHNICIANS	2.0	2.0	C C C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	10.0	10.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN				
		BICYCLE PLANT			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION			C
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.5	12.5	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		
		TOTAL	7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO			C
		RICE AND SUGAR FARMS			CS
		COTTON GINNERY			CS
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO ($3.0 MILLION)			S
		PAPER FACTORY			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1961 SEP				
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($7.8 MILLION)			C
		APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO			C
		MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		GLASSWORKS			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGABOUGOU ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS ($3.6 MILLION)			C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	
		COMMODITIES ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS ($18.2 MILLION)			
		RICE MILL, SEVARE ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, KOUROUMA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY, BAMAKO			C
		EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, NIONA			C
		MACARONI PLANT			
		MOTEL, MOPTI			C
		RICE MILL, NIONA			
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT			C
		SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO			C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1966	CREDIT	1.3	1.3	
		CINEMA, BAMAKO			C
		200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO			C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT	25.4	25.4	
		SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARE			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SERIBALA			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
PRC	1970	PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT ($6.7 MILLION)			C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX	25.0	14.0	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		REHABILITATION OF DOUGABOUGOU AND SIRIBALA SUGAR PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS			UC
		DREDGING MAIN CHANNEL ($1.3 MILLION)			C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1981	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.4	0.4	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	127.7	116.7	
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	44.4	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($12.8 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, BAMAKO ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER ($1.2 MILLION)			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1961 MAR	AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			S
		EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1962 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	11.1	11.1	
		EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
	1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		SERVICES ($1.7 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT	6.9	6.9	
		FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT,	0.8	0.8	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALI					
USSR	1969 OCT	DIAMOU FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.4 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES ($0.4 MILLION)			C C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.7	C
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)	0.7	UC
	1981 OCT	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	4.2	3.5	
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1982	GRANT -- FINANCING OF LOCAL COSTS FOR KALANA PROJECT	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1982	CREDIT -- KALANA MINE POWER LINE, SELINGUE DAM-KALANA GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA	18.5		
		TOTAL	121.9	102.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	272.2	233.9	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	35.2	4.6	
		MODERNIZATION OF AIRPORT, PLAISANCE ($31.6 MILLION)			UC
		ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	35.2	4.6	
USSR	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0	1.5	
		TRAWLERS			UC
		FISHING EQUIPMENT			UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	40.2	6.1	
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	11.3	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION, CHOKWE AND MASSINGIR			S
		HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM			
		HIGH-TENSION LINES			
		MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI			
		TETE TO ULONGE			
		ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELGADO			UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.3	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	C
		TOTAL	3.4	3.4	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	7.5	7.0	
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			
		STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT			C
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBEZIA			UC
		TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA			UC
		1,000 TRUCKS			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MORVA AND MARROPINO			C
		REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE			UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- MINING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	1.5(A)	1.5	
		CULTURAL CENTER			C
		MEDICAL CENTER			C
		SAFETY TRAINING CENTER			C
		AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE			C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT	75.0	25.0	
		TRANSMISSION LINES ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOCUBA ($32.0 MILLION)			UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	103.5	53.0	
HUNGARY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
PRC	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	10.3	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPUEZ			UC
		CONSUMER GOODS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	4.4	4.4	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR DISASTER RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	64.7	20.0	
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C
	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	16.7	14.0	
		32 LOCOMOTIVES ($13.7 MILLION)			UC
		60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		AMMONIA/UREA PLANT			
	1981 MAY	CREDIT	5.0(A)	0.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, CABO DELGADO			
		TOTAL	33.7	26.5	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	14.0	14.0	C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	10.0	
		FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1976 MAY	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY			UC
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- FISHING TRAWLERS	5.0(A)	5.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	67.0	18.0	
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		THREE COAL MINES, MOATIZE			UC
		FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			UC
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION			UC
		ELEVEN STATE FARMS			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		IMPROVEMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY			
		FLOATING DRYDOCK ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		REPAIR SHIP			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX			C
		THREE COTTON FARMS, NAMPULA			UC
	1981	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	45.0		
	1982 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	4.6	4.6	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	2.5	2.5	C
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- CLOTHING AND TEXTILES	13.5	13.5	C
		TOTAL	194.1	70.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	421.0	190.9	
NIGER					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	51.0(A)	29.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGER					
PRC	1974 JUL	SIX RICE PROJECTS			UC
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		FRUIT JUICE PLANT			C
		DAM, TERA ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, NIAMEY			C
		CONSUMER GOODS			S
		TOTAL	52.3	30.3	
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	54.6	32.6	
NIGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- TANNERY	14.0		S
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, IMO STATE	86.7(C)	40.0	UC
		TOTAL	100.7	40.0	
HUNGARY	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	26.0(A)	26.0	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE HOSPITALS ($4.7 MILLION)			
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	16.0	16.0	C
		TECHNICAL COLLEGE ($8.0 MILLION)			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NIGERIA					
HUNGARY	1976	SLAUGHTERHOUSE ($8.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	35.0	UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0		
	1982 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	70.0		
	1983 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TOMATO PROCESSING AND CANNING FACTORY	5.2		
		TOTAL	197.2	77.0	
POLAND	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	30.0	UC
		TOTAL	158.8	30.0	
USSR	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUGU	0.5	0.1	S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	
		EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, WARRI			C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAOKUTA	1200.0	564.0	UC
		TOTAL	1207.2	570.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1663.9	717.8	
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	22.0	
		PAVING OF KIGALI-RUSUMO ROAD ($16.3 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
RWANDA					
PRC	1972 MAY	RICE PROJECTS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		KIGALI, KABUYE			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE ($0.2 MILLION)			
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	34.3	7.2	
		HOSPITAL, KIBUNGO			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, KIGALI			UC
		FLOUR MILL			
		CERAMICS PLANT			UC
		TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI			UC
		CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU ($8.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	56.5	29.4	
USSR	1973 JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5	0.5	S
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA	57.5	30.4	
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	0.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		CONSUMER GOODS			
		TOTAL	5.0	0.5	
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	17.6	2.5	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SAO TOME PRINCIPE					
PRC	1975 DEC				
		RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND			UC
		HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT			S
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	3.2	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	3.7	
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	35.0(A)	11.5	
		FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION)			
		15 TRAWLERS			UC
		THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS ($10.4 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	11.5	
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	50.5	35.8	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			C
		EIGHT RICE PROJECTS ($10.4 MILLION)			
		REFORESTATION			
		HYDROLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
		FOUR DAMS, CASAMANCE ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		BIGNONA DAM, CASAMANCE			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SENEGAL					
PRC	1973 NOV	WATER WELLS			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR ($12.0 MILLION)			UC
		COMMODITIES			
		LIVESTOCK PROJECT ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			UC
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	51.9	37.2	
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	
		TEN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY			
		PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS			C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(A)	0.5	C
	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	8.1	8.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	95.0	56.8	
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAHE	3.5	3.5	C
	1983 APR	CREDIT -- MIDDLE SCHOOL, VICTORIA	(A)		S
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
USSR	1983 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0	3.5	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SEYCHELLES					
USSR	1983 JUN				
		ROADBUILDING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT (10,000 TONS) ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL FUEL ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	6.0	3.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES	9.5	7.0	
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	58.0	
		STADIUM, FREETOWN ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO BRIDGES, MANGEH AND KAMBIA ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			UC
		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI			UC
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, BROOKFIELDS ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		POLICE HEADQUARTERS, FREETOWN ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAGBASI			C
		PLYWOOD PLANT			C
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGEH BUREH	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	61.2	59.2	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT	28.0(C)	3.8	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO SHIPS			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS- BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA,			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SIERRA LEONE					
USSR	1965 OCT	AND MAKENI ($7.0 MILLION) MARINE FISHERIES SCHOOL, FREETOWN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1981	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(A)	0.3	
		TOTAL	29.5	4.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE	90.7	63.3	
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOGADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, MAJAYHAN	1.5	1.5	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT ($1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1963 AUG				
		COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	18.6	18.6	
		COLLECTIVE FARMS			C
		ROAD, MOGADISCIO - BERBERA			C
		ROAD SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE			C
		HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEINEH			C
		WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA			C
		CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			C
		EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAWHAR			C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	109.0	96.0	
		ROADS			
		BELET UEN-GAROE-BURAO ($67.0 MILLION)			C
		GAROE-BENDER CASSIM			C
		BORAMA-LOYADA ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO ($9.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARGEISA			UC
		AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, GELIB			UC
		30 WATER WELLS, BURAO ($20.0 MILLION)			
	1974	GRANT -- SORGHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
PRC	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET PROJECTS DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	18.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN ON BELET-UEN ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	164.5	151.5	
ROMANIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT PARTY HEADQUARTERS ($0.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL ($0.6 MILLION) FISHERIES ($0.1 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT LIVESTOCK CENTERS	5.0(A)	0.1	UC
	1983 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT RENOVATION OF MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO TRACTOR ASSEMBLY LINE PLANNING ASSISTANCE FOR BORDERA DAM AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BALAD AND HOMBOY MINERAL EXPLOITATION THREE FISHING BOATS	25.0(A)		UC
		TOTAL	30.0	0.1	
USSR	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO ($0.6 MILLION) SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO ($0.3 MILLION) 50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER ($1.0 MILLION) FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL	2.5	2.5	C C C C C C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	6.5(D)	6.5	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT ($30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT ($13.8 MILLION)	44.4(D)	31.9	
		THREE STATE FARMS			
		GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG WAJALEH			C
		COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB ($2.1 MILLION)			UC
		OILSEED FARM, GELIB			UC
		PORT, BERBERA ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS			
		MILK, MOGADISCIO ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEAT PACKING, CHISIMAIO ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNING, LAS KHOREH ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGH BARDERA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA			
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER			C
		BAKERY, HARGEISA			C
		FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA			C
		DAIRY, HARGEISA			C
		TANNERY, CHISIMAIO			C
		BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA			C
		33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS ($8.0 MILLION) 15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAIO, 8 AT MOGADISCIO			C
		AIRPORT, BERBERA			C
		MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA			C
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL	8.5	8.5	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1966 MAY	CURRENCY			
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT	5.6	5.6	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS			
		MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL STORAGE STUDY			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	5.5	CS
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION	12.3	11.0	
		SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER DAM			CS
		POWER PLANT			CS
		IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELIB			CS
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	
		COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL SUBSIDY ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0	CS
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	46.0	1.5	
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ($19.0 MILLION)			CS

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOMALIA					
USSR	1975 JUN				
		PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES ($9.0 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO			CS
		EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS			CS
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	164.5	101.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	369.9	263.3	
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT	17.2(C)	0.2	
		TEXTILE MILL			S
		TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN ($0.8 MILLION)			
		REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
		THREE MODEL FARMS			
		TOTAL	17.2	0.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($7.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TELEVISION EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	20.0(C)	10.3	
		SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA ($5.0 MILLION)			S
		TANNERY ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		TEXTILE PLANT ($5.7 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT			UC

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PREFABRICATED HOUSING ($12.0 MILLION)	24.0	2.0	UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	30.0		
		TOTAL	84.0	22.3	
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS ($0.4 MILLION) SCHOOL LABORATORIES AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($0.6 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT ($2.0 MILLION)	11.4	11.4	C C C C
	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA ($5.8 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	34.5	8.0	UC
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	46.3	19.8	
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	7.5	UC
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	36.0	10.5	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	41.6	41.6	
		ROAD, WAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, HASAHAISA ($11.5 MILLION)			C
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	35.0	
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER ($3.0 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSTI, AND ROSEIRES DAMS			C
		AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY			
		PAPER PLANTS			S
		RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		BRIDGE, SENNAR			
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1981 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	57.0	3.0	
		CLOTHING FACTORY, HASAHAISA			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION			UC
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			
		TOTAL	138.9	79.9	
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	16.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
ROMANIA	1971 DEC	PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL			C
		WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER ($13.1 MILLION)			S
		TIMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			S
		TEXTILE MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURMAN			C
		LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK			UC
		OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		600 TRANSFORMERS ($7.5 MILLION)			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, PORT SUDAN			
		REFINERY, PORT SUDAN			S
	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	75.3	16.3	
USSR	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	22.2	
		TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND GEDAREF ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUSA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA ($0.4 MILLION)			S
		SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE			C
		FOUR HOSPITALS			
		TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		GENERAL, KHARTOUM ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAW MILL, WAU			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SUDAN					
USSR	1961 JUL	VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM ($1.7 MILLION)			C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN ($5.6 MILLION) METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA ($7.2 MILLION) SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS ($3.2 MILLION)	12.8	3.2	
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID TRACTORS ($5.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT	28.7	5.0	C
		TOTAL	64.8	31.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	472.5	190.5	
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY, MOROGORO ($1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASERAWE ($7.2 MILLION)	10.2	8.2	C C
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MWANZA MACHINE TOOLS FACTORY, MOSHI POULTRY FARMS, KOGAMBONI AND ZANZIBAR ($0.5 MILLION) NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY ($0.5 MILLION) WINE FACTORY, DODOMA CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA ($4.6 MILLION)	21.0	8.3	UC C UC UC UC

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1979 SEP	BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBEYA ($5.0 MILLION) SKILLED WORKERS TRAINING CENTER RICE FARM, KAPUNGA			UC
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	41.2	16.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9		
	1972	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY ($4.3 MILLION) CERAMICS PLANT ($1.4 MILLION)	5.7	4.3	C
		TOTAL	9.6	4.3	
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (E) 12 APARTMENT HOUSES ($1.4 MILLION) PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C C C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (E) MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL COPRA OIL MILL ($0.1 MILLION) THREE RICE MILLS, MAHONDA, CHAKE CHAKE, AND CHAANI ($0.1 MILLION) DAIRIES, PEMBA AND ZANZIBAR ($0.2 MILLION) CANNING INDUSTRY ($0.7 MILLION)	3.6	1.0	C C C CS CS
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	1.4	0.7	CS
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	12.3(C)	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	19.0	9.4	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
HUNGARY	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	1.0	
		40 BUSES ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY			UC
		TOTAL	10.0	1.0	
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6(C)	2.5	UC
		TOTAL	7.6	2.5	
PRC	1964 FEB	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT (E)	0.5	0.5	C
	1964 JUN	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (E)	14.0	14.0	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		RICE IRRIGATION SCHEME ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS REPAIR PLANT, MBWENI ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		STATE FARM, UPENJA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		SHOE FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (F) ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING PRESS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, SEBLINI ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL, CHAKE CHAKE, PEMBA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTING AND MILL, MAHONDA			C
		WATER DEVELOPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		SAW MILL, PEMBA			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, MTONI			C
		MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1964 JUN	FRIENDSHIP COTTON TEXTILE MILL ($8.4 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL STATE FARM, RUVU ($1.1 MILLION) FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, UBONGO ($0.5 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES DIPLOMATIC RADIO STATION, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.5 MILLION) DAM, RUVU RIVER ($14.0 MILLION) SPORTS HOSTEL, NATIONAL STADIUM ($0.3 MILLION) STATE FARM, MBARALI VACCINE FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION) WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C C C C C C C C C C
	1964 JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
PRC	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	20.5	
		IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA			UC
		KIWIRA COAL MINE, MBEYA ($22.5 MILLION)			UC
		RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM			
		EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR			S
		RADIO STATION, DOLE ZANZIBAR			UC
		GARMENT FACTORY			
		EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA			UC
		EXPANSION OF MBARALI STATE FARMS			
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1979	GRANT -- GEOLOGICAL SERVICES FOR KIWIRA COAL PROJECT	52.5	52.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	
		TOTAL	428.5	365.3	
USSR	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	11.1	
		MINERAL SURVEYS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		SIX VETERINARY CENTERS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		FISHING EQUIPMENT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.3 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR			S

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
TANZANIA					
USSR	1966 MAY				
		POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA			S
		CANNERY			
		GOLD MINE, MPANDA			UC
		OIL EXTRACTION PLANT			
	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	18.5	3.6	
		STATE FARMS, MOROGORO AND RUVUMU			UC
		TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MBEYA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON FARM, KOROGWE ($0.1 MILLION)			S
		MAIZE PROJECT, NAMTUMBO ($0.2 MILLION)			
	1982 OCT	GRANT -- CASH FOR OIL PURCHASES	5.3	5.3	C
		TOTAL	43.8	20.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA	559.7	419.0	
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	34.5	
		11 RICE PROJECTS			C
		SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ATAKPAME			UC
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME			C
		PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA			UC
		COMMODITIES			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA ($6.7 MILLION)			
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	35.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.5	35.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
PRC	1965 MAY	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
		COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	5.1	
		RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA			S
		COTTON KNITTING MILL			
		TWO ICE PLANTS			C
		TEA FACTORY			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR RICE PRODUCTION			UC
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		S
		TOTAL	41.5	8.1	
USSR	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	15.6	15.1	
		TEXTILE MILL, LIRA ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.7 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		VETERINARY SUPPLIES ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA			
	1975	CREDIT	8.3		
	1983 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	11.0		

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
UGANDA					
USSR	1983 AUG	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR TEXTILE MILL, LIRA EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TORORO			UC
		TOTAL	34.9	15.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA	100.2	24.5	
UPPER VOLTA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	48.0(A)	17.6	
		RICE FARM, KOUDOUGOU			C
		ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO			S
		CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO ($17.0 MILLION)			UC
		STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		CLINIC, KOUDOUGOU			C
		BRICK FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TEA PLANTATION, BOBO DIOULASSA			
		200-BED HOSPITAL			
		BRICK WORKS			
		50 WATER WELLS			C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	51.0	20.6	
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
UPPER VOLTA					
USSR	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.8	2.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UPPER VOLTA	56.8	23.2	
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	51.9	
		FOURTEEN RICE FARMS, KINSHASA, INKISI KIKWIT, GBADOLITE, LUBUMBASHI, LBANZA			UC
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, HAUT ZAIRE			UC
		AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA			C
		FRUIT CANNERY			
		COMMODITIES			UC
		SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA			UC
		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KINSHASA AND MBANDAKA			UC
	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	137.6	89.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	137.6	89.5	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT	20.0	1.1	
		THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES			S
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT ($6.5 MILLION)			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	20.0	1.1	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	64.2	42.5	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		600 TRACTORS			UC
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	32.2		
		TOTAL	96.4	42.5	
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	16.8	C
		COMMODITIES			C
		LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD ($12.5 MILLION)			C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	51.5	48.5	
		ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA ($17.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS ($34.5 MILLION)			UC
		CHINGULA MAIZE MILL			C
		MULUNGUSHI TEXTILE MILL			C
		GARMENT FACTORY			C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- SPARE PARTS FOR TANZAM RAILROAD	7.5	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	345.4	336.9	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZAMBIA					
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	13.0	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA			UC
		TRACTOR PLANT			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			
		600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS ($16.8 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	50.0	13.0	
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT	5.6	5.6	
		TRUCKS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY LAB EQUIPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY			C
		TEN DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER			C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	3.7	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.7		
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	8.9		
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STATE FARM ($5.2 MILLION)			
		EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT ($3.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	29.8	12.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	541.6	406.2	
ZIMBABWE					
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ZIMBABWE					
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
	1983 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	32.4	2.4	
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM, SALISBURY	26.5	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	26.5	5.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	58.9	7.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9194.2	4599.4	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 24 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended is estimated.

(B) The amount extended is not known.

(C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned $13.8 million of the $44.4 million project aid into a grant and $1.3 million of a $7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.

(E) For Zanzibar only.

(F) Includes $2.2 million for state bank.

(G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

East Asia

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUN	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	140.0	49.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, MALUN			UC
		TIRE PLANT			UC
		PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT			
		DIESEL POWER PLANT, THANTUN ($14.5 MILLION)			UC
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT	40.0	0.5	
		EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, ZEYAWADDY ($16.0 MILLION)			
		RENOVATION OF TANNERY, MANDALAY ($4.0 MILLION)			
		SPINNING MILL			
		TOTAL	195.2	64.7	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	27.3(B)	27.3	
		SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA ($3.5 MILLION)			CC

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1961 JAN				
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA			CC
		SUGAR MILL, BILIN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER			CC
		BRIDGE, TA-KAW ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE, KUNLONG ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE			C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY			C
		FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT ($12.6 MILLION)			C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	56.7(B)	56.7	
		COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW			C
		CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKILA ($8.3 MILLION)			C
		RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON			C
		POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN			C
		RICE MILL, RANGOON			C
		TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM, RANGOON ($10.2 MILLION)			S
		RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAWBI			C
		TIRE FACTORY			
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	64.4	18.5	
		COMMODITIES			UC
		FIVE RICE MILLS			UC
		RICE MILL, PAZUNDAUNG			C
		SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA			
		BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER			UC
		POWERPLANT, AHLONE			
		MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT			UC
		RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, BILIN			
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	52.6		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BURMA					
PRC	1983 DEC	BRIDGE, RANGOON-SYRIAM HIGHWAY			S
		TOTAL	225.0	126.5	
USSR	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS	7.2	7.2	
		TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON			C
		HOTEL, RANGOON			C
		HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI			C
	1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYETMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MAWCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	454.5	215.5	
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	2.0	
		CITRONELLA PLANT, TWANGMANGU ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS			
		COOKING OIL PLANTS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.3(A)	20.3	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR				
		ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL GENERATORS ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($4.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	33.6(A)	19.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TONASA ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD CARS ($9.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI ($4.7 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			
		DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			CS
		TIRE PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER ($0.9 MILLION)			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	
EAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	20.3	
		SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG ($4.0 MILLION)			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
EAST GERMANY	1964 JAN				
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION)			UC
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT ($11.9 MILLION)			C
		BROADCASTING CENTER, TIJIMANGGIS ($6.3 MILLION)			
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRUCKS AND BUSES ($18.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY ($2.6 MILLION)			UC
		COOKING OIL PLANTS			C
		PLANETARIUM ($1.0 MILLION)			
	1977	TRADE CREDIT	75.0		
		TOTAL	143.6	28.9	
HUNGARY	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4(A)	19.0	
		SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT			
		RAILROAD CARS			C
		DYE PLANT			C
		INSECTICIDE PLANT			C
		OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR AND MEDAN ($1.5 MILLION)			UC
		INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMP FACTORY, SEMERANG ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA			
		EXPANSION OF LAMP FACTORY, SEMARANG			
	1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	26.0	22.6	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	4.3	C
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	37.5	16.5	
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER STATION, OMBILIN			C
		CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			S
		REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($0.4 MILLION)			CS
		CARBIDE PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			CS
		CAST IRON FACTORY ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA			
		COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT			
		SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA ($6.5 MILLION)			
		CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT ($2.0 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR-FRAMES, HUSEIN SASTRANEGARA	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	87.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	2.1(C)	2.1	
		SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN ($4.4 MILLION)			CC
		TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS			CS

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
PRC	1961 OCT	COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS			CS
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($10.0 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY ($29.8 MILLION) 2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS ($12.7 MILLION)	42.5(A)	12.7	C
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	90.0(D)	90.0	
		SHIPS ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL PROJECT, TJILEGON, WEST JAVA ($36.0 MILLION)			CS
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA ($8.5 MILLION)			CS
		MECHANIZED FARM ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN			
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(D)	2.6	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDONESIA					
USSR	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	4.0(D)	4.0	
		SURVEY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS			
		GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG			PC
		COMMODITIES			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C
	1974 DEC	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (F)	100.0	2.5	
		TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS			
		SAGULING, WEST JAVA			
		MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA			
		STUDIES AND DESIGNS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	213.8	116.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA	628.1	344.1	
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	4.5(A)	4.5	C
		SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SIHANOUKVILLE ($0.1 MILLION)			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY				
		MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHRAL ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH			C
		TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT	11.9	0.4	
		CEMENT PLANT			
		MOTOR PUMPS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	11.9	0.4	
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT	22.9	22.9	C
		TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS ($8.6 MILLION)			C
	1960 DEC	GRANT	26.5	26.5	C
		COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING			C
		COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BEGUN UNDER 1956 GRANT			C
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM			C
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHEY ($14.3 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH - SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.9	20.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
PRC	1966 APR				
		EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM ($7.6 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP			C
		COMMODITIES ($14.3 MILLION)			UC
		INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE ($4.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	92.3	69.4	
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	24.9	15.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KAMPUCHEA	134.5	90.9	
LAOS (E)					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
LAOS (E)					
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	1.5	
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (G) COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG ($17.5 MILLION) HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG	25.0	3.4	 UC UC
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	26.2	4.6	
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	0.8	C
		TOTAL	0.8	0.8	
USSR	1962	GRANT (G) 150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG 50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA	3.5		
	1962 OCT	GRANT (G) SEVEN LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER	1.5	1.5	C
	1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	5.7	2.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS	35.9	10.8	
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PHILIPPINES					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1982	TEXTILE MACHINERY			
		TOTAL	10.0		
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	30.0	2.0	
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	(G)		UC
		TOTAL			
PRC	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	29.3		
	1983 AUG	EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANT MAGAT RIVER	2.0		
		TOTAL	31.3		
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	33.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES	106.8	35.0	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	(G)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(G)		
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		JUDICIARY COURT COMPLEX, APIA			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EAST ASIA	1359.8	696.3	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 25 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, and CC - construction completed by Less Developed Country or Western Country.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified by a double (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit of $84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced the level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following explusion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

(C) The credit of $30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of $50.0 million, and the grant of $16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.

(D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from $100 million and $5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of $210 million, reduced from the original $350 million by transfer of $40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.

(E) During 1975, Kampuchea and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.

(F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962 Undelivered commitments of $2.2 million grant and $3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for $4.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.

(G) The amount extended is not known.

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 26

EUROPE: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
MALTA					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT AID			
		DRYDOCK			C
		CHOCOLATE FACTORY			C
		GLASS FACTORY			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX			C
		CARPET FACTORY			C
		CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY			C
		TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS			C
		LEATHER GOODS FACTORY			C
		BRASS FOUNDRY			C
		RATTAN PLANT			C
		HARDWARE PLANT			C
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT			C
		TOTAL	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	45.0	45.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	45.0	45.0	

*Symbol used in Table 26 has the following meaning: C - completed.

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
ANTIGUA					
PRC	1983 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS	0.3	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	0.3	0.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANTIGUA	0.3	0.1	
ARGENTINA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	37.9(B)	37.9	
		LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER ($11.7 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO ($7.7 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AGUA DEL TORO ($7.5 MILLION)			
		TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	40.3	40.3	
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT	50.0		
		CRANE FACTORY			
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.3	UC
		TOTAL	105.0	8.3	
ROMANIA	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0(C)	3.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
ARGENTINA					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB				
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($42.0 MILLION)			C
		COKE OVEN PLANT, COMMODORO RIVADAVIA ($0.9 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	103.0	45.0	
USSR	1958 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	29.0(D)	29.0	C
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR OIL INDUSTRY	15.3	15.3	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0(B)	100.6	
		HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (E) ($42.4 MILLION)			C
		LOCAL COST COVERAGE (E) ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWER GENERATORS ($119.7 MILLION)			
		SAN NICOLAS			C
		LUJAN DE CUYO			UC
		COSTANERA			
		BAHIA BLANCA			
		PREINVESTMENT STUDIES FOR PARANA MEDIO PROJECT ($7.4 MILLION)			C
		40 TROLLEY BUSES			C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(F)	7.5	C
	1983 MAY	TRADE CREDIT ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT -- TURBINES FOR PIEDRA DEL AGUILA HYDROELECTRIC PLANT	68.0(A)		
		TOTAL	294.8	152.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ARGENTINA	593.1	246.0	
BOLIVIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
		TOTAL	12.0		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	11.2(A)	11.2	C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	24.9	14.9	
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	4.0	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI	10.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	10.0	3.6	
		CEMENT PLANT ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER ($0.8 MILLION)			
	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	10.4	4.0	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT	7.0	7.0	C
		PLATE GLASS FACTORY ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY			
	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	7.5	7.5	
ROMANIA	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BOLIVIA					
ROMANIA	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	2.1	1.2	UC
		TOTAL	17.1	1.2	
USSR	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	27.5(A)	27.5	C
	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	72.0(B)	31.3	
		PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT ($27.0 MILLION)			
		TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT ($13.8 MILLION)			UC
		TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA ($35.0 MILLION)			UC
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSI PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHIPAMPA			UC
	1982	GRANT -- ASTROPHYSICS STATIONS, PATACAMAYA AND TARIJA	2.5(F)	2.5	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT FOR TIN VOLATIZATION PLANT, MACHACAMARCA	72.0		S
		TOTAL	174.8	62.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	261.7	94.7	
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	1.5	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	43.0	
		MACHINERY ($7.0 MILLION)			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	POWERPLANT, PROMISSÃO ($10.0 MILLION) POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE ($11.0 MILLION) JORGE LACERDA POWERPLANT ($15.0 MILLION)			C C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- POWERPLANT , SANTA CATARINA	100.0	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	161.5	52.5	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT BULLDOZERS ($1.0 MILLION)	2.1(A)	2.1	C C
	1967	CREDIT --UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT ($20.0 MILLION) 46 CRANES	200.0	6.0	 UC UC
		TOTAL	219.1	25.1	
HUNGARY	1966	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C
	1981 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT TEN SHIPS ($50.0 MILLION) RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM ($7.5 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)	70.0(A)	57.5	 C C
	1980 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0		
		TOTAL	220.0	57.5	
ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(H)	10.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
BRAZIL					
ROMANIA	1961 MAY				
		PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS			C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS MINERAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT	150.0(A)		
		TOTAL	160.0	10.0	
USSR	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT	29.5(A)	29.5	
		STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT	53.5(A)	53.5	C
		SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT ($44.2 MILLION)			C
		ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT ($9.3 MILLION)			C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROLIZERS FOR 15 METHANOL PLANTS	55.0	3.5	UC
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- CARGO SHIPS	15.3		
		TOTAL	158.3	91.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL	938.9	246.6	
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	2.0	
		POULTRY FARMS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			CS
		PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT			SS
		CERAMICS FACTORY			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN				
		ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY ($0.3 MILLION)			SS
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT			
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT	14.2(A)	6.0	
		MINING MACHINERY ($2.0 MILLION)			CS
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	
EAST GERMANY	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	15.0	
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($6.5 MILLION)			CS
		TRACTORS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		TOTAL	20.0	15.0	
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	15.0		
		COPPER MINING			
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT			
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	20.0		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
POLAND	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
	1971 NOV	CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING	25.0(A)		
		TOTAL	35.0		
PRC	1971 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	63.0	18.0	
		COMMODITIES ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		BALL BEARING PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		JEEPS			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
USSR	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	13.5(A)	10.0	
		TRACTORS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0		
		PORT DEVELOPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			CS
		LUBRICANTS PLANT ($15.0 MILLION)			SS
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT ($3.5 MILLION)			
		FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO ($0.4 MILLION)			SS
		ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER ($5.0 MILLION)			
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY	36.0(A)		

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
CHILE					
USSR	1971 JUL	AND EQUIPMENT			
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA ($18.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	54.0(A)		
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0		
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	81.2	
COLOMBIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT ($0.5 MILLION)	6.0	0.5	C
		TOTAL	6.0	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES ($10.0 MILLION)	55.0		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
COLOMBIA					
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ($25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT ($6.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	10.0	3.0	
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	8.0	UC
	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	205.0(B)	1.1	
		URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, SINU RIVER ($200.0 MILLION)			UC
		FIRST STAGE ($110.0 MILLION)			
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
		TOTAL	215.9	11.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	296.9	20.1	
COSTA RICA					
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(F)	0.5	
		BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRIS			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
COSTA RICA					
ROMANIA	1977 APR	FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			
		TOTAL	10.0	0.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE ($10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	CS
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	
ECUADOR					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS ($1.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS ($1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	5.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
PRC	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MINIHYDROPOWER PLANT	2.0		
		TOTAL	2.0		
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	35.0		
		TOTAL	35.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	56.4	15.4	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
BULGARIA	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	5.0(F)	0.8	
		FOOD PROCESSING PLANT			S
		ICE PLANT ($1.4 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROPOWER PLANT			
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(F)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.1	0.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT	3.0		
		REGRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
		FISHERIES			
	1983 OCT	GRANT	0.3(F)		
		THREE GENERATORS			
		HYDROLOGICAL STATION			
		TOTAL	3.3		
EAST GERMANY	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0	3.0	C
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	4.8	2.3	
		TELEPHONE SYSTEM ($2.2 MILLION)			CS
		COCOA PROCESSING PLANT			
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		VEHICLES ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS			
		EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET			
		TOTAL	8.9	6.4	
USSR	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GRENADA					
USSR	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT	2.9	2.9	
		STEEL (500 TONS)			C
		FLOUR (400 TONS)			C
		CROP DUSTING PLANE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES ($1.5 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
	1982 JUL	CREDIT	7.6	2.6	
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION			CS
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT			CS
		WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			
		TOTAL	11.8	6.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA	29.1	14.1	
GUYANA					
EAST GERMANY	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		RICE BRAN OIL EXTRACTION PLANT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		300 TRUCKS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.7 MILLION)			C
		COLDINGEN REPAIR WORKSHOP, MELANIE DAMISHANA			C
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	0.3	
		BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT			UC
	1978 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	36.5	16.8	
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.0	13.4	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GUYANA					
PRC	1972 APR				
		COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS ($8.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		GLASS FACTORY			
		BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			UC
		HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM			S
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0		
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	38.4	15.8	
USSR	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1979 JAN	BAUXITE STUDY	(B)		C
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	74.9	32.6	
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	8.0	8.0	
		COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT	14.0	3.5	
		MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT			UC
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	14.0	8.0	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1978 MAR	COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS ($10.0 MILLION)			C UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0		
		TOTAL	286.0	19.5	
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
		TOTAL	11.4	11.4	
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER ($30.0 MILLION)	30.0(F)		S
	1983	TRADE CREDIT -- 9,000 AUTOMOBILES	10.4		
		TOTAL	40.4		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	337.8	30.9	
MEXICO					
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	4.0	UC
		TOTAL	20.0	4.0	
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
MEXICO					
POLAND	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(B)	3.0	
		SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($12.0 MILLION)			UC
		COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCONDIDO			S
		TOTAL	12.0	3.0	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		POWER PLANTS			
		OIL DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	47.0	7.0	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	8.0	
		PHARMACEUTICALS			UC
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	15.0	5.4	
		REHABILITATION OF SIVNA AND EL VESUBIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST ($8.2 MILLION)			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY			UC
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		METAL-WORKING PLANTS			
		100 BUSES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1982 JUN	CREDIT -- 75 ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES	10.0	2.0	UC
	1982 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	2.0	
		HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT, RIO YE-YE			
		PROSPECTING, EL VESUBIO AND PISPIS			UC

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1982 SEP				
		MODERNIZATION OF LA BONANZA GOLD MINE			UC
		FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			UC
		TOBACCO GROWING			UC
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
	1983	GRANT -- INSTITUTE FOR TROPICAL AGRICULTURE	1.0(F)	1.0	C
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO SEP 1982 CREDIT	40.0	5.0	
		PORT EXPANSION, EL BLUFF COMPUTER CENTER, STATISTICS AND CENSUS INSTITUTE			UC
		REPAIR SHOPS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			UC
		AGROINDUSTRIAL PROJECT, VALLE DE SEBACO			
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, BLUEFIELDS			
		MICROWAVE PROJECTS, BLUEFIELDS AND PUERTO ($6.0 MILLION)			S
		CABEZAS ($6.0 MILLION)			S
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	C
		TOTAL	111.6	29.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980	TRADE CREDIT	13.0	13.0	C
		115 DUMP TRUCKS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		RAW MATERIALS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1981 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1982	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND POWER	5.0(F)	1.7	
		PLANT EQUIPMENT ($1.5 MILLION)			UC
		31 TRUCKS ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	15.0		UC

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1983 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1980 CREDIT FOR TEXTILE PLANT, ESTELI 150 WEAVING LOOMS ($2.5 MILLION)	17.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	61.2	27.9	
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	19.5	 C C UC
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS	4.0(F)	4.0	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	18.5	18.5	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	7.2	7.2	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT APPRENTICE TRAINING CENTER ($12.0 MILLION) WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES ($1.8 MILLION) CANNERIES AND FOOD PACKING EQUIPMENT GRAIN SILOS MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	30.0	5.0	 UC UC
	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JINOTEPE	5.0	1.5	UC
	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1983	26.0	13.0	UC
	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C
	1983	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($120.0 MILLION)	148.0	30.0	 UC

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1983	COMMODITIES ($28.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- TELEPHONE REPAIR EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.1	UC
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FOR 1984	27.0		
		TOTAL	287.5	100.3	
HUNGARY	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.0	
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	3.6	3.6	C
	1981 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT	75.0	51.7	
		TRUCKS ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		700 TRACTORS ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES, NEJAPA LAGOON ($18.0 MILLION)			UC
		ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL, MANAGUA			
		POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON			
		AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CEBACO			
		SCIENCE LABORATORY			
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(F)	3.0	UC
		FISHERIES STUDIES			UC
		TRAINING			UC
	1982	**GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	**CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	20.0	UC

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1982	**CREDIT -- TECHNICAL STUDIES AND DESIGNS	50.0	5.0	
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION, MATAGALPA			UC
		MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM)			UC
		GOLD MINE STUDIES, LA INDIA AND LIMON			UC
		AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			
	1982 MAY	**GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	30.0	15.0	
		FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA			C
		RAW MATERIALS			UC
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	50.0	8.0	
		TRACTORS ($18.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		FISHING INSTITUTE, BLUEFIELDS			
		FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT			
		DRYDOCK, SAN JUAN DEL SUR ($10.0 MILLION)			
		MINING INSTITUTE			
		MINING EQUIPMENT ($20.0 MILLION)			
		400 BED HOSPITAL, SABANA GRANDE ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, SAN JUAN DEL SUR			UC
	1983	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5(F)	0.5	C
	1983 APR	GRANT -- WHEAT (16,000 TONS)	2.1	2.1	C
	1983 MAY	GRANT -- LAB EQUIPMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN MANAGUA, LEON, BONANZA, AND MATAGALPA	11.0	11.0	C
	1983 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (15,000 TONS)	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	261.8	122.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	727.1	280.7	
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	4.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT	3.0	0.8	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT	10.0	0.7	
		ANTIBIOTICS PLANT			
		FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY			
		ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT			S
		EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	6.0	6.0	
		EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS, IQUITOS AND PUCALLPA ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT			C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.2	15.5	
		45 DIESEL GENERATORS ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			S
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI ($9.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR			
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, IQUITOS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS, TARAPOTO TARNA, AND OTHER LOCATIONS	6.6	3.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.3	2.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWER PROJECT, IQUITOS	22.0	12.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.6	39.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
HUNGARY	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($15.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($4.5 MILLION)			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0(A)	30.0	
		EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES ($15.5 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT ($9.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION CANON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES	20.0		
		FURNITURE FACTORY			
		SUBWAY EQUIPMENT			
		RURAL COMMUNICATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	85.0	50.0	
POLAND	1970 MAR	CREDIT	10.0		
		FISHING PORT, TACNA ($6.8 MILLION)			
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		
PRC	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	2.5	
		COMMODITIES ($7.8 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA			
		14 MINI POWERPLANTS			UC
		TOTAL	42.0	2.5	
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	15.2	
		RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK ($10.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PERU					
ROMANIA	1973 SEP				
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING			UC
		40 RAILWAY CARS ($6.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	25.0	15.2	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	25.5(A)	24.6	
		FISHING PORT, PAITA ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		HELICOPTERS ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL STORAGE TANKS ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE	250.0		
	1983 NOV	GRANT -- TRUCKS AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.7(F)	0.7	C
		TOTAL	276.2	25.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	571.3	133.5	
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.4	5.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
URUGUAY					
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP ($8.6 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES ($1.4 MILLION)			
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	11.5	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	20.0(A)	4.5	
		OIL STORAGE TANKS ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS			
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
		COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT			UC
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (E)	32.4	32.4	
		HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($23.8 MILLION)			C
		LOCAL COST COVERAGE ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($4.6 MILLION)			C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(F)	7.5	C
		TOTAL	59.9	44.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY	91.3	67.3	
VENEZUELA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
VENEZUELA					
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	4514.5	1282.7	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 27 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit is openended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.

(C) Original credit of $15 million, extended in 1965, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1968.

(D) Original credit of $100 million, extended in 1958, reduced to the amount dran at the time the credit expired in 1961.

(E) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.

(F) Minimum estimated value.

(G) Original credit of $40 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.

(H) Original credit of $50 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
CYPRUS					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	3.0	
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0	3.0	
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT	14.0		
		TOTAL	14.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS	24.0	3.0	
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(A)	6.0	
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			C
		THREE STORAGE PLANTS			C
		CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN			C
		WINERY			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG			C
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU ($5.2 MILLION)			
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	20.9	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			
		TWO POULTRY FARMS ($11.2 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANTS			C
		TRACTOR REPAIR STATION			C
		EXPANSION OF CANNERIES			
		IDFINA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		QAHA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT			
		HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
		CHEMICAL PLANT			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT				
		CONCRETE PIPE PLANT			C
		FURNITURE PLANT			C
		COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAZIQ			C
		TEXTILE MILL			C
		EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($6.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	C
	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	15.8	UC
		TOTAL	72.1	42.8	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	56.0(A)	56.0	C
		200 TROLLEY BUSES ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD BRIDGES			C
		TURBINES FOR SIQUF THERMAL POWER STATION ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS			C
		POWER STATION, KAFR AD-DAWWAR ($19.0 MILLION)			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1962 MAR				
		SUGAR MILLS, BARAINA AND DISHNA ($15.2 MILLION)			C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO MARCH 1962 CREDIT	5.6(A)	5.6	C
		THREE TANNERIES			C
		POWER PLANT, BEIDA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		NITRIC ACID PLANT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN	70.0(A)	70.0	
		42 WATER FILTRATION PLANTS ($20.2 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TWELVE FLOUR MILLS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		GRAIN SILOS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		TEN DRAINAGE STATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
		METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO ($3.4 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0	48.2	
		EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHNA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		CONVERTER SUBSTATION			
		MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN ($5.7 MILLION)			C
		DRINKING WATER PLANT, IMBABA			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			
		CHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER EQUIPMENT, KAFR AD-DAWWAR ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT STATIONS			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		TURBINES, SIOUF, TALKHA, MEHALLA, KUBRA,			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 AUG	BEIDA, RAYONNE ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	248.5	200.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C
	1958 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	21.5	
		FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON WEAVING MILL ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD PLANT, DESSOUK ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE FIREBOATS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KOM	5.7	5.7	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECTS	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
EAST GERMANY	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	70.0	C
		MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS ($13.4 MILLION)			C
		SHEBIN EL KOM, EL MINYA			C
		MAHALLA, KUBRA, SUHAJ, ASYUT			C
		EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZABAL ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA			C
		TWELVE RICE MILLS ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			C
		RESEARCH LABORATORIES			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT FLOUR MILLS ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT			C
		POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($25.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 NOV	CREDIT	95.0	55.0	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			UC
		20 POWER SUBSTATIONS			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 47 TOWNS, DUKAYLAH			
	1982 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	33.0	2.0	
		REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS			UC
		22 TRANSFORMER STATIONS			
		TOTAL	264.3	193.3	
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8(A)	16.8	C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SIX FLOUR MILLS ($3.3 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
HUNGARY	1960 DEC				
		RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT ($11.5 MILLION)			C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7	C
	1962 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT	11.2(A)	11.2	
		PUMPING STATIONS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		BARGES ($2.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.0	20.8	
		GLASS FACTORY			S
		PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA			C
		PUMP FACTORY			C
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY			UC
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
		MILITARY CONTRACT ($12.0 MILLION)			
		LAND RECLAMATION ($28.5 MILLION)			
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT	11.5	4.6	
		RAILROAD CARS ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		PROTEIN FACTORY			
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	5.5	
		FOUR DIESEL TRAINS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION ($14.3 MILLION)			UC
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	50.0		
		CLOTHING FACTORY			
		POWERPLANT, CAIRO			
		SHOE FACTORY			
		TOTAL	163.2	65.6	
POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, KAFR AD DAWWAR	7.2	7.2	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS	30.0	16.5	UC
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	28.0	
		SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		GLASS PLANT			S
		CONSUMER GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CAPITAL GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			
		1500 LOOMS ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	
PRC	1956 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	43.1(B)	43.1	
		COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS ($41.9 MILLION)			C
		SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0(B)	2.5	
		CONFERENCE HALL, CAIRO			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
PRC	1980 JAN	CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY ($13.9 MILLION)			UC
		FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($9.3 MILLION)			UC
		30 TURBINE PUMPS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	192.8	99.3	
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	36.5	
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($18.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT			S
		PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAWEIN ($11.6 MILLION)			C
		40 BARGES ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
	1967 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITY LOAN	12.5	12.5	C
	1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
		AUTO EQUIPMENT			C
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		COPPER ORE STUDIES			S
		EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			UC
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		FODDER PLANT			
		POULTRY PLANT			
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES ($16.0 MILLION)			UC
		AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($14.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 JAN	TRADE CREDIT	300.0	35.0	
		CONCRETE IRON WORKS			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
ROMANIA	1980 JAN	CEMENT PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($154.0 MILLION)			UC
		INDUSTRIAL PARK			
		DRAINAGE PROJECT, ASYUT			
		ELECTRIFICATION, SINAI ($100.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSFORMER STATION, DUKAYLAH ($2.8 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	482.5	156.0	
USSR	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0	175.0	C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING			C
		THREE AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE SAMPLES LABORATORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOPHYSICAL WORK ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		RESEARCH ON DRESSING OF BLACK SANDS, IRON ORE, AND MANGANESE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		ILMENITE PRODUCTION ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		MANGANESE ORE PRODUCTION, ELBA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE ENTERPRISES ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		CONCENTRATION AND DRESSING OF ROCK PHOSPHATE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR LEAD AND ZINC ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF BAHARIA IRON ORE MINES			C
		TWO PLANTS FOR SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		TWO RADIO STATIONS IN MINING AREAS ($0.2 MILLION)			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN				
		DEVELOPMENT OF MANGANESE ORE MINES, SINAI ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY			
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS METALS ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS ROLLED SHEETS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE SINTERING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE DRESSING PLANT, ASWAN ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		CAST IRON FITTINGS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($36.6 MILLION)			C
		ENGINEERING INDUSTRY			
		WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		FORGING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM CABLES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, HULWAN ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		EMERY AND POLISHING PAPER PLANT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC WELDED CHAINS PLANT ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO PARTS PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CUTTING TOOLS PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY			
		EXPANSION OF COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN ($8.9 MILLION)			C
		COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT			C
		CALCIUM CARBIDE AND FERROSILICON PLANT, ASWAN ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM INDUSTRY			
		LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ			C
		OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA ($3.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN				
		OIL DESALINATION PLANT, SUEZ			C
		GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		SHALE OIL PLANT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY			
		ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		FOOD INDUSTRY			
		THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
		THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS, MIT GHAMR, ZAGAZIG, QALYUB ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIETTA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		MISCELLANEOUS			
		STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA ($16.6 MILLION)			C
		CELLULOSE PULP PLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS ($7.2 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE	216.0(C)	216.0	C
	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	110.0	45.0	
		SEVEN TRAINING CENTERS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT ($18.5 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1964 SEP				
		FILE FACTORY			C
		LEAD AND ZINC PLANT			
		GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING			C
		SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			C
		COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			
	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	324.4(D)	269.6	
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($161.1 MILLION)			C
		TWO POWER STATIONS, MAGHAGHA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT			C
		OIL EXPLORATION ($26.0 MILLION)			C
		FISHING INDUSTRY ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
		ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($52.7 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI ($55.3 MILLION)			S
		FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU ($2.0 MILLION)			C
	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	40.0	7.0	UC
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	55.6	33.0	
		WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR			C
		40 SILOS			UC
		14 FLOUR DEPOTS			UC
		FOUR COTTON MILLS ($20.0 MILLION) EL MINYA, KAMSHISH, EL MANSURA, DAMIETTA			UC
		TEXTILE COMBINE			
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	91.0	
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($66.7 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANTS			
		ASYUT ($29.5 MILLION)			UC

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
EGYPT					
USSR	1971 MAR				
		EL TABBIN			UC
		CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD			C
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	137.0	
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($61.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($55.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUEZ ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS			
		IMPROVEMENT OF ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY ($1.4 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT ($14.0 MILLION)			
		FIVE BARRAGES, NILE RIVER			
		SILSILA ($10.0 MILLION)			S
		SUHAQ, MINYA, BENI SUWAIF			
		FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT ($22.9 MILLION)			
		TRANSFORMER FOR CAIRO POWER STATION ($17.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1169.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	2939.4	1978.6	
GREECE					
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(G)	7.7	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
GREECE					
USSR	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1983 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	360.0(A)		
		TOTAL	367.7	7.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE	367.7	7.7	
IRAN					
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT	10.0(A)	10.3	
		COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT			
		CHEESE FACTORY			UC
		TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPS			
		POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR			UC
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR			UC
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			UC
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR			UC
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	10.0(H)	3.1	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
		MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES			
		IRRIGATION DAMS			S
		THREE DAIRIES			UC
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ			
		EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ			
		TOTAL	20.0	13.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C
	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	68.7	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 MAR	PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS ($80.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHWAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DEZHFUL ($10.9 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANTS ($80.0 MILLION)			
		RAILROAD CAR PLANT			
		ELEVATOR PLANT			C
		SIX FLOUR MILLS ($2.0 MILLION)			
		OIL REFINERIES			C
		CERAMIC WORKS ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		BREWERIES			C
		POWER PLANT, MESHED			C
		TWO TANNERIES			C
		DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS ($4.0 MILLION)			
		MINING MACHINERY			
		INSULATOR PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	215.0	83.7	
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	100.0	5.0	
		25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS			
		RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHWAZ			UC
		RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($53.0 MILLION)			UC
		GENERATORS, DEZFUL			UC
		ROLLING MILL, ISFAHAN			
		TEXTILE PLANT, YAZD			
		TOTAL	100.0	5.0	
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	10.0(A)	10.0	C
		TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS ($1.5 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
HUNGARY	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	14.3	
		ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN			C
		TEXTILE PLANTS			
		SHOE FACTORIES			
		MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ ($9.7 MILLION)			C
		FARM, GORGAN			UC
		RAIL CARS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		DATE PROCESSING PLANT ($12.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	50.0	24.3	
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, TABRIZ ($4.8 MILLION)			C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	102.6	36.5	
		TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUR SUGAR PLANTS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
		MANUFACTURED GOODS			
		SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH			C
		POWER DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	121.0	54.9	
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	70.1	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
ROMANIA	1965 OCT				
		TRACTORS AND PLOWS ($39.0 MILLION)			C
		TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		1ST STAGE			UC
		2ND STAGE			C
		1000 RAILWAY CARS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY			C
		SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ ($5.4 MILLION)			C
	1968	CREDIT	35.0	35.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	45.0	C
		TOTAL	180.0	150.1	
USSR	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT	16.6(A)	16.6	C
		PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	288.9	288.9	C
		STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN ($188.9 MILLION)			C
		GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS ($77.0 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAN					
USSR	1966 JAN	MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($23.0 MILLION)			C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	177.8	177.8	
		EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN ($125.0 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN			C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
	1970 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	44.4	44.4	
		11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHWAZ, KERMANSHAH, MESHED, JULFA, ISFAHAN			C
		EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($13.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN			C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	358.0	200.0	
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			UC
		TOTAL	1164.2	1006.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1337.6	
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	14.0	
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			
		FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
BULGARIA	1967 AUG				
		CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		BRICK PLANT			C
		IRRIGATION, KIRKUK ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		CANNING PLANT			C
		FOUR PASTA PLANTS			
		ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			C
		FOUR GREENHOUSES			C
		TOTAL	26.0	26.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	50.0	
		14 LOCOMOTIVES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, KERBALA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAHUK ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, MANSURA			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA ($16.8 MILLION)			C
		BRICK PLANT, BASRA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA			C
		PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		EIGHT GRAIN MILLS			C
		AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA			C
		SIX WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS			C
		CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB			C
		CERAMICS PLANT, RAMADI			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	50.0	4.5	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1977 MAY				
		CERAMIC TILE PLANT			UC
		TOTAL	127.0	81.5	
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	57.2	
		ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
		OIL PUMPING STATIONS, NORTH RUMAYLAH			C
		RADIO STATIONS			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT			C
		MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN RICE SILOS ($3.8 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, BASRA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT ($18.4 MILLION)			C
		PORT CRANES, UMM QASR ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE WHEAT MILLS			
		TOTAL	84.0	57.2	
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	11.2(A)	11.2	
		NORTH RUMAYLAH, JAMBUR, SOUTHERN IRAQ			C
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	30.8	6.8	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		500 BUSES			C
		BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE FLOUR MILLS ($1.3 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
HUNGARY	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	45.0	
		PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT			UC
		TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			
		CANNERY			
		FOUR BRICK PLANTS			
		SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON ($6.8 MILLION)			UC
		LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		SULFUR PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	92.0	63.0	
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	89.5	
		SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ ($27.0 MILLION)			C
		HARDBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR ($8.5 MILLION)			UC
		TWO BRICK PLANTS ($2.5 MILLION)			UC
		ASBESTOS PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT, BASRA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
		SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		LAND RECLAMATION			UC
		EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	129.3	118.8	
PRC	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	17.0	
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
PRC	1971 JUN				
		BRIDGE, MOSUL ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES			UC
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA			UC
		SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD			S
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, BAGHDAD			UC
		WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			UC
		TOTAL	45.0	17.0	
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT	35.0	29.5	
		OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			UC
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL	35.0	29.5	
USSR	1959 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	137.5	137.5	
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, SAMARRA ($8.7 MILLION)			C
		AL-HURRIYAH RADIO STATION ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		EAST BAGHDAD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP, AL WAZIRIYAH ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION CENTER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		PROJECT REPORT FOR 27-STATION MICROWAVE RELAY NET			C
		GLASSWARE FACTORY, AR RAMADI ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, BAGHDAD AND AL KUT ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		CANNING FACTORY, KARBALA			C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FIVE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.3 MILLION)			CS

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1959 MAR				
		ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR TRACTOR STATIONS ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT ($13.2 MILLION)			C
		KNITTING AND HOSIERY PLANT ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH			C
		BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS ($1.8 MILLION) BAGHDAD, ISKANDARIYAH, AL KUT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDERIYA ($12.9 MILLION)			C
		STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM			C
		RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			C
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION OF BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	45.0	45.0	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	54.0(A)	45.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH			UC
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION ($17.9 MILLION)			UC

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	66.7	66.7	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
		NORTH RUMAYLAH ($42.6 MILLION)			C
		RATAWI			C
		NAHR UMAR			C
		AL LUHAIS ($7.0 MILLION)			
		PIPELINE, RUMAYLAH TO FAO			C
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	219.3	
		OIL REFINERY, MOSUL ($30.8 MILLION)			S
		PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ			
		PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA ($11.1 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT			S
		SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT ($40.2 MILLION)			S
		TWO DAIRY PLANTS			
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR			UC
		CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA			C
		ELECTRIFICATION			
		GLASS FACTORY			
		STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA			
		CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
		KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS ($20.0 MILLION)			
		HYDROPOWER PLANTS			
		DARBENDIKAN			S
		DUKAN ($11.8 MILLION)			UC
		THERMAL POWERPLANTS			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
IRAQ					
USSR	1971 APR				
		NASIRIYAH ($55.2 MILLION)			C
		NAJIBIYAH ($32.2 MILLION)			C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	150.0	114.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLAH			UC
		WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT			UC
		POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUPHRATES RIVER			
		AL FALLUJAH DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			S
		HADITHA DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			UC
		HINDIA DAM			UC
		THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II ($84.0 MILLION)			UC
	1983 NOV	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF WEST QURNAH OILFIELD	(F)		
		TOTAL	703.7	655.8	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	1242.0	1048.8	
JORDAN					
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1983 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM	40.0(E)		
		TOTAL	40.0		
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	31.0(I)	6.5	
		OIL EXPLORATION ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION, IRBID ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
		FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, IRBID ($13.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	31.0	6.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	71.0	6.5	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
LEBANON					
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	C
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2	9.2	
NORTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
PRC	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	15.0	C
		ROAD, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ($12.7 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A ($2.3 MILLION)			C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA			C
		COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A			C
		REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD			C
		ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		200 WATER WELLS			
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	21.2	21.2	
		COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH			C
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
PRC	1972 JUL				
		HOSPITAL, TAIZ			C
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT			C
		LEATHER PLANT			
		IRRIGATION, TIHAMA			C
		AGRICULTURAL STATION, BATENA			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	27.0	17.5	
		MINERALS SURVEY			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI L'HA			
		STADIUM			
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
		GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		ROAD PAVING, SAN'A			UC
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SAN'A ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
		HELIPORT			
		HOSPITAL, SAN'A			
		TEXTILE FACTORY, DHAMAR			
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	22.0	11.0	UC
		TOTAL	129.7	109.2	
ROMANIA	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	10.0	
		OIL REFINERY, BAJIL			
		STORAGE TANKS AND PUMPING FACILITIES, SAN'A, TAIIZ, AND HUDAYDAH			C
		MINING STUDY			C
		TOTAL	25.0	10.0	
USSR	1956 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1956 JUL				
		PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUDAYDAH ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A ($5.0 MILLION)			C
	1959 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1964 MAR	GRANT	5.0	5.0	
		HOSPITAL AND CLINIC ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1964 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.2	66.4	
		HUDAYDAH-MOCHA-TAIZ ROAD ($28.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		FISH PROCESSING PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
		SEVEN FISHING BOATS			C
		LAND RECLAMATION AND COTTON CULTIVATION, TIHAMA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI SURDUD ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		SHIPYARD, HUDAYDAH			C
		COMMODITIES ($11.1 MILLION)			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		GRAIN STORAGE FACILITIES			C
		PORT EXPANSION, HUDAYDAH ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, HUDAYDAH ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY			C
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM CONTAINER PLANT			C
		DREDGING, HUDAYDAH			C
		PORT EXPANSION, SALIF			C
	1965 JUN	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES	0.1	0.1	C
	1970 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT	38.3	27.8	
		EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL			UC
		EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDAYDAH ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
	1981 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	14.7	0.1	
		AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN			
		TWO DAMS, SHAHIB AND RAYON			
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			UC
	1981 NOV	CREDIT -- REPAIRS TO HUDAYDAH-MOCHA ROAD	40.0		
		TOTAL	197.3	126.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN	365.1	258.7	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE			C
		TOMATO PASTE PLANT			C
		EIGHT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		REPAIR WORKSHOPS			
		TANNERY			C
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA	5.0	5.0	C
		VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION			
		MODEL FARM			
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR				
		FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			C
		CONSUMER GOODS			C
		SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	0.5	UC
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING ($2.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	40.6	13.1	
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	24.0	
		PROJECT AID ($12.0 MILLION)			S
		GLASS FACTORY			C
		ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			
		VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		BISCUIT FACTORY ($3.0 MILLION)			
		PLASTICS PLANT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		TRANSMITTERS ($0.7 MILLION)			
		COMMODITIES ($12.0 MILLION)			C
	1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)		
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	15.0(E)	15.0	C
	1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	10.0	UC
		TOTAL	56.9	51.9	
HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1973 MAR	CREDIT	5.0(E)	5.0	
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT	5.9(E)	5.9	
		BUSES ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY FARMS ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT			
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	11.0	11.0	
POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE			
		INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS			
		OIL SURVEY			
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(F)		
		TOTAL			
PRC	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	12.0	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS ($9.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, UMAIN-MAHFAD ($7.2 MILLION)			C
		15 WATER WELLS			C
		COMMODITIES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	43.2	43.2	
		ROAD, MAHFAD-MUKALLA ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR			C
		MODEL FARM			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
PRC	1970 AUG				
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA			C
		SIX TRAWLERS			C
		FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS			C
		FREEZING PLANT			C
		SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS			C
		185 WATER WELLS			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	13.9	
		COMMODITIES			CS
		RICE ($5.1 MILLION)			
		WHEAT			
		ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT-HAUF			C
		GLASS PLANT			
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(E)	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	12.5	3.0	
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE			UC
	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	96.4	78.6	
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(E)		
	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(E)	2.2	
		LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION			S
		POULTRY FARM			S
		CEMENT PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			S
		OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			C
		TOTAL	11.3	2.2	
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	6.0	6.0	
		THREE FISHING BOATS			C
		FISHING SURVEY			C
		FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		70 DIESEL ENGINES			C
	1969 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	7.8	
		RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING			C
		IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
		EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
		COMMODITIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	39.6	39.6	
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN ($17.3 MILLION)			C
		MATERNITY HOSPITAL			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			C
	1973 AUG	GRANT	0.9(E)	0.9	
		100 TRUCKS			C
		RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3	34.3	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1974 JUL				
		AIRFIELD, SAYUN			C
		FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUJAJ			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
		FIVE TRAWLERS ($7.8 MILLION)			C
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	12.4	12.4	
		AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT			UC
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	85.0	10.0	
		CEMENT PLANT			UC
		OIL DEVELOPMENT			UC
		CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHEIKH OTHMAN ($6.9 MILLION)			UC
		TWO WHARVES, ADEN			UC
		GEOLOGICAL MAPPING ($4.7 MILLION)			UC
		SATELLITE GROUND STATION ($6.0 MILLION)			S
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	C
	1979 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	281.5	4.0	
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN			UC
		EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, ADEN			UC
		FLOATING DOCK, ADEN ($10.0 MILLION)			UC

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1979 OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO JANUARY 1979 CREDIT	88.7	10.0	
		COMMUNICATIONS PROJECTS			
		FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ($30.0 MILLION)			
		THREE TRAWLERS			UC
		TWO SCIENTFIC LABORATORIES			UC
		FOUR FISHING BOATS			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
	1979 OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR OIL DEVELOPMENT	27.5	7.6	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT FOR FISHING PORT, ADEN	40.0	7.0	UC
	1980 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	169.4	6.0	
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN			UC
		WATER DESALINATION PLANT			
		OIL EXPLORATION, NORTHWEST ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		HOUSING COMPLEX			
		THREE SMALL POWER PLANTS			C
		JOINT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY			
		WAREHOUSE FOR SPARE PARTS, ADEN			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
		TOTAL	799.2	151.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	1035.4	318.5	
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
		33 SMALL DAMS			C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN				
		FOOD PROCESSING			C
		CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS			C
		WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, ($3.0 MILLION) AL SHARQIYA			C
		GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA			C
		TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT			C
		REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING			C
		BRIDGE, ORONTES RIVER ($2.5 MILLION)			C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT	73.0	32.0	
		AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY ($30.0 MILLION)			UC
		PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKH			UC
		PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA			C
		RESERVOIRS, RASTAN AND MAHARDE			C
		IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN			
		TOTAL	88.0	47.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT 46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS ($0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2	C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	93.5	
		SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB ($36.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS			C
		CITRIC ACID PLANT			
		CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS			C
		TIRE PLANT, HAMA			C
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION ($3.0 MILLION)			
		BREWERY, DAMASCUS			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS			
		CONCRETE COLUMNS PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR			C
		TOTAL	157.2	150.7	
EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUPHRATES RIVER	1.1	1.1	C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	25.0	
		FOUNDRY			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR				
		PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS			C
		WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			
		THREE CEMENT PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT			
		FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION ($5.5 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(J)	72.0	
		TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO			
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL HASAKAH ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA ($37.0 MILLION)			C
		TEN FLOUR MILLS ($30.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	30.0	
		POWERPLANT ($30.0 MILLION)			
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES			UC
		50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS			UC
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATIONS			
		LIGHT BULB PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMIEH, TARTOUS			UC
		ROLLING MILL			
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	250.0	15.0	UC
		TOTAL	450.8	145.8	
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	11.8	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
HUNGARY	1966 AUG				
		TELEPHONE NETWORK ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS			
		BICYCLE PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANT			
		THREE CANNERIES, DEIR ES ZOR, IDLIB ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY COMPLEX ($5.4 MILLION)			C
	1974 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		PORT EQUIPMENT			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		TEXTILE MILLS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		DISTILLATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($6.7 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.8	
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (R)	25.0	22.0	
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO			C
		IRON ORE EXPLORATION			
		GLASSWARE PLANT			
		TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		RAIL CARS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY, ALEPPO ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	15.0		
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS, HAMA, LATAKIA			
		BAKERY			
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SUGAR PLANT			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
POLAND	1973 AUG	FERTILIZER PLANT RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS CANALS TWO TEXTILE MILLS ($10.4 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	40.0	22.0	
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	16.3	16.3	C
		COMMODITIES ($9.3 MILLION)			C
		COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA ($3.4 MILLION)			C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	45.0	
		YARN FACTORIES, IDLIB AND DEIR ES ZOR ($9.8 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	69.5	69.5	
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	25.0	
		OIL PUMPS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND KHANUFIS ($16.3 MILLION)			C
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT ($7.8 MILLION)			C
		ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	18.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
ROMANIA	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT	75.0	34.0	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS			
		CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT			
		OIL EXPLORATION			UC
		MINERAL OIL PLANT			
		CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS			UC
		FLOUR MILLS			
		BRICK PLANT			
		TANNERY ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR REFINERIES			
		BREWERY			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		DAIRY COMPLEX, ALEPPO			
		FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT			
		EQUIPMENT FOR LAND RECLAMATION			C
		EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS	178.6(A)	178.6	C
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($121.1 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($57.5 MILLION)			
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS	95.6(A)	95.6	
		MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($62.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($33.0 MILLION)			C
					C
		TOTAL	392.2	351.2	
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT			C
					C

Secret
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0
Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0
25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1957 OCT				
		OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD, ($40.0 MILLION)			C
		NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS ($13.5 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($17.8 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARTUS			C
		FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA			C
		DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI			C
		COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA			C
		RASTAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE STUDIES			C
		CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT			
		PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE			C
		LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS ($11.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUPHRATES DAM, TABQA, STAGE I	133.3	133.3	C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	55.2	55.2	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ($25.2 MILLION)			
		DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO ($1.2 MILLION)			C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8	28.8	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1972 JUL				
		POWERLINES, TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA, TARTUS-LATAKIA, HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS, TABQA-HAMA-DAMASCUS ($18.0 MILLION)			C C C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION ($10.8 MILLION)			C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	143.0(E)	142.0	
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR ($19.8 MILLION)			C
		PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA ($36.5 MILLION)			UC
		EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II (E) ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT ($1.9 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE			C
		PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN			C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	300.0(E)	99.0	
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($46.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENE BASIN			UC
		POWERLINES			
		PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA			
		BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL			
		RAIL LINES ($55.6 MILLION)			
		DEIR ES ZOR-ABU KEMAL			S
		TARTOUS-LATAKIA			S
		DAMASCUS-DAR'A			
		EDUCATION PROJECTS			
		POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, MIMS			S
		INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS TRAINING INSTITUTE			S
		RAILWAY TRAINING CENTER, ALEPPO			UC
		OIL INDUSTRY TRAINING CENTER, RUMAYLAN			UC
		POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LATAKIA			UC

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SYRIA					
USSR	1976 JUN	SATELLITE GROUND STATION, SAYDNAYA GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	55.6		
	1983 MAR	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH FACILITY	(F)		S
	1983 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- TU-154 PASSENGER AIRCRAFT	46.5		
	1983 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, WIDIAN AL-RABI	150.0(E)		
	1983 AUG	CREDIT -- GAS TREATMENT AND TRANSMISSION PLANTS	129.0		
		TOTAL	1149.0	565.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	2372.7	1375.9	
TURKEY					
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	30.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.0	30.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, BOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANTS, SOMA AND ELBISTAN	150.0(E)	75.0	UC
	1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR SOMA POWERPLANT	140.0		
		TOTAL	337.8	84.8	
EAST GERMANY	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
HUNGARY	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
POLAND	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNCBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(E)	35.0	C
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
POLAND	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT	217.2	25.0	
		POWERPLANT, YATAGAN ($64.7 MILLION)			UC
		POWERPLANT, YENIKOY ($152.5 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	280.5	88.3	
ROMANIA	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 JUN	**CREDIT	200.0	65.0	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY			UC
		OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			UC
					UC
	1982 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR KAPULUKAY POWERPLANT	9.1		
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR CEYHAN KIRIKKALE OIL PIPELINE	(F)		
		TOTAL	209.1	65.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	200.0	
		STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I ($97.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR ($64.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, OYMAPINAR ($25.0 MILLION)			CS
		SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR ($24.2 MILLION)			C
		FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN ($2.9 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
TURKEY					
USSR	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT (L)	650.0	99.5	
		STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III			UC
		SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION ($200.0 MILLION)			UC
		THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
		KELES ($43.0 MILLION)			
		ORHANELI ($53.0 MILLION)			UC
		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT ($8.4 MILLION)			UC
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT	550.0	25.0	
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT ($87.0 MILLION)			S
		TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT			
		EXPANSION OF ALIAGA REFINERY, IZMIR			UC
		IRON ORE PELLET PLANT, HASANCHELEBI			
		PESTICIDES PLANT			
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	60.0	UC
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	713.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4311.7	981.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	14588.7	7326.4	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 28 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

**This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.

(C) Credit originally for $225.0 million reduced by $9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.

(D) Includes $44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.

(E) Minimum estimated value.

(F) The amount extended is not known.

(G) Credit, originally for $84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.

(H) A $20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a $10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.

(I) Subsumed $5.5 million credit extended in 1969.

(J) Extended to replace $25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.

(K) Extended to replace $15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.

(L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	8.0	
		FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR			C
		POULTRY FARM ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		SHEEP BREEDING			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT			
		TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES			
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	35.0	3.7	
		AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING PLANTS ($8.5 MILLION), EXPANSION OF KANDAHAR FRUIT CANNERY ($0.4 MILLION)			UC
		TANNERY			UC
		SLAUGHTER HOUSE			UC
		LIVESTOCK FARM ($0.5 MILLION)			
		SIX BRICK PLANTS			
		WINERY, KABUL			
		FISH FARM			
		1,000-HEAD DAIRY			S
		FUR PROCESSING PLANT			
		TOTAL	43.0	11.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI ($2.9 MILLION)			C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC				
		TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT			
		POWER PLANT			C
		CEMENT PLANT ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING ($3.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	GRANT	3.1	3.1	
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL SERVICES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT	90.0	29.4	
		600 TRUCKS AND SPARES ($21.0 MILLION)			C
		MINING MACHINERY ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	120.6	60.0	
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	14.0	
		TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
		POWER EQUIPMENT ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0(C)	2.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	42.0	36.0	
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.3	1.3	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	
		COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING			C
		SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM ($6.6 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY BREEDING ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY			C
	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	8.1	
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			UC
		EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			S
		PAPER MILL, PARWAN			C
		CHINAWARE PLANT			
		PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II ($1.4 MILLION)			
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM			
	1972 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(C)	3.5	C
		TOTAL	76.5	39.6	
USSR	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
	1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL	3.5	3.5	C
	1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS	2.1	2.1	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1954 OCT				
		ROAD PAVING, KABUL			C
		ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL			C
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
		NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($19.1 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		DARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) ($17.7 MILLION)			C
		SALANG PASS ROAD (C) ($19.6 MILLION)			C
		BAGRAM AIRFIELD ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		KABUL AIRFIELD ($8.6 MILLION)			C
		JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		CONSUMER GOODS ($8.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		ALCHIN BRIDGE ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		NAGHLU - KABUL POWER LINE ($5.6 MILLION)			C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT	129.0	129.0	
		KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD ($119.0 MILLION)			C
		SHINDAND AIRFIELD ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	70.0	70.0	
		TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD ($13.3 MILLION)			C
		CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF ($29.0 MILLION)			C
		DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT ($2.2 MILLION)			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1961 OCT				
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA			C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION			C
		ASPHALTING KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO			
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL ($0.1 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT ($0.1 MILLION)			
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	110.9	110.9	
		PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION ($25.0 MILLION)			C
		PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($7.3 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD ($26.0 MILLION)			C
		DOSHI-SHER KHAN ROAD ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		DELINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		THREE BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE ($4.9 MILLION)			
		PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA PROJECT			C
		TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
	1962 JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C
	1962 APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C
	1962 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE	38.9	38.9	C C C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM ($6.7 MILLION) HOUSING AT FERTILIZER PLANT, MAZAR-I-SHARIF MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM MODEL FARMS, GHAZIABAD AND HADAH ($5.6 MILLION)	15.6	15.6	 C C C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1968 FEB	TRADE CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
		EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS, KABUL, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, BAGRAM ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($12.3 MILLION)			C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN	72.2	72.2	
		PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($15.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION, SHIBARGHAN-MAIMANA-HERAT ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		KUNDUG-FAIG-KASIM			C
		DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT LAND PREPARATION ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS ELECTRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANT ($6.9 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, MAHMUD-JALALABAD ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES ($15.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(C)	1.5	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN	96.8	96.8	
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN ($18.0 MILLION)			S
		OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOT DEPOSITS ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT ($19.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NAGHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA GOGARDUK-SHIBARGHAN			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS			C
		BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIRATAN ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN			C
		FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH			C
		BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY			C
		REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL			C
		SPINNING MILL, KABUL ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES ($4.7 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILIAN			C
		GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH ($4.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND FERTILIZER COMPLEX			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHLU-JALALABAD			C
		HIGHWAY, DALAUTABAD-HERAT			C
		OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAT, GHAZNI ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER			
	1973	GRANT	14.2	14.2	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1973				
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR PETROLEUM AND MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($4.1 MILLION)			C
		POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JANGALAK ($3.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN	425.0	320.2	
		GAS, LIGHT, AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROJECTS ($144.9 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR SEVEN BAKERIES AND FOUR TEXTILE PLANTS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF TEXTILE PLANTS, BAGRAM, BALKH, KABUL, KANDAHAR			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, QANDAHAR			
		BAKERY, KABUL ($7.1 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, BAGLAN			S
		CANNERY, JALALABAD			UC
		GRAIN SILO, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, MAZAR-I-SHARIF AND PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
		FLOUR MILL AND BAKERY, HERAT			S
		GAS PIPELINE, JERAQDUQ ($6.5 MILLION)			C
		GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT, JERAQDUQ ($56.0 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR 1981 ($19.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($50.0 MILLION)			C
		FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES, HAIRATAN, POL-I-KHUMRI, AND MAZAR-I-SHARIF			C
		AGRICULTURAL AND MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS ($149.0 MILLION)			
		STUDIES FOR DAM PROJECTS AT KHUSH TAPA AND KELEGAI ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		WATER USE SURVEYS, KUSHK AND MORGAB RIVERS			C
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER ($17.0 MILLION)			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KOKCHA RIVER ($43.0 MILLION)			UC

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN				
		CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA			S
		DAM AND POWERPLANT, KELEGAI			S
		STRAIGHTENING KUSHKA, MORGAB AND PANJ BORDER RIVERS			UC
		CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR 11 IRRIGATION PROJECTS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
		OLIVE PROCESSING PLANT, NANGARHAR			UC
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, CHASHMEYESAFA			UC
		SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS, BAGHLAN, BALKH, SHIBARGHAN			UC
		EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS, JALALABAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI			UC
		EQUIPMENT TO EXPAND JANGALAK TRAINING CENTER ($8.2 MILLION)			UC
		TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS ($131.1 MILLION)			
		FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO FERTILIZER PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT ($7.0 MILLION)			C
		MINERAL LAB ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		BARITE DEVELOPMENT, SANGILAN ($0.3 MILLION)			C
		SEVEN AIRFIELDS			UC
		MODERNIZATION OF KABUL AIRPORT ($6.2 MILLION)			S
		14 TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS			
		HAIRATAN, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		RAILWAY STATION, TORGUNDI			UC
		LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN			UC
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING			UC
		PORT MODERNIZATION, SHER KHAN ($5.3 MILLION)			C
		PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAIRATAN ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	KUNDUZ-SOVIET BORDER ($0.9 MILLION)			UC
		SOVIET BORDER-BALKH-POL-I-KHUMRI-KABUL ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
		BALKH-MAZAR-I-SHARIF			UC
		HOSPITAL, KABUL ($11.9 MILLION)			C
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER	0.3		
	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	106.4	40.0	
		OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH			UC
		REFINERY, JERAQDUQ			
		POWER TRANSMISSION LINES			
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI-BAGRAM			C
		OIL PRODUCTS PIPELINE, TERMEZ-KELEGAI			C
	1979 NOV	CREDIT -- AINAK COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT PROJECT	304.0	45.0	
		PRELIMINARY WORK ($10.0 MILLION)			C
	1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	308.0		
		CONSTRUCTION AND RECONSTRUCTION OF PROJECTS			
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	155.0	155.0	C
		WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)			
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT	4.6	0.5	
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1981-84)	77.5	57.9	
		CONSUMER GOODS			UC
		FERTILIZER AND SEED			UC
	1981 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(K)		
	1982	GRANT -- SUBSIDY ON SUGAR AND OIL	50.0(B)	50.0	C
	1982 MAR	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (15,000 TONS)	15.0	15.0	C
	1982 DEC	GRANT WHEAT (100,000 TONS) WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1983	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF KABUL AIRPORT	18.9		
	1983 MAR	GRANT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1984	112.0		
	1983 JUL	GRANT -- COMMODITIES AND CONSUMER GOODS	240.0	240.0	C
		TOTAL	2889.4	1996.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN	3176.3	2148.4	
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE COLD STORAGE UNITS ($0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT ($0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS ($0.3 MILLION) TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT ($1.3 MILLION) REPAIR WORKSHOP ($0.1 MILLION) RAILWAY TIES PLANT ($1.2 MILLION) TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS ($0.9 MILLION) THREE ICE PLANTS	9.6	1.6	C C
	1974	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.9	1.9	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1974	CHEMICALS PIG IRON PHARMACEUTICALS			
		TOTAL	11.5	3.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	47.3(A)	47.4	
		TWO TANNERIES ($8.4 MILLION)			UC
		110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, KHULNA ($6.8 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT ($4.3 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	47.3	47.4	
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	23.5	12.0	
		CALCIUM SODA PLANT			
		TYPEWRITER FACTORY			
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP			
		RICE MILL			
		PORT CRANE ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		TWO SPINNING UNITS			C
		300 RAILWAY WAGONS ($9.3 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING PLANT			
		TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS ($2.5 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	24.6	13.1	
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	10.0	10.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES ($5.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAI (D)	1.2	1.2	C
	1972	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS	2.0(F)	2.0	
		TONGI POWERPLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			CS
		LUMBER MILL ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($0.7 MILLION)			C
	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT (D)	10.0	10.0	
		COMMODITIES			C
		ORDNANCE PLANT, DACCA			C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(C)	50.6	
		NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL ($30.0 MILLION)			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, SUNDARBAN ($16.7 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, KALIGANJ			UC
		COMMODITIES ($11.9 MILLION)			C
	1980 JUN	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
PRC	1980 JUN	BRIDGE, BURI GANGA RIVER			
		TOTAL	106.9	64.4	
ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (D)	10.5	10.5	C
	1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	26.4	
		STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS ($8.1 MILLION)			
		BARISAL AND MADARIPUR			C
		THREE OCEAN GOING SHIPS ($24.0 MILLION)			
		TRANSMISSION LINES ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		RAILWAY VANS ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
	1981 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	225.0(A)		
		FURNITURE FACTORY, CHITTAGONG			S
		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ			
		COAL MINING			
		OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT			
	1982	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	252.0(A)		
		TOTAL	538.0	37.4	
USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (D)	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (D)	15.8	15.8	
		TRACTORS			C
		TWO SPINNING MILLS			C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (D)	4.3	4.3	
		LOGGING EQUIPMENT			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1965 NOV				
		EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (D)	2.7	2.7	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (D)	15.6	1.5	
		HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE			UC
		TRACTORS			
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT	6.0(C)	6.0	C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT			C
		SPARE PARTS			C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	45.4(C)	45.4	
		RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		EDIBLE OILS (5,000 METRIC TONS) ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		THREE COASTERS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		FISHERIES ASSISTANCE,			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
		10 TRAWLERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG			C
		SALVAGE OPERATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL			C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.9(G)	45.9	
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL ($16.2 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($12.9 MILLION)			C
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($14.7 MILLION)			C
		RADIO STATIONS, DACCA ($2.1 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1973 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	46.4(A)	46.4	
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
		TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT ($4.0 MILLION)			C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(C)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT	27.1	27.1	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($13.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($13.9 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	13.6	
		COMMODITIES ($6.9 MILLION)			UC
		COTTON SPINNING MILL			
		GAS LIQUIFACTION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
		MODEL FARM			
		OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($5.5 MILLION)			UC
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			UC
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT	70.5(A)	9.5	UC
	1983 JAN	CREDIT -- FOURTH STAGE EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL	72.6(A)		

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1983 JAN	POWERPLANT			
		TOTAL	446.7	264.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	1239.4	444.5	
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	7.7	
		AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES			
		KARNATAKA			UC
		BIHAR			
		NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS			
		COASTAL CARGO BOATS			
		TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY			C
		TRACTOR PLANT			C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			C
		STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY			C
		WINERY			C
		SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI			C
		TOTAL	15.0	7.7	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRA	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI	21.0	21.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 AUG	(1ST STAGE)			
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	44.3	44.3	
		HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH			
		HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS			C
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) ($12.6 MILLION)			C
		PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM			C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	66.7(H)	66.7	
		FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI ($18.8 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE ($15.7 MILLION)			C
		TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS ($8.5 MILLION) GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR RAJASTAN, AJMER			C
		TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA			C
		HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION, TIRUCHIRAPALLI ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS ($15.9 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN	105.0	45.5	
		PROJECTS ($65.0 MILLION)			
		EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT			
		FOUNDRY FORGE			UC
		TURBINES AND GENERATORS			UC
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
		INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
		TIRE PLANT, MYSORE			UC
		COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS ($40.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	263.1	203.6	
EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
HUNGARY	1966 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	52.5	28.1	
		STEEL TUBE PLANT			
		ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA			UC
		ALUMINA PLANTS			
		KORBA			C
		KONYA			S
		GAS CYLINDER PLANTS			
		SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
		EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY			
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI			
		EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA			
		WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
		TOTAL	52.5	28.1	
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	30.9	30.9	C
		MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
POLAND	1960 MAY				
		SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($8.5 MILLION)			C
		COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR			C
		MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		SILOS, BOMBAY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	32.5	21.8	
		MINING MACHINERY PLANT			C
		COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT			UC
		ZINC SMELTER, VISHNAKAPATNAM			UC
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI			C
		CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE			C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO POWER GENERATORS -- NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
		TOTAL	75.8	65.1	
ROMANIA	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0	C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM	10.1	10.1	C
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA	10.0	10.0	C
	1968 APR	CREDIT (I)	25.5(A)	2.6	
		10 BULK ORE CARRIERS ($25.5 MILLION)			CS
		TOTAL	46.6	23.7	
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA	118.4	118.4	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1955 FEB	PRADESH			
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	125.0	
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR ($37.8 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($21.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEYVELI, MADRAS ($29.5 MILLION)			C
		COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH ($11.2 MILLION)			C
		UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURAKACHHAU ($5.7 MILLION)			C
		OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		WORKSHOP ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($2.5 MILLION)			C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS	20.0	20.0	C
		ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH			C
		SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
		SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1959 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0	C
	1959 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	375.0	375.0	
		EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH ($136.5 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT, HARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH ($49.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($8.4 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR ($15.7 MILLION)			C
		COMPLETION OF REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($9.1 MILLION)			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAH, RAJASTHAN ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($69.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, NEYVELI, MADRAS ($17.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH ($24.1 MILLION)			C
		POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH ($30.6 MILLION)			C
	1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	125.0	
		OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT ($18.9 MILLION)			C
		COAL WASHERY, KATHARA ($6.2 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB ($14.4 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION, CAMBAY, ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS ($31.0 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF BARAUNI REFINERY ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF BHILAI			C
		PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1961 FEB	EXPANSION KOYALI REFINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE	224.7	224.7	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT	222.2(A)	98.5	
		SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI ($4.4 MILLION)			UC
		EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA			
		EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS ($20.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MEGHAHATABURU IRON ORE MINES			UC
		WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR STEEL PLANT, BOKARO			
		TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, GAZIABAD			C
		STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM			C
		WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL			S
		COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ($67.0 MILLION)			UC
		ONE DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ			UC
		TWO OPEN CAST MINES, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
		REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA			S
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN	333.3	208.7	
		ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA ($33.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI ($13.3 MILLION)			C
		PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT,			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1966 JUL				
		ASSAM ($100.0 MILLION)			UC
		AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ($8.9 MILLION)			
		SIX COKING COAL PROJECTS RAMGARH, BIHAR			
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERIU ($8.9 MILLION)			C
		IRON ORE MINE, DALLI ($6.7 MILLION)			
		DEEP SEA FISHERIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF POWER PLANT, NEYVELI			C
		BOKARO EXPANSION ($94.4 MILLION)			C
		MATHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH ($20.0 MILLION)			C
		COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD			C
		TWO POWER PLANTS, MYSORE			C
		COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND ($4.6 MILLION)			C
		SUBWAY, CALCUTTA			UC
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, FIVE STATE FARMS	1.7	1.7	C
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(C)	330.0	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, VISHAKAPATNAM FIRST STAGE ($250.0 MILLION)	340.0	60.0	UC
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	800.0	50.0	
		ALUMINA COMPLEX, MADHYA PRADESH ($165.0 MILLION)			S
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, ANDHRA PRADESH			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES (900 KM)			S
		VINDHYACHAL THERMAL POWERPLANT, MADHYA PRADESH ($356.0 MILLION)			UC
		COAL DEVELOPMENT ($123.0 MILLION)			UC
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
INDIA					
USSR	1980 DEC				
		CONSTRUCTION OF NIGAHI AND JHANJRA MINES			UC
		COAL MINING, SINGRAULI AND RANIGANJ ($15.5 MILLION)			
		COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION DESIGN INSTITUTE			UC
		MUKUNDA OPEN CAST MINE AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARIA DEPOSITS, BIHAR			UC
		EXPANSION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS			UC
		OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING			UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION			UC
		IRRIGATION CANALS			UC
	1983 MAY	CREDIT -- VISHAKAPATNAM STEEL PLANT (SECOND STAGE)	140.0		
		TOTAL	3221.8	1803.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA	3676.8	2133.7	
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT	12.6	12.6	C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($6.3 MILLION)			C
	1960 MAR	GRANT	21.0	21.0	C
		TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY ($3.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 OCT	GRANT	9.8	9.8	C
		ROAD, KATHMANDU-KODARI ($9.8 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1961 OCT				
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($1.8 MILLION)			C
	1966 DEC	GRANT	19.6	19.6	
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER ($11.4 MILLION)			C
	1968 SEP	GRANTH -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(C)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT	35.0	35.0	
		TROLLEY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, HITAURA ($14.0 MILLION)			C
		ROAD, NARYANGHAT-GURKHA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR			C
		LEATHER FACTORY, HITAURA			C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	80.0		S
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	13.0	UC
	1981	GRANT -- PULP PAPER PLANT, NAWAL PUR ($] MILLION)	5.0(B)	1.5	
	1981	GRANT -- REBUILDING KATHMANDU-KODARI ROAD	20.0(C)	18.5	UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHAIRAWA, LUMBINI ZONE	5.0(B)	1.5	UC

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
NEPAL					
PRC	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	25.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	293.1	167.1	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT	7.5	7.5	
		HOSPITAL, KATMANDU ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERAI			C
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERAI			C
		EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY ($1.8 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($0.8 MILLION)			C
	1962 FEB	CREDIT	2.8	2.8	C
		COMMODITIES ($2.5 MILLION)			
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.3 MILLION)			
	1964 APR	GRANT	10.5	10.5	
		SIMRA-JANAKPUR ROAD ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1973	CREDIT	3.0(C)		
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- RESIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT, ATARIA	4.3	4.3	C
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1982	GRANT -- MATCH FACTORY	3.0(B)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	32.0	26.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	325.1	193.6	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	9.6(A)	9.6	
		GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARIPUR ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		ANIMAL FEED PLANT			C
		TANNERY, HAZARA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		TOBACCO PLANT			C
		POULTRY COMPLEX			C
		GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT			
	1977 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	6.3	6.3	C
		TOTAL	15.9	15.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0(A)	23.7	
		FERTILIZER PLANT			C
		SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($15.0 MILLION)			C
		IRRIGATION PUMPS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
		POWER PLANT, MANGLA ($3.2 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	30.6	26.3	
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	35.0	10.0	
		POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	12.8	
		SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR ($1.4 MILLION)			C
		TWO SUGAR MILLS ($3.2 MILLION)			

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
POLAND	1964 DEC				
		TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR ($5.0 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.8	12.8	
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (J)	55.0	55.0	
		COMMODITIES ($30.0 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY			C
		EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH ($5.0 MILLION)			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(C)	45.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (J)	7.0	7.0	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (J)	47.7	47.7	
		REFRACTORY PLANT, HATTAR ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		COST OVERRUN, TAXILA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA ($12.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES ($15.8 MILLION)			C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	155.5	
		COMMODITIES ($83.3 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI			UC
		THREE COASTAL VESSELS			C
		FERROCHROME PLANT ($18.8 MILLION)			C
		COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA ($3.8 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		TARBELA-WAH ($4.8 MILLION)			C
		GUDDU-QUETTA			

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1970 NOV				
		TARBELA-MARDAN ($4.4 MILLION)			C
		STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES' ISLAMABAD ($20.8 MILLION)			UC
		CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD			UC
		TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR ($3.6 MILLION)			
		TEXTILE MILL, KOTRI ($3.5 MILLION)			C
		SODA ASH PLANT			
		SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
		CERAMICS FACTORY			
		TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		DEFENSE INDUSTRIES ($50.0 MILLION)			
		MILITARY AIRCRAFT FACTORY AND REPAIR FACILITY, CAMPBELLPUR ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TANK REBUILD FACILITY, TAXILA			C
		PAPER PLANT, JARANWALA			
		SHEET GLASS FACTORY ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT			S
		SUGAR MILL ($10.0 MILLION)			
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, TARBELA			
		TEXTILE PLANT ($5.8 MILLION)			C
		CEMENT PLANT ($9.5 MILLION)			UC
		EXPANSION FOUNDRY-FORGE, TAXILA ($11.5 MILLION)			C
	1970 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	165.0(C)	165.0	C
	1978 JUL	GRANT	25.0(C)	25.0	
		HIGHWAY, SKARDU TO YARKAND			C
		AIRFIELD, SKARDU			C
	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	10.5	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		
		TOTAL	651.1	514.0	

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT	56.5	46.9	
		EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
		TEXTILE MILLS			
		FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES			
		OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING			
		PORT QASIM EXPANSION ($16.0 MILLION)			C
		HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA ($5.7 MILLION)			
		CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT ($13.8 MILLION)			C
		POTASH PROJECT, DHARIALA ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	56.5	46.9	
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C
	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULL-DOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT	15.7(A)	15.7	C
		ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
		FISHING TRAWLERS ($1.6 MILLION)			C
		TRACTORS ($8.2 MILLION)			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.3	1.8	
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXILA			S
		COMMODITIES			C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	44.0	35.0	UC
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	66.9	21.8	

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1968 SEP				
		TEXTILE MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT			C
	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI	208.8	208.0	
		METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER ($0.5 MILLION)			C
		BLAST FURNACE			C
		BILLET MILL			C
		POWER PLANT			C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT	71.0	48.2	
		TRANSMISSION LINES, LUALLPUR-KARACHI			UC
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD			C
		EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($31.5 MILLION)			C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	216.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL	225.0(K)	110.0	UC
		HOT STRIP MILL			UC
		COLD ROLLING MILL			UC
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0	10.0	UC
	1983 DEC	CREDIT -- MULTAN POWERPLANT	277.0		
		TOTAL	1216.1	729.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	2018.0	1355.8	
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0(A)	42.0	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	TEXTILE MILL, THULHIRIYA ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS)			C
		TELEPHONE NETWORK			C
		COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		TELEPRINTERS			C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS	20.0		
		TOTAL	62.0	42.0	
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	0.4	
		ALUMINUM PLANT			S
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		RESEARCH EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.4	
POLAND	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	0.8	
		HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			C
		HARDBOARD FACTORY			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		SPINNING MILL			
		TOTAL	8.0	0.8	
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT	15.8	15.8	C
		RAILWAY CARS ($8.8 MILLION)			C
		EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS ($6.4 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	10.5	C

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1962 OCT	GRANT	10.5	10.5	C
		TEXTILE IMPORTS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES			C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	4.2	4.2	
		RAILROAD CARS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
	1970	GRANT	3.2	3.2	
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE			
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	8.1	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	38.5	
		GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEME ($31.3 MILLION)			UC
		FISH BREEDING FARM ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX ($10.4 MILLION)			C
		SHEETGLASS FACTORY			
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1974 JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	0.6	
		ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS			UC
		FOR MAHAWELI GANGA HYDRO POWER PROJECT			UC
		MINI HYDROPOWER PLANT			UC
	1983 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	222.4	157.5	
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT	2.5(C)	1.4	
		TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAWELLA			C
		FOREST EXPLOITATION			
		HOTEL, KANDY			
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6	10.6	C
		TOTAL	13.1	12.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	30.0	C
		DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN RESERVOIR HEADWORKS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA, STAGE I ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA ($7.5 MILLION)			C
		DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO ($1.7 MILLION)			C

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS*
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1958 FEB				
		IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II			C
		HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA ($6.0 MILLION)			C
		HYDROPOWER SURVEY			
	1965 JAN	GRANT - PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.4	1.3	
		TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
	1973	TRADE CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION	3.8	3.8	C
		ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND ($2.6 MILLION)			C
		OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		ASSOCIATED SURVEYS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
	1974	CREDIT -- ILMENITE PROCESSING	(K)		
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWEWA	57.0	4.9	
		DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION			UC
		TRANSMISSION LINES			
		IRRIGATION FACILITIES			
		TOTAL	100.1	40.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	415.6	253.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	10851.2	6529.6	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 29 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under constructiopn or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Secret

25X1

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954 - DECEMBER 1983

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Minimum estimated value.

(C) Additional credits for these Afghanistani projects were extended in 1962.

(D) The amount extended is not known.

(E) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the Eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.

(F) Original credit of $12.0 million was cancelled December, 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.

(G) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1972.

(H) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original $84 million to $66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.

(I) The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added in the future.

(J) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.

(K) Includes $44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.

Secret

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

25X1

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0

Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2011/03/03 : CIA-RDP90-00596R001100020001-0